

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

13



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 13

ILLINOIS

Thirteenth Cavalry  
through  
First Light Artillery



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.



There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Detachment)

13<sup>th</sup>

ILLINOIS

Carly

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 27503812

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See also

13

Reg't

Illinois Cav

## Detachment Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

1862,

shows station,

Patterson Wayne Co Mo

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion was present when Colonel Boyd attacked Jeffries in Bloomfield Mo. on the 13 of September 1862. The Battalion under command of Major Lippert chased Jeffries and his 700 rebels out of Bloomfield and pursued them until night fell most vigorously, taking many prisoners and the camp of the celebrated Jeffries 7 miles south of Bloomfield. The loss of the enemy was large. On the morning of the 14 of September 1862 the Battalion resumed the chase after Jeffries and hotly pursued him 20 miles farther south when a messenger with a peremptory order from Brigadier General Davidson, called the forces under Colonel Boyd to Granville thus preventing the Battalion from attacking the two pieces of artillery which Jeffries took in Bloomfield. The Battalion left Granville at

Deadrick

AUG. 10.

27503812

393.

John S. reached Arcadia October 12; left  
Arcadia October 21<sup>st</sup> and came to Patterson  
October 22 1862.

The above is a precise report of  
Lieutenant Ashlandoff Comp. A.

While in Arcadia, company C  
was ordered to Centerville where the  
same is yet stationed.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

13<sup>th</sup>

ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 27503813	26 27503838
2 27503814	27 27503839
3 27503815	28 34823073
4 27503816	29 34823074
5 27503817	30 34823075
6 27503818	31 34823076
7 27503819	32 34823077
8 27503820	33 34823078
9 27503821	34 34823079
10 27503822	35 34823080
11 27503823	36 34823081
12 27503824	37 34823082
13 27503825	38 34823083
14 27503826	39 34823084
15 27503827	40 34823085
16 27503828	41 34823086
17 27503829	42 34823087
18 27503830	43 34823088
19 27503831	44 34823089
20 27503832	45 34823090
21 27503833	46 34823091
22 27503834	47 34823092
23 27503835	48 34823093
24 27503836	49 34823094
25 27503837	50 34823095

See also

51 34823096  
52 34823097  
53 34823098  
54 34823099  
55 34823100  
56 34823101  
57 34823102  
58 34823103  
59 34823104  
60 34823105  
61 34823106  
62 34823107  
63 34823108  
64 34823109  
65 34823110

H. R. Sheet 4m



788.

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field &amp; Staff

Company (

), of the

13th

Regiment,

Cavalry

Brigade), of

Illinois

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. M. Bell

, called into

the service of the United States by the Pres. thereof

from the 31st day of Decr., 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged from this 31st day of Decr., 1861.

Albert J. Brackett

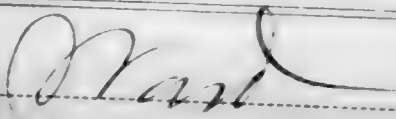
Capt. 5th U. S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Date December 31/61.

Station Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

General Notation:



(478)

Copy 1.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station,

Camp Douglas Chicago Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 28 1862,

shows station,

Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

13 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob

except as follows: Coos. A, B, C & H

Stationed at Reeves Sta., Co. F.

at St. Henry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN

FILE May 1862

Wines

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,  
shows station,

Pilot Knob.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't Ill Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob

except as follows: cos. A, B, C, D station-  
ed at Reves Station Co. E attached  
Co. F at Fronton Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. F The Co has been  
employed doing Guard  
duty, scouting & driving  
haying to regular daily  
drills

Field & Staff, *B* Reg't *M. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station,

*Jacksonport.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm*

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the March

except as follows: Co. A, B, C, D & H

stationed at Rieves'

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Patterson, Mo.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3526)

*Moore*

Copyright.

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August 1862,

shows station,

Grahamville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batt was stationed at first near to at River Station, Mo. and was ordered to this place by Col. S. H. Boyd 24<sup>th</sup> March, coming Post whistle on account of insufficient forage. Besides the usual duties the Battalion was, during the last two mos. constantly employed on scouting parties, visiting in the most cases in the breaking up of rebel camps and dispersing rebel bands among which the most notable are a camp near Four Mile S. E. on Grahamville resulting in breaking up camp where 25-30 rebels were killed, 16 taken prisoners & most their property fell in our hands. The rebel force consisted of 350 men. This took place on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1862; on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Aug. 62. Camp of Rebels on Little Black River, consisting of 1040 rebels was broken up with a force of less than 200 men of which could not bring the enemy to Pocahontas & Smithville with killing 16-20 & capturing 20-30. Several of our & company's age.

C. V. 1862

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug. ... 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Patterson, Mo.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEX REG N Aug. 1862

Brodie

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug* 186*2*  
shows station,

*Ed. F. L. Landing Clerk.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Chandia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't Ill Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jackson Mo.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

shows station,

San Juan, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't 5th Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Chase Van Buren, Mo*

except as follows: *Co. A, E. I. & G.*

*at Pilot Knob.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bainsville Mo.  
dated near 21/63.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb 3, 1863,

shows station,

Bron Mountain Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb.

1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jarvisville, Mo.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Battalion marched  
from Jarvisville, Mo. to West  
Plains, Mo. and from West  
Plains to Pilot Knob.

2d Battalion was stationed  
at Pilot Knob all the month.

C. Chandler

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Barnesville, Mo.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8:26)

*Chandler*

Copyd.

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10 . 1863

shows station.

shows station,  
Barnesville, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8578)

Copyright

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't. *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

*Pilot Knob, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

April

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob, Mo.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chandler

(3526)

Copyist.

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

May

1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Patterson, Mo.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chandler



Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Arcadia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Frederic, Mo.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Reguile Run, Pa.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charles

Field & Staff, *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August* 186*3*.

shows station,

*Brownsville, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8:26)

Chandler

Copied.

3 Reg't M. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of 1 September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8:26)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't *U.S.A.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station,

*Not given.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't *M. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct* ... 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Little Rock Ark.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

(8-26)

Copyist.



13 Reg't M. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock Ark.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A & C. are  
detached as escort to Brig.  
General Carr and his family  
across 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Divisions  
Army of Arkansas.

13 Reg't Ill. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Little Rock, Ark.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coms. A. & B. are on detached  
service as escort to Generals,  
Canby & Salomon, Commanding  
2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Divisions army of  
Arkansas by order of Maj  
Gen. Steele

13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of:

*Jan.* 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Little Rock, Ark.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company A is detached  
as Escort to Brig Gen.  
Solomon, Comdg 3 div.  
Army of Arkansas.*

*Company C is detached  
as Escort to Brig Gen. Can-  
Comdg 2 div. Army of  
Arkansas.*

*Chandler*

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29 1864.

shows station,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Headquarters,  
changed from Camp  
Butler, Ill. to Benton  
Barracks, Missouri,  
February 20, 1864.

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,  
shows station,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*  
Copied

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A. & C. are on  
detached service by order  
Maj. Gen. Steele, Co. A as  
Escort to Brig. Gen. Solomon  
and Co. C as escort to Brig.  
Gen. Kimball.

Chandler

13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

### Regimental Return

for the month of: *Feb.*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

except *A. B. & C.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The old organization comprising companies A. B. & C. are serving in the Dept. of the Arkansas. Co. A. as Escort to Brig. Gen. Solomon Co. C. are serving as Escort to Brig. Gen. Kimball and Co. B. is attached to the 1st Brig. Div. 7 A. C.

9 new companies will mustered in during the months of Jan & Feb.

*W. H. H. H.*



Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Atton, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Atton Lee*

except as follows: *cos. A, B, C, in*  
*the Dept of Arkansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Duwall's Bluff Ark

except as follows: Cos. A, & B, at Little  
Rock Ark Co Bat. Pine  
Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 16 moved from Alton  
to St Louis on Steamers on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> drew horses and on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> embarked on  
Steamers for Duwall's Bluff  
Ark, where we arrived on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> and went into  
Camp.

Wines

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

shows station,

Line Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't Ill, Ia

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff Ark

except Co's A & C. at Little

Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 10 to 15, Marched  
from Duwells Bluff, Ark.  
to Pine Bluff Ark 90 miles  
Remained at Pine Bluff  
during the remainder of  
the month doing Picket  
& Forage duty

13 Reg't 111. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark

except

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Pine Bluff during the month.

July 9<sup>th</sup> the Pecker from this Reg't was attacked and lost one killed and two wounded. July 30 a detachment of 40 men under Lt. Cole were attacked and came out with a loss of 2 killed and 2 wounded, and 6 captured.

W. H. H. H.

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Reg't. Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Aug., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment has been  
laying at Pine Bluff  
during the month, doing  
Picket and Forage duty.

Chandler



13

Reg't

Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been  
stationed at Pine Bluff  
Ark. during the month  
doing Picket and Escort  
duty.

Chandler

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864,  
shows station,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment has been  
stationed at Pine Bluff,  
Ark., since last muster  
doing scout and picket duty.

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chandler

13 Reg't. *M. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Chandler*

(8-26)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment stationed  
at Pine Bluff, since  
last muster engaged in  
picket & scout & escort duty.

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chandler

13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Candler*

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station,

Pine Bluff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been stationed at Pine Bluff, Ark. being aiding scouting, escort and picket duty; during the period have lost six killed and five missing in action; have captured three Rebel Majors, two Captains and about forty privates; have killed as near as we could get information about fifteen rebels including two rebel officers.

Wm



13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chandler

13 Reg't Ill Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*5*;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

except as follows: .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1865,  
shows station,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment is assigned  
to duty Post Pine Bluff;  
is constantly performing  
picket, scout and escort  
duty.

J. J. Cook

13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

13 Reg't *M. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. assigned to duty  
at the Post of Pine Bluff,  
and since last muster have  
been engaged on picket, scout,  
and escort duty; part stationed  
at Monticello, Ark. and  
also stationed every ten miles  
between Pine Bluff and Saline  
River as couriers on the line  
from Pine Bluff to Camden.

Ward

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff Ark.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chandler

Copyist.

13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pine Bluff Ark*

except Co. *First Monticello Ark*  
*Co. L & M at Washington Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wines*



7th S. Co. 13th Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *Field and Staff*  
~~Company~~ ( ), in the *13th* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ *George M. Alden*

called into the service of the United States by

*President U. S.*, at

*Chicago, Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *31st* day of

*Dec.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 1865,

(when ~~last mustered on pay~~ to the *31st* day of

*August*, 1865, *when discharged*.

The ~~company~~ <sup>regiment</sup> was organized by *Captain*

*Joseph N. Bell*, at

*Chicago, Illinois*

in the month of *Dec.*, 1861, and marched

~~thence to~~ *original term of service if regt. expired after 1864*

*when all officers and men connected with comd;*

*where it arrived the*

*(except those not then mustered to discharge)*

*a distance of* *miles*  
*were accounted for on muster out rolls.*

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27503839

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Pine Bluff, Ark.* on this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Fred. M. Schauster*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*a.c.m. Sept. 7, 1865.*

Muster: { Station *Pine Bluff, Ark.*  
{ Date of *August 31, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Ward*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *CA*, 13<sup>th</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27503840	26
2	27503841	27
3	27503842	28
4	27503843	29
5	27503844	30
6	27503845	31
7	27503846	32
8	27503847	33
9	27503848	34
10	27503849	35
11	27503850	36
12	27503852	37
13	27503851	38
14	27503853	39
15	27503854	40
16	27503855	41
17	27503856	42
18	27503857	43
19	27503858	44
20	27503859	45
21	27503860	46
22	27503861	47
23	27503862	48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 13 Reg't Ill Army  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John F. Smith, formerly Adjutant of Company (B), in the 13 Regiment of Ill Army Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Allen S. Smith, formerly Adjutant called into the service of the United States by Proclamation, at Chicago, Ill. (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of Dec, 1861, to serve for the term of 12 months from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 1 day of Dec, 1861, (when discharged) to the 31 day of Dec, 1861, when discharged. The company was organized by Captain John F. Smith, at Chicago, Ill. in the month of Dec, 1861, and marched thence to St. Louis, Mo. where it arrived the 13 of Jan, 1862, a distance of 100 miles.

AUG. 10.

27503862

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Little Rock, Ark.*, on this *10* day of *Dec*, 186*2*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*[Signature]*  
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Little Rock Ark*  
Date of *Dec 10 1862*

General Notation:

Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

), in the

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Volunteers,

commanded by Colonel

called into

the service of the United States by

the President

from the

31

day of

December,

1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

3

years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

~~Three years unless sooner discharged.~~

from this

31

day of

December,

1861.

A. S. Brackett

Cap't U.S. Army

Mustering Officer.

Date

Dec

31,

1861

Station

Unionville Chicago Ill

General Notation:

*C Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Douglas Chicago Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins*

A Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Bks. St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp  
Douglas on the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
Feby 1862 for Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo

Waddington



A Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 8 Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company Rivers Station  
near Black River Butler Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co left Benton Remacks,  
Mo. on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Dec. /61 with the Regt.; ordered to Pilot Knob, Mo.;  
quartered & camp near Pilot Knob, Mo. as Post  
garrison until Mch. 25 /62 when companies A, B, C, & H.  
were ordered to Greenville, Mo.; stationed at Greenville  
until Apr. /62 when the Battalion received orders to  
join Brig Genl. Steele's division at Black River, Mo.  
This division having set out to march on Polko-  
tatas, Ark., the Battalion was left as garrison  
at Rivers Station near Black River, Mo. There  
the Co. is now stationed. Health of the men good,  
discipline excellent; drill 3 times a day, instruc-  
tions given to Commissioned & non-commissioned  
Officers in tactics & army regulations. Major  
Lippert comd. several scouting expeditions  
(composed of details of all the companies)  
which brought proof that the Companies might  
indeed be sent to accomplish some more  
serious work. Capt. Daniel M. Ye. Lieut.  
Negroes & one Private (long up's Prices army  
(over)

Wend

AUG. 10.

27503843

1893.

& recruiting for him in the country  
back of the great swamps bordering  
the Mississippi were caught for  
the first scout sent under Goost  
to Pilot Knob, Mo. and delivered over  
to Col. Bell. Shortly afterwards  
the prisoners made good their  
escape from Pilot Knob, and are  
now likely again on the rampage  
molesting & threatening & robbing,  
perhaps killing the Union men  
barred their open hands.

A Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862  
shows station of company,

Rivers Station, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the 2 last months the co. has been stationed at Rivers Station Mo., near Black River. The neighborhood, tho' reported as infested with several bands of rebels, murderers, Jayhawkers, &c., has been remarkably quiet, owing, perhaps, to the great vigilance displayed by Major S. E. Eppert, who sends out frequent scouting expeditions, and had all the principal roads patrolled night & day to a distance of 15 miles from camp. There has been much sickness of late in the camp, the water being bad & the men not accustomed to Southern heat & climate. The provisions furnished the co. have been sometimes not fit to eat, the crackers which the co.

Sabine

AUG. 10.

27503844

3  
9  
0  
1

feed were mostly at least half of them, & a good many of them were not made of wheat flour but of corn meal mixed with flour. With the exception of a few potatoes on 2 or 3 ration days the co. did not receive any dedicated vegetables as prescribed by the new regulations. Drilling on horseback & on foot has been going on unremittingly till the last few days when the great heat & the increasing sickness amongst the men forbade any further exercise except immediately after dinner. The horses of the company have been on half rations almost since our arrival at this Post. Sometimes they did not get any food for 48 consecutive hours. This circumstance coupled with the heavy duty performed by this command in scouting, escorting, patrolling, foraging (50 miles) dispatching &c. will sufficiently explain the fact that our horses are mostly broken down, and at least half of them unfit for further cavalry service.



AUG. 10.

27503845

1893.

(S. E. Missouri) had taken up arms again and entered the ranks of rebel companies + Regiments, increasing efforts were made to destroy and disband these outlaws who in most cases meet the approach of our troops. It is very hard to come up with these highwaymen because they are invariably better mounted than we are. (The Govt. ought to send us better horses). On the 22 Aug '62 Major Lippert comd'g the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. of this Regt had the satisfaction to come up with a band of 350 men and women who were regularly enlisted in the Confederate army: the Maj. dispersed them to all four winds - killed some thirty, took many prisoners: all their camp equipment, most of the arms, ammunition, camp + gear, equipment, baggage, 100 lb. horses + mules. This was 24 miles S.E. of Bloomfield Mo. Some of the rebels were chased 10 miles. Capt Kimbrough + 20 men of Co. A were the first in the rebel camp,

Co., 1st

Reg't

11th Cal.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

Albion Mo.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
 engaged in the fight  
 at and near Blount  
 point Mo on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 September 1862 when  
 Col Boyd attacked the  
 Rebels here under  
 command of Jeffers  
 who had 2000 pieces  
 of killing power under  
 the command of Captain  
 Taylor & Spencer in  
 addition to the  
 Jeffers and his men  
 killed our men and  
 took our camp &  
 burned our camp &  
 killed our men of Blount

Capt. Boyd

1st Cal.

AUG. 20.

27503846

1893.

good morning night  
and darkness, accom-  
panied me further north.  
Remained there about Sept  
14th, 1893, until further  
darkness came on, and found  
that all this time I was  
going back and forth  
to the same side of the  
river. After this I  
was a good deal of the  
plunder, made up of  
the same things, and  
went on to the river.  
I found it as before  
the same, and made  
up the same things.  
After this the company  
went on to the river  
and found it as before  
the same, and made  
up the same things.



Continued  
Co., 12 Reg't 110th

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued.

Joined the 110th  
B'ty of September  
Company left Allen  
ville Mo. October 3rd  
Came to Arcadia Mo.  
Oct 12 62 Left Arca-  
dia Mo. Oct 21 62  
Arrived at Allenton  
Mo. Oct 23 62

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

11<sup>th</sup> Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for

11<sup>th</sup> Feb

186

shows station of company

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Fort  
Laramie to Fort  
Benton

The camp was con-  
stantly in motion  
on a rolling plain  
and participated in  
the battle of Little  
Bighorn with the  
cavalry of the  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

**Reg't**

## for

186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company dropped  
from New York to  
New York City. There  
as well as New York  
from New York to  
New York City. From  
New York to New York  
and New York.

Co., 13 Reg't 8th P.V.

Special Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left \_\_\_\_\_  
March 26, 1863, and arrived there at  
Centerville, Mo., from March 9, 1863  
March 24, 63.

Ordered to Barnesville, Mo. to join the  
Regiment & arrived March 25, 63.  
Sent out 2 Scouts from Centerville  
to Ward Lewis Mills. Reaching  
a short time later business can  
between \_\_\_\_\_ in a short  
western direction towards the  
Shannon Cross.

Health of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Company  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (over)

AUG. 10.

27503850

1893.

Boone and Leanders would  
have the same money & Boneta  
Lands.

A Co., 13 Reg't Illinois Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 Apr. 1, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was stationed at Centerville, Mo. during March. Was ordered to Barnesville end of month. Left Barnesville with the whole regiment April 22, falling back before a superior force of the enemy. Arrived at Pilot Knob April 23. Marched with Van Dever's Army to Chalk Bluffs in pursuit of Marmaduke April 25, 1863.

Morgan Spencer  
(2584) Copyist.

A Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Greenville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company is attached to  
Headquarters 1st Div Cavalry  
Department of the Missouri  
since June 12/63

Co., 1st Reg't 116 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 11th May, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left with the  
Regiment Camp at Ar-  
caca Hills July 1. 63 with  
Col Davidson's Co.  
Arrived Mac left at  
Blomfield & finished the  
fort and started for  
Ark July 24. 63, joined  
Col Davidson's Command  
at Little Rock Ark. &  
crossed  
the White River land-  
ed at Harris Idg.  
Ark had a fight  
on August 4. 63 and  
went on with  
the Company & went  
under Col Morgan's

Scholarly



AUG. 10.

27503853

1893.

Noted (many) par-  
ticipated of birds  
in all the following  
engagements partic-  
ularly in August  
& Sept. at Bayou. With  
birds in Sept. 1-3  
birds in August  
with birds in

A Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. took part in all the important movements that occurred between Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept 9<sup>th</sup> '63, before Little Rock. Supported Clarke's Battery "K" of 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery on the morning of Sept 10<sup>th</sup> '63, crossed afterwards the river Arkansas with Gen Davidson's Cav. Division and were among the first troops to enter the town, driving Marmaduke's forces out of town on the 11 & 12 of Sept 1<sup>st</sup> '63. The co. took part in the pursuit of the rebels always in advance: on the 20 of Sept. the Co., marched to Benton and a few days afterwards back to Little Rock. Started on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct '63. on an expedition to  
(over)

Kemp.

AUG. 20.

27503854

1893.

Batravilla distance  
about 100 miles, seriously  
disturbed the operations  
of some recruiting officers  
of Price: took some 50  
prisoners killed one  
Secesh Capt. and used  
up a good deal of horse  
flesh, returning to  
Little Rock, Oct 14 '63;

Co. has been since attached  
to General Solomon as  
his escort.

Co., 15 Regt. 1st Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Fort Leavenworth, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Cal. Regt., 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is on  
detached service as  
escort to President  
Lincoln, from  
St. Louis, Mo. to  
Arkansas.

1st Cal. Regt., 1st Div.

Private

A Co., 13 Reg't Ill Sav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been in  
winter quarters in camp  
at Little Rock Arkansas  
as part of Brig Gen  
F. Salomon

Kime

C Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jenkins Ferry Saline River Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Little  
Rock, Ark. with General  
C. Heule's command  
and marched towards  
Camden. Participated  
in most of the skirmishes  
fought. Was present  
in the battle of  
Jenkins Ferry.

Fought on Apr 30 1864  
on the Saline River;  
lost 3 men taken  
prisoners.

Jenkins

A Co., 13 Reg'l Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A settlement of the clothing issued to the company was due on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864. Clothing had last been settled up to and including June 30/63. But on the 30<sup>th</sup> April 1864 the Records of the Company and books, Rules &c. amongst them the clothing account book and the clothing rolls were destroyed in consequence of Major General Steele's order for the destruction of public property and his whole wagon train at the Battle of Jenkins Ferry Ark. on April 30 1864. The clothing account of the Company must stand therefore settled up to and including April 30 1864. in accordance with existing orders & regulations in such cases.

Benton

A Co., 13 Reg't Illinois Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from  
Little Rock, Ark. on July 29, 1864,  
arrived at Pine Bluff, Ark., on  
the 31 of July 1864 and has been  
constantly engaged in Picket  
duty & scouting since that date.

W. Spencer



S. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't T.M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Oct, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

The company has been con-  
stantly on duty picket  
and scouting Co. A  
made a reconnaissance  
towards Monticello Ark.  
Sept 9. 64 On the march  
returning from Monticello  
were engaged in a skir-  
mish with the enemy  
flying north of  
Pine Bluff on the  
Warren Road Ark. Dis-  
tance marched 200 miles  
Returned to P. B. Ark.  
Made a reconnaissance to  
Ark. Post and dis-  
covered enemy's position  
about 10 miles  
Returned to Pine Bluff Ark.  
on Sept 21. 64

Crabbe

Co., Reg't *1st Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 - 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. B, 13<sup>th</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27503863	28
2	27503864	27
3	27503865	26
4	27503866	25
5	27503867	24
6	27503868	23
7	27503869	22
8	27503870	21
9	27503871	20
10	27503872	19
11	27503873	18
12	27503874	17
13	27503875	16
14	27503876	15
15	27503877	14
16	27503878	13
17	27503879	12
18	27503880	11
19	27503881	10
20	27503882	9
21	27503883	8
22	27503884	7
23		6
24		5
25		4

**See also**

13 Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Markus Peters*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
*Cavalry*  
( *Brigade* ), of *Illinois*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jos W*  
*Bell*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1861.

*L. H. Brackett*  
*Capt 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *December 31 - 1861*

Station *Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.*

General Notation:

*Hunter*

*D* Co., *12* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlist to Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Douglas Chicago Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Sergeant and Clerk's Roll**

B Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3564)

Hand

Copyright.

Co., 13 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company,

River Station near Black River with issue no

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby was ordered  
back to water to Black River to be  
arriving there later March 15th 1862.  
Later took with him his Battalion  
for Grenville. The Battalion then at the  
Garrison until April 1st 1862, ordered to  
Black River Mo where the company with  
the Battalion is now stationed.  
during this time and I saw into  
one man who I received the  
head of a horse in the forehead  
and the horse was at Grenville  
Mo April 1st 1862. I saw a  
man in the water near the  
Black River March 1st 1862.  
The horse was at Grenville Mo  
and the horse was at Grenville Mo.

B Co. / 3 Reg't Ill Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company

River, Butler Co. Mo.  
Reves Station near Black,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has not changed station since last muster, has been engaged in several sporting parties. There have been send continual escorts to guard provisions and forage trains.

Battalion drill has been most every day under the command of Maj. Lippert, when the weather was any way favorable. The general health of the Company is tolerable good.

Boyd.



B Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,  
shows station of company.

Greenville, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has changed station since last muster.  
Once left River Station near Elk. River, Aug. 2<sup>d</sup> &  
got stationed Aug. 3<sup>d</sup> at Greenville, Mo. The Co.  
has been engaged in many scouts of which are  
two more of notice. - One in July from  
River Station out over Paplar Bluff through  
the swamps towards Pittsboro Ferry where  
the party has scattered about 25 rebels,  
taken some prisoners, horses, arms & clothing.

- One in Aug. from Greenville out toward  
Bloomfield about 40 miles beyond Bloomfield  
where the party has cleaned a camp of rebels,  
killed & wounded some 30, took 16 prisoners,  
quite a number of horses, mules & other property.

Both of these scouting parties got commanded  
by Major L. Lippert. Sickness has been  
among the Co. more as usual.

Horse feed at River Station has been small  
ration's, horse feed at Greenville has been  
full ration's.

B Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept <sup>and</sup> Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Patterson, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13 day of September  
a detachment of the Comp.  
were ordered out with some  
others of Detachment under the  
command of Col. Boyd who  
went to attack Jeffries and  
his Bushwhackers at Bloomfield  
Md. which town had been Post  
and Guard by commanding  
Off. Capt. Hyde of the first  
Wisconsin Cavalry. The enemy  
had drove them and stationed  
themselves we attack the enemy  
at Bloomfield on the 13th of Sept.  
1862. drove them out of town  
to their camp on following  
the enemy for about 20 miles  
received there a messenger  
with the order for Col. Boyd  
\*Taken from 2nd Auditors Roll (over)

*[Signature]*

AUG. 20.

27503869

1893.

to retreat to Greenville  
The Camp. \*

toward and Dallas. On the  
3rd Oct. march from  
Greenville to Arcadia.  
Left Arcadia on the 21  
Day of October for Patterson.

\* Illegible.

D. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Current River Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has changed station since last muster left near Cottonwood Mo. the 24<sup>th</sup> with 1<sup>st</sup> Ber. Cav. Division marched in a south-west direction about fifteen miles to station near Lake River Mo. Camped there till Dec 21 and marched southwest again about eight miles near Van Hook on Current River Mo. The Company has been out all this time mostly especially on scouting so much so that our horses and men are worn & ill and are sent to a river where not far from (over)

C. Co.

AUG. 20.

27503870

1893.

Engagement with the  
enemy except on the  
25<sup>th</sup> Nov. where we  
attacked the Bear  
River at Selfridge.

But not having  
the men enough we  
could not secure them

B Co., 13 Reg'l Ills. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lone Mountain, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from Van Buren Mo. to Thomasville; from Thomasville to West Plains; from West Plains to Eminence; from Eminence back to Lone Mountain. During this march the Co. had a good deal of suffering. From the scarcity of forage, and much more, and from extreme exertion, our horses were reduced to a most pitiable state. Some times we had to make 8 or 10 miles over big hills and carry the forage on horse back.

Sewell

B Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barnesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hunter

B Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was stationed at  
Centerville Mo. from where  
was ordered to Burns ville  
Mo. with the whole regiment  
April 22, 1863. After several  
scouting where I lost 4 men  
who were taken as prisoners  
& paroled afterward, falling  
back before a superior force  
of the enemy. Arrived at  
Pilot Knob, Mo. Apr 23, 1863  
Marched with Gen. Vandewer  
to Chalk Bluff in pursuit of  
Marmaduke Apr 25/63.

Booth



B Co., 13 Reg'l Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company.

Acadia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

B Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Brownville, Arks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Arcadia Mo. July 1/63  
with 1 Div. of Cav. Dept  
of the Mo. & marched to  
Brownville, Arks. arriv-  
ing there Aug 24. mak-  
ing with different scouts  
& reconnaissances, a distance  
of 860 miles. Engaged  
in a Skirmish near Helena  
Ark. and also one near  
Harrison's Ferry, Ark. whip-  
ping the enemy in both en-  
counters without any loss  
in killed or wounded.

Swill

B Co., 13 Reg'l Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 7/63 marched from Browns-  
ville, Ark, to Bayou Notoe. Sept  
8, Marched to Arkansas River. Sept 10,  
supported Clark's Battery in the  
attempt to cross the Ark. River  
at the lower Ford. Crossed at  
the middle ford at 11 A.M.  
and from there to Little Rock,  
Ark. a distance of eight miles  
was engaged constantly with  
the enemy under Gen. Mor-  
rison. At one P.M. charged  
into the city along with 3 Iowa  
Cavalry driving the enemy  
before us in confusion. Sept  
11 pursued Morrison's forces  
twenty four miles capturing weapons  
etc. Sept 12 returned to Little  
Rock. Sept 23 marched to Benton  
Ark. Sept 30 returned to Little  
(over)

W. Spence

AUG. 10.

27503876

1893.

Rock Oct 10 distance marched  
since last muster six hundred  
and ten miles.

B. Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kemp  
Copyist

*D Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Little Rock, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Little Rock, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March by way of Arkadelphia to Camden distance 100 miles being engaged in skirmishes 3 times on the 26<sup>th</sup>, on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March, and on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April. Reached Camden on the 16<sup>th</sup> remained there until the 26<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Little Rock on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

Kinn

*D* Co., *13* Reg't *all* *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Arks.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched  
from Little Rock, Arks. on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May for Pine  
Bluff, Arks. Distance 45  
miles. Arrived at Pine Bluff  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.*

*A. B. Keifer*



B Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Comp.  
Copyist

*B* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill.* *Car.*

~~Detachment~~ Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hunter*  
Copied.

B Co., 15 Reg't 11th Mass

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Dech and late Erskine Hamilton Peters  
Company (K), in the Thirtieth Regiment  
of Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abner Fiske late Major then Bell  
called into the service of the United States by Act

of Congress, at  
Chicago Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of  
December, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 5th day of October, 1861,

(when last mustered for pay,) to the Thirtieth day of  
December, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Henry  
M. Peters, at  
Chicago Ill

in the month of January, 1861, and marched

thence to Chicago Ill

where it arrived the 31 of December 1861,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 20.

27503884

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Little Rock Arkansas*, on this *30th* day of *Sept*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*Wm. F. Morse*  
1st Lieut 3rd Minn. Vols. Mustering Officer.  
M. C. M. Bar. 107th Mo.

Master: { Station *Little Rock Ark*  
Date of *M. C. M. 30th* 1864

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 13<sup>th</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27503885	28
2	27503886	29
3	27503887	30
4	27503888	31
5	27503889	32
6	27503890	33
7	27503891	34
8	27503892	35
9	27503893	36
10	27503894	37
11	27503895	38
12	27503896	39
13	27503897	40
14	27503898	41
15	27503899	42
16	27503900	43
17	27503901	44
18	27503902	45
19	27503903	46
20	27503904	47
21	27503905	48
22	27503906	49
23	27503907	50
24	27503908	
25		

See also

6 Co., 13 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company

(

Brigade), of Ills.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

), in the

13 Cav. Regiment

J. W. Bell, called  
into service of the United States by The Presdt

from the 31 day of Dec, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three

years unless sooner  
discharged

from this 31 day of Decr, 1861.

A. J. Brackett  
Major 5. Ills. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Date December 31. 1861

Station Camp Douglas, Chicago Ills

General Notation:

Jenkins

*C* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlistment to Dec 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Douglas Chicago Ills.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*Justine*



C Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left with  
Regiment for St. Louis, Mo.  
where it received Camp  
Douglas Chicago Ill  
and proceeded by  
rail & water to  
Benton Barracks Mo  
where it arrived on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb. 1862

Jenkins

C Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

For Mch + Apr, 1862

shows station of company,  
Camp River Station near Blk River  
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster,  
the company left Benton Barracks  
St Louis Mo. on the 9 day of Mch  
1862 with the Regt, pursuant  
to orders, which directed the  
Co. to march overland  
to Pilot Knob as Post  
Garrison until March the  
25<sup>th</sup> 1862 when the first Battle  
was ordered to join General  
Steck's division on the Blk  
River Mo. The Co. has ever  
since remained with the  
Regt as Post Garrison of River  
Station near Blk River Mo.

The company has par-  
ticipated in several scout-  
ing expeditions (over)

Jenkins

1863  
AUG 10

27503888

1863  
AUG 10

which resulted in the  
capture of about fifteen  
prisoners, several muskets  
rifles etc. small arms, some  
mules, horses, oxen etc.

On the first scouting com-  
manded by Maj. L. Hipperth  
(one Rebel Capt. Daniel McGee  
served in Price's army and  
was just recruiting for him)

One Lieut., Maybourn and  
another dangerous subject  
the murderer of an innocent  
Union man) were caught in  
their own houses. Sent under  
escort to Pilot Knob Mo.  
to be forwarded to St. Louis  
Mo., but escaped from the  
guard house at Pilot Knob  
shortly after in a mysterious  
manner. Nobody of the Co  
was injured or wounded.

Of the horses one was  
turned over to the P. 2 M.

(Continued)

Continued  
C Co., / 3 Reg't 11s bar

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Benton Barracks  
St Louis Mo in miserable  
condition.

Two horses died  
at Benton Bks St Louis  
Mo One died at  
Greenville Mo + one  
died at River station  
on Blk River Mo.

Jenkins

C Co., 3 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Rome, Station on Black River Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company participated several scouts which resulted in the capture of prisoners.

The men ordered as escorts and for carrying dispatches on several occasions. The company has been drilled by Major L. Lipperby in squad drill and battalion drill.

The health of the men was good until hot weather set in, when sickness became more frequent.

The horses are not in a very good condition on account of hard service on small allowances (over)

Jenkins

AUG. 10.

27503890

1893.

and of being fed  
exclusively on corn.

Six horses died of  
colic and inflammation  
of the lungs.

C Co., 13 Reg't 11th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862

shows station of company,

Greenville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battalion has been almost all the month on scouting expeditions and the following two had the best results. The expedition from River Station through the swamps to Pittman's Ferry under the command of Major Lusk resulted in the killing of wounding of ten Rebels.

The capture of nine of them and of several horses besides a good many Government arms and equipments that had been taken by the (over)

Jenkins

AUG. 10.

27503891

1893.

Rebels from the home guard  
at Greenville. The company  
of Rebels that occupied  
Pittman's Ferry got  
scattered. The battalion  
marched on the eighteenth  
of August to Bloomfield  
under the command of  
Major Lippert and  
from there about thirty  
miles to a place called  
Four Miles where 350  
Rebels were encamped.

Their pickets were  
killed and a charge  
made on the camp.  
Thirty rebels got killed  
and sixteen taken  
prisoners.

(Continued.)



(continued)  
Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We also took a hundred head of horses and mules, 3 wagons all their ammunition, clothing, many saddles, rifles and shot guns. The company left River Station with the battalion on the 2<sup>d</sup> of August and marched to Greenville where it is now encamped. The health of the men is not as satisfactory as before and intermittent fever is frequent.

Jenkins

C Co., 6 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Westernville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept the Co  
with the Combined forces  
of the Comm and under Col  
Boyd participated in a Skirmish  
to Bloomfield which 2 days  
before had been taken by the  
rebels under Col Jeffery.  
The rebels were driven out of  
Bloomfield, pursued over 20  
miles South when our forces  
were called back by order of  
Genl Davidson Comdg just  
at a time when we were  
sure of taking the two Regts  
of art taken by the rebels  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> Wis Cav. After this  
the Co participated in a Skirmish  
to Dallas on the 21<sup>st</sup> in a Skirmish  
over

Thompson

AUG. 20.

27503893

1893.

Bloomfield on the 23<sup>rd</sup> &  
another scout beyond  
Dallas, under the Command  
of Capt. A. Lachs on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept 1862.

The Co. left Greenville on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Oct,  
reached Pilot Knob on the  
12<sup>th</sup>, left Pilot Knob on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> for Sestorville 20  
20 miles South West of  
Pilot Knob, in Reynolds  
city; where the Co remained  
on detached service

Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Van Buren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp  
Latterson to Van Buren  
Mo.

The Co was constantly em-  
ployed on scouting duties  
anticipated Dec. 28/62  
in skirmish with the  
rebel guard at General  
Green's rebel forces.

Wm. T. Thompson  
Copied

"6" Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp, Iron Mountain Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was stationed with the Batt<sup>n</sup> at Camp Chase near Tan Beren Mo. participated in several marches & went to supply train. The Co. marched with the Batt<sup>n</sup> on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Jan to meet Blair's Mo. intercepting a Southern train & left West Plains on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb for Camp Eminence Mo. there the Co. was attached to 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade 2 Div<sup>n</sup> at E. Mo. Mo. marched with said Brigade from Eminence to Breckinridge Mo.

On the 26<sup>th</sup> of Feb the Camp was ordered to Over

Smith Thompson  
(1864) Original

AUG. 10.

27503895

1893.

Rejoin the 1st Battalion in  
Camp at Iron Mountain  
Mo.

C. Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1860,

shows station of company,

*Camp Barnsville Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson

(261)

Copyright.

Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't, 11<sup>th</sup> Div.

### Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched with the  
regt on the 5<sup>th</sup> of March  
from Camp at Brown  
Mountain to Centerville  
Mo. The Comd. was stationed  
on said place till the 22<sup>d</sup>  
of March when the Comd.  
was ordered to remove the  
regt in Camp at Brown  
-ville Mo.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> of April the Co  
was ordered to proceed to  
Centerville Mo. where it was  
stationed till the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
April. On the 21<sup>st</sup> of April  
the Comd. received orders  
to fall back upon Pilot  
Knob whence it marched

for the same place (over)  
Pilot Knob Mo  
(584) (Copy)



AUG. 10.

27503897

1393.

with the rest on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
at Abri St. Fredericksburg  
Jackson, Bloomfield &  
Chalk Bluff in pursuit  
of Genl. Armaduke

*Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Stanton*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Chas. E. ...*  
(1863) *Copyright*

6 Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Ark Aug 31/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Burtis

Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Muster Company was  
at Brownsville Ark. Sept  
there Sept 8<sup>th</sup> was engaged  
in the fight and taken of  
Little Rock Sept 10<sup>th</sup> helped  
pursue the enemy 20 miles. on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> started with Regt on a  
Scout to Peach Orchard Gap.  
Broke up Currier's Camp took  
a few prisoners Marched 116  
in 48 hours. Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> Company  
marched with Regt & Brigade  
to Benton Ark. 25 miles. on  
guard duty there till the 29<sup>th</sup>  
when the Regt. Marched back  
to Little Rock. in Camp here till  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> when the Company with Regt  
started on a Scout went to  
Watersville Ark. 120 miles. over

Benton

AUG. 20.

27503900

1893.

Returning to camp at  
Little Rock the 13<sup>th</sup> on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> the company was  
detached from Regt and  
Attached to Head Quarters  
of Genl Kimball (Comd'g  
Kimball's Provisional  
Division army of Arkansas)  
Since that time have been  
doing Orderly Escort &  
Horse duty.

Co., 13 Reg't 4th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25 8 C, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5681)

Copies

Co., 13 Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark. Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 13 Reg't 4th Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark. Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

125851

**Copyright**



*6* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Little Rock Ark. June 30. 62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 12 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I was born in the  
town of Little Rock, Ark.  
on the 27th day of July  
1864 after having been  
released from the  
service of the Army of  
the United States the  
1st of June 1864  
and engaged in the  
service of the  
Army of the United States

B Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three of the company  
were in a skirmish near  
Pine Bluff on the 11<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept. 1864. One of the  
company was killed. Two were  
wounded. One of the  
company was taken  
prisoner. The company  
was then sent to  
the rear.

The company has been  
employed almost incessantly  
by our leaders to do some  
kind of work, to such an  
extent that the men are  
mostly broken down & the  
company is much  
discouraged.

Wm. Smith

Co., 10 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cal.

# Company Muster-out Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Allen* *1<sup>st</sup> Cal.*  
Company ( ), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *1<sup>st</sup> Cal.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Allen*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Chicago, Illinois*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*December*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1861,  
(when *discharged*) to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*December*, 1861, *when discharged*.  
The company was organized by Captain *John*  
*Allen*, at  
*Chicago, Illinois*  
in the month of *December*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Chicago, Illinois*,  
where it arrived the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 1861,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27503908

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Little Rock*

*Co. A Arkansas*, on this *30* day of  
*December*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*John W. Smith*  
*at Little Rock* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Little Rock Arkansas*  
Date of *Dec 30 1864*

General Notation:

*From 2nd Regt. Ill.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *13<sup>th</sup>* - ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27503909	26
2	27503910	27
3	27503911	28
4	27503912	29
5	27503913	30
6	27503914	31
7	27503915	32
8	27503916	33
9	27503917	34
10	27503918	35
11	27503919	36
12	27503920	37
13	27503921	38
14	27503922	39
15	27503923	40
16	27503924	41
17	27503925	42
18	27503926	43
19	27503927	44
20	27503928	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Sub. Co. 2)

Capt. 30th Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *W. W. Bell*

Company ( ), in the 13 Regiment

(~~Brigade~~), of *Illinois*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. W. Bell*

, called

into service of the United States by *the President thereof*

from the 20 day of *Feb*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three*

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

~~unless sooner discharged~~

from this 20 day of *Feb*, 1862.

*W. W. Bell*

Mustering Officer.

Date

*Feb 20, 1862*

Station

*Chicago Ill*

General Notation :



D Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Co., 13 Reg't 115 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. being a part of the  
13 Cavalry Mo. Volunteers  
marched from St. Louis  
to Pilot Knob Mo. Left  
St. Louis March 2nd &  
reached Pilot Knob  
March 21 1862. Co. A.  
Capt. Bell Commanding  
received Paymaster's Ma-  
jor Mitchell's order  
Clark & baggage from  
Pilot Knob to Patterson  
Left Pilot Knob April  
1st returned the  
to Brown's camp  
Muster Roll

D Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D. being part of the  
second battalion 13th  
Ills. Cavalry marched from  
Pilot Knob, Mo. to  
Jacksonport, Arkansas.

*L* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Old Iron Landing Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll is as near accurate as careful study and investigation could make it in the absence of former officers who since last muster have resigned or have been sick.

J Allen May  
Capt Comdg D.C. 13 Ill. Cav.

W Spencer

10 Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company's Roll

(3596)

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyist.

D Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barneville, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(596)

Temp.  
Copyist.

Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 10, 13 Ill. Cav. left  
Pilot Knob Mo. for  
Barnesville Mo. March  
4, 1863. Detached precipi-  
tately from Barnesville  
Mo. April 21, 1863 &  
arriving at Pilot Knob  
April 22<sup>nd</sup> started  
immediately in pur-  
suit of Wilson's Lake  
for Chalk Bluffs Ark.  
Returning from Chalk  
Bluffs Ark. arrived at  
Pilot Knob Mo. May 2,  
1863. Whole distance  
marched about 400  
miles.



New  
D Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *G. W. Davis*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *13* Regiment  
( *Ill. Cavalry* ), of *Ill. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *G. P.*  
*Marvel*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *13* day of *February*, 186*4*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*unless sooner discharged from the*  
*date of enlistment*  
from this *13* day of *February*, 186*4*.

*D. L. Montgomery*  
*To 17 U.S. Inf.* Must. Officer.

Date *February 12, 1864*  
Station *Camp Butler, Ill.*

General Notation:

*Katon*

*Am Co. G 13 Reg't Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Feb 29 to 1*

*Benton Barracks Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 1/2

shows station of company, *Apr 30. 64*

Atten Illinois

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2554)

## Covering

*New* Co. *I 13* Reg't *W. H. Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *June 30 / 64*

*Line Bluff Co. R*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Amos*

*Co. D 13 Reg't Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Aug 31 1864*  
*1st Reg't Ill Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wilmart*  
Copied

*Reg't D* Co., *13* Reg't *Ills Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G B Sanger*

*Comp D* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L B Snyder*

New L Co., 2 Reg't 116 40

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*Co. 2 Co., 13 Reg't Regt. McLean*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*One Buffark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. B. Lacy*

(358A)

Copyright

*Run D* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 6 June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L B Lupton*

her D Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cavalry  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Zebedee P. Barker at Davis-  
Company ( D ), in the 13 Regiment  
of Illinois Cavalry volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George M. Hiden

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U S, at  
Duquoin Ills

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of  
December, 186 3 to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when Last Mustered) to the 31 day of  
August, 1865 when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain Gurney  
Mc Davis, at

Camp Butler Ills

in the month of February, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27503928

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pine*  
*Bluff Ark*, on this *31* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred. W. Schaurte*  
*Asst. Lt. Col. U. S. A.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pine Bluff Ark*  
{ Date of *August 31 1865*

General Notation:

(57)

*C. B. Loyer*

Copyist.

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 13<sup>th</sup> - ILLINOIS CAVALRY

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27503929	26
2	27503931	27
3	27503930	28
4	27503932	29
5	27503933	30
6	27503934	31
7	27503935	32
8	27503936	33
9	27503937	34
10	27503938	35
11	27503939	36
12	27503940	37
13	27503941	38
14	27503942	39
15	27503943	40
16	27503944	41
17	27503945	42
18	27503946	43
19	27503947	44
20	27503948	45
21	27503949	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Co. E.*  
Capt. *Poland* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles H. Poland*  
Company (.....), in the *13* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ill. Vol. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*  
*M. Bell*, called into  
the service of the United States by *Gouverneur Yates*  
from the *19* day of *December*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
~~three years unless sooner discharged~~  
from this *19* day of *December*, 1861.

*J. C. Christopher*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 16<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
*U. S. A.*

Date

Station

General Notation:

*Kinne*

(102)  
G Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Douglas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM THE OLD AUDITOR'S ROLL

(2584)

Jenkins

Copyist.

E Co., 13 Reg't Ills Car.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrolment to Mch 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks St Louis.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Galloway.*



B Co., 13 Regt Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 21st, 1862

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Ft.  
Donis Mar. 7 to  
Pilot Knob, Mo., which  
we reached Mar. 21.

Marched from Pilot  
Knob, Mo., Apr. 12 to  
Cape Girardeau, Mo.,  
distance 70 miles.

Co. E now stationed  
here, is on detached  
service to protect  
the workmen em-  
ployed by the Govt.  
to construct a tele-  
graph line from  
Pilot Knob, Mo. to  
Cape Girardeau.

Labine

E Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cape Girardeau to Pilot Knob Mo. June 4th and reached Pilot Knob June 6th distance seventy miles.

Marched from Pilot Knob Mo. to Jacksonport Ark June 14th, arrived at Jacksonport June 26th, distance two hundred and twenty miles.

C. S. McLaughlin

Copied

C Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 5<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Old Town Landing Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Jackson-  
port Ark. July 2<sup>nd</sup>  
arrived at Augusta  
Ark. July 4<sup>th</sup> distance  
57 miles. Marched  
from Augusta July  
6<sup>th</sup> arrived at Yucendon  
Ark. July 9<sup>th</sup> distance  
62 miles. Marched from  
Yucendon Ark. July 11<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Helena Ark.  
July 13<sup>th</sup> distance 62  
miles. Marched from  
Helena Ark. to Old  
Town Landing Ark.  
August 9<sup>th</sup> distance  
15 miles.

C. S. C.

E Co., 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Arcadia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena. Ark. Oct. 8/62  
on board Steamer Eladator  
Up the Miss. River.  
Arrived at Sulphur  
Springs Mo. Oct 12/62  
Left Sulphur Springs Oct  
21. by Rail Road & arrived  
at Pilot Knob Mo. Oct 22  
Left Pilot Knob Mo. for  
Arcadia Mo. Oct 22  
Arrived at Arcadia Oct  
22/62 and went into Camp

Next roll on file Feb. 1863

Sewell

E Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

THIS MUSTER ROLL

(2586)

W. B. Randall

Copyist.

E Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company

Barnesville Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3596)

Waddington

Copyd.

E. Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apr. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 20<sup>th</sup> Left Barnesville  
Mo. 9 P. M. & marched to Pilot  
Knob Mo. 55 miles

Apr. 24<sup>th</sup> Started in pursuit  
of Gen. Marmaduke sup-  
posed to be at Frederick-  
town with 8000 troops  
under Command of Brig.  
Gen. Vandever. Pursued  
him to Rock Bluff Ark. a  
distance of 175 miles.

Returned to Pilot Knob and  
went into Camp May 7,  
having marched about  
400 miles.

2nd Lt. E. C. Dyer

Jewell

New 13 Co., 13 Reg't 2d Div

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David S. Higgins*  
Company ( *2* ), in the *13* Regiment  
( *2d* Brigade ), of *Illinois Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wetmore*  
called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *1st* day of *Jan*, 186*4*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years unless sooner discharged*  
from *this* date day of *enlistment* 186*4*.

*D. L. Montgomery*  
*1st Lt* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Jan 20 1864*  
Station *Capt. B. Butler*

General Notation:

*Dradrich*



*New*  
*E* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Hemp*  
Copied.

(New)  
Co., 13 Reg't 1st Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hunter*

Co., 2 Reg't 1st Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Wm. Bluff, New

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(154)

Copyright.

New 6 Co., 15 Reg't 8th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. & Co., 12 Reg't 1st Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Prine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Station*

*New*  
E Co., 13 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Camp*

*Reg't Co., 13 Reg't ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. B. Keeler*

Co., 13 Reg't 2116

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Cash



*New* Co.E, 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New) Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Neophilus Parkers late Slinger*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *13* Regiment  
of *Ill Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George M. Alden*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the U.S.*, at  
*Carmi Ill*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21* day of  
*Dec*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,

(when *last mustered for pay*) to the *31* day of  
*Aug*, 186*5*, when dischd

The company was organized by Captain  
*David Slinger*, at  
*Camp Butler*

in the month of *Jan*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27503949

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pine*  
*Bluff Ark*, on this *31* day of  
*Aug*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Fred W Schaurte 3rd Lt Col*  
*U.S.A. A.C.M. Dept of Ark*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pine Bluff Ark*  
Date of *Aug 31, 1865*

General Notation:

*Booth*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *F*, 13<sup>th</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27503950	26
2	27503951	27
3	27503952	28
4	27503953	29
5	27503954	30
6	27503955	31
7	27503956	32
8	27503957	33
9	27503958	34
10	27503959	35
11	27503960	36
12	27503961	37
13	27503962	38
14	27503963	39
15	27503964	40
16	27503965	41
17	27503966	42
18	27503967	43
19	27503968	44
20	27503969	45
21	27503971	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Willis Danforth*  
Company (.....), in the *13<sup>th</sup> Cav* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*  
Volunteers commanded by Colonel *Joseph*  
*N. Bell*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
*thereof* *31<sup>st</sup>* *December*  
from the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1861.

*Al Brackett*  
*Capt 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cav.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *December 31, 1861*,  
Station *Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.*

General Notation : .....

*F* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin*  
(Original)

*F* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1862

shows station of company, *Benton  
Barracks, St. Louis.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*A. B. Keefer*

Copyist

F Co., 13 Regt Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2nd, 1862  
shows station of company Fort Hovey,  
Cromton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Began the march  
from Benton Parrotts  
St. Louis the 9th of  
March and reached  
Pilot Knob the 21st.  
The company was detailed  
on the 23rd to garrison  
Fort Hovey.

Cabine



4 Co., 13 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 14 the company  
was recalled from Fort  
Hovey, joined its Battal-  
ion & proceeded on the  
march thither to  
Jacksonport where we  
arrived the 25<sup>th</sup> inst.

Hastie

*F* Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862  
shows station of company,

*Old Town Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rankins*

F Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't M. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered on file Feb. 1863.

Rankins

*Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Calcutt, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *11th Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*General*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 13 Reg'l Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pilot Knob Mch. 4  
for Barnesville Mo. Arrived  
at Barnesville Mo. Mch  
9. fell back upon Pilot  
Knob by order Brig Genl  
Davidson April 21<sup>st</sup> and  
arrived at Pilot Knob Apr.  
22. April 25<sup>th</sup> started in pur-  
suit of Marmaduke under  
Command of Col. Glover  
and returned May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Waddington

*Mar. 4*

Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

# Company Muster-in Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew J. Alden's*  
Company (*F*), in the *13* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Ill. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*G. R. Marvel*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *17th* day of *Jan*, 186*4*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *their* day of *enlistment*, 186*4*.

*D. D. Montgomery*  
*12th. 17th Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *January 20. 1864*  
Station *Camp Butler, Ill.*

General Notation:

*W. Spencer*

*New F Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 20 to Feb 29, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. B. Keeler*



Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atton J. H.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Bentley



(New)

F Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

W. B. Randall

Copyright.

*New* *7* Co., *13* Reg't *2nd* *Ar.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Co. K 1st Ar.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Quo! P Co., 13 Reg't M Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Arkansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*20th*

(new)  
Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Hunter

Copyist

New York Co., 3 Reg't Ill. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar<sup>t</sup> Fri, 1865

shows station of company,

One (Luff, 12 p.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(259)

Cadence

Copyright.

<sup>(new)</sup>  
F. Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

Copyd.



7<sup>th</sup> Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Vinian E. Orten* late *1st*  
*Alden*  
Company ( *7* ), in the *3* Regiment  
of Ill. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George M. Alden*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the U. S.*, at  
*Tamara, August 11*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of  
*Dec*, 1863, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1864;  
(when *lost must be for*) to the *31* day of  
*Aug*, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Andrew*  
*J. Alden*, at  
*Camp Butler, Ill.*

in the month of *June*, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

12570

27503971

3  
9  
3

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pine*  
*Bluff, Ark.*, on this *31* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Fred. W. Schawte*  
*1st Lt. Col. U.S.A.*  
*A. C. M. Dept. of Arkansas*  
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Pine Bluff, Ark.*  
          { Date of *Aug 31/65*

General Notation:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Sewell*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *13<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27503970	25
2	27503972	26
3	27503973	27
4	27503974	28
5	27503975	29
6	27503976	30
7	27503977	31
8	27503978	32
9	27503979	33
10	27503980	34
11	27503981	35
12	27503982	36
13	27503983	37
14	27503984	38
15	27503985	39
16	27503986	40
17	27503987	41
18	27503988	42
19	27503989	43
20	27503990	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

See also

G Co., 13 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Flint*  
Company (.....), in the *13* Regiment,  
*Ills* ~~Brigade~~, of *Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. W. Bell*, called into  
of the *President U. S.*  
the service of the United States by *the Proclamation*  
from the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*2*.

*J. Christopher*  
*1st Lieut. 16th Inf. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Feb. 20. 1862.*  
Station *Chicago. Ills.*

General Notation : .....

G Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 23/61 to Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Austin

*G* Co., *13* Reg't *Ills Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Pilot Knob -*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning

(2684)

*copyist*

*G* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Old Town Landing Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Master*



*E* Co., 103 Reg't *Ill* *Can*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Acadia, Me.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Feb. 1863.

(3586)

*W. H. Brown*

Copyist.

G. Co., 3 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"At last muster  
the Co. was at Stanton  
Mo. Changed camp to  
Pilot Knob, Mo. Com-  
pany doing picket  
duty for the last two  
months.

Private's Roll

Cass  
Copied.

*A* Co., *25* Reg't *111* Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Barnesville Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Leesly*  
Capt.

Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On last muster the Co. was  
at Pilot Knob. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
March it started to Gams-  
ville got there the 1<sup>st</sup> Guarded  
that Post and scouted the country  
around until Apr. 20, when we  
had to fall back to Pilot Knob  
being in danger of capture by  
the enemy as they were advanc-  
ing in force. On the 25<sup>th</sup>  
left Pilot Knob in chase of  
Marmaduke. Followed him  
through Ottumwa, Fredriestown, Canton,  
Jackson, Bloomfield to Chalk  
Bluff. Thence return to Pilot  
Knob this place

~~Last roll of Co. in service~~

Feaster

*New* Co., *13* Reg't *11<sup>th</sup> Cal.*

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
Company ( *6* ), in the *13* Regiment  
( *11<sup>th</sup> Cal.* Brigade), of *11<sup>th</sup> Cal.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *H. B.*  
*W. H. H. H.*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *1* day of *Jan*, 186 *1*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *4<sup>th</sup> years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*4<sup>th</sup> years* *and are sooner discharged*  
from this *the date of Enlistment* day of *186*

*L. H. H. H. H.*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Cal. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Reg't* Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan 10/64*

Station *Camp Butler, Ill.*

General Notation:

*L. H. H. H. H.*

*Trinity Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10 Oct. 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for record of events]*

*A. J. Austin*

*Co., 1st Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*7th* Co., *1st* Reg't *1st* *Cal.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't, 1st Cal.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Har. Co.*



**Co., 1st Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

Page 13 May 7, 1888.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8685)

Copyright

*Co., 13 Reg't 1st (C.)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. J. Smith*  
Co., 13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. W. Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co.,**

**Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Johnston*

*Grover* Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(New) Co., 13 Reg't 116 Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Kennedy formerly S. M. Alden*  
Company ( *G* ), in the *116th* Regiment  
of *116th* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*S. M. Alden*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President* . at  
*Ashley Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21* day of  
*Dec* , 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years* , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June* , 186*5*,  
(when *last mustered for pay*) to the *31* day of  
*August* , 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

*S. M. Alden* . at  
*Ashley Illinois*

in the month of *December* , 186*3*, and marched  
thence to *Camp Butler Illinois* .

where it arrived the *3* of *January* ,  
a distance of *111* miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27503990

393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Pine Bluff Ark*, on this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Fred W. Schaub* *Regt. Col. U.S.A.*

*A. C. M. Dept of Ark.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station *Pine Bluff Ark.*  
( Date of *August 31. 1865.*

General Notation:

*Station*



## 10

Co. *46* *13<sup>th</sup>* - ILLINOIS CAVALRY

1	27503991	26
2	27503992	27
3	27503993	28
4	27503994	29
5	27503995	30
6	27503996	31
7	27503997	32
8	27503998	33
9	27503999	34
10	27504000	35
11	27504001	36
12	27504002	37
13	27504003	38
14	27504004	39
15	27504005	40
16	27504006	41
17	27504007	42
18	27504008	43
19	27504009	44
20	27504010	45
21	27504011	46
22	27504012	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

## See also

Co. 76 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.  
Capt. J. M. Jennings  
Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert C. Jennings*  
Company (.....), in the *13* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Ill. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. H. Bell*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The Presi-*  
*dent thereof* from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 1861.  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years, unless*  
*sooner discharged,*  
from this *31* day of *Dec.*, 1861.

*J. Cristone*  
*1st Lt. 16th Inf. Ill. Cav.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *December 31, 1861*  
Station *Camp Douglas,*  
*Chicago, Ill.*  
General Notation: .....

7 Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cp Douglas Chicago Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll

(3504)

J. M. Thomas

Copyright.

*H. Co., 13 Regt. Ill. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*,

station of company,  
*Benton Barracks,*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

(2586)

*Cubine*

*Captain*

*26* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4th*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Peaves, Butler Co.,*  
*Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Revere.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Open scouting frequently during the last two months; captured number of rebels; have killed daily under Maj. L. Linpert & company officers.*

*Labine*

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *15* Reg't *1st* *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 1865*  
*Co. 15 Reg't 1st Inf.*  
*at Fort Mifflin*  
*Pa.*  
*March 1865*  
*at Fort Mifflin*  
*Pa.*  
*March 1865*  
*at Fort Mifflin*  
*Pa.*  
*March 1865*  
*at Fort Mifflin*  
*Pa.*  
*March 1865*  
*at Fort Mifflin*  
*Pa.*

*1st*



Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. Co.,

Reg't

**Special Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 - ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

15  
Copyist

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New) H. Co., 13. Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel A. Hogue*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(  Brigade), of *Ill. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the  day of , 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *their dates* day of enlistment, 186 .

*L. L. Montgomery*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 17<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *January 20, 1864*  
Station *Camp Butler Ill.*

General Notation:

<sup>new</sup>  
H Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for T. Fry 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(New)  
H. Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Alton Illinois*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. Duncan*

*(Mear)*  
H Co., 13 Reg't 111 Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 June*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*One Staff Capt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*new*  
*H* Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Prine Bluff. Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kemp*

*H* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill* *Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Elmer Buff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(New) H Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(75547)

O. J. Clark

Captain

725  
Co., 15 Reg't 1st

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1865

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 1st

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*7th*  
*21*

Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Smith, and*  
Copied.

*New*  
Co., *13* Reg't *all car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,  
*and time of service*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Quail* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill Car*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James P. Moorman* late *Hogue*  
Company (*6*), in the *13* Regiment  
of *Ill Car* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George M. Elden*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President of the U.S.A.* at  
*Quincy Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21* day of

*Dec*, 186 *3* to serve for the term of *3*

*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186 *5*,

(when last mustered) for *10* to the *31* day of

*August*, 186 *5*. Then discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*

*a Hogue*, at

*Camp Butler Ill.*

in the month of *Jan'y*, 186 *4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27504012

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pine*  
*Bluff Ark*, on this *31* day of  
*August*, 186*3*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Ored W Schaurte*  
*But Lt Col USA*  
*ACM. Capt Ark* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pine Bluff Ark*  
          { Date of *Aug 31 1863*

General Notation:

*T. J. Clark*

*Corporal*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *13<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27504013	26
2	27504014	27
3	27504015	28
4	27504016	29
5	27504017	30
6	27504018	31
7	27504019	32
8	27504020	33
9	27504021	34
10	27504022	35
11	27504023	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*9* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Ed. Brown's*  
Company (*9*), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of *13<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo. R. Marvel*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
*their dates of enlistment*

*J. L. Montgomery*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 17<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Station *Camp Butler, Ill.*

General Notation:

*W. B. Randall*  
(478) \_\_\_\_\_  
Copy to \_\_\_\_\_

*9* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb. 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*

(1864)

Copyright

9 Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864,

shows station of company,

Alton, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1588)

W. B. Randall

Captain

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1858)

*A. B. Randall*

Company

*9* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*

(85861)

Comptroller

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *McBar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Smith*

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Price Bluff, Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb 28*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff. Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Smith*

I Co., 13 Reg't Ill<sup>th</sup> Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

PINE BLUFF, ARK.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Smith

Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company, June 30/65

Line Bluff Ark

### RECORD OF EVENTS.


[1](#)
[2](#)
[3](#)
[4](#)
[5](#)
[6](#)
[7](#)
[8](#)
[9](#)
[10](#)
[11](#)
[12](#)
[13](#)
[14](#)
[15](#)
[16](#)
[17](#)
[18](#)
[19](#)
[20](#)
[21](#)
[22](#)
[23](#)
[24](#)
[25](#)
[26](#)
[27](#)
[28](#)
[29](#)
[30](#)
[31](#)
[32](#)
[33](#)
[34](#)
[35](#)
[36](#)
[37](#)
[38](#)
[39](#)
[40](#)
[41](#)
[42](#)
[43](#)
[44](#)
[45](#)
[46](#)
[47](#)
[48](#)
[49](#)
[50](#)
[51](#)
[52](#)
[53](#)
[54](#)
[55](#)
[56](#)
[57](#)
[58](#)
[59](#)
[60](#)
[61](#)
[62](#)
[63](#)
[64](#)
[65](#)
[66](#)
[67](#)
[68](#)
[69](#)
[70](#)
[71](#)
[72](#)
[73](#)
[74](#)
[75](#)
[76](#)
[77](#)
[78](#)
[79](#)
[80](#)
[81](#)
[82](#)
[83](#)
[84](#)
[85](#)
[86](#)
[87](#)
[88](#)
[89](#)
[90](#)
[91](#)
[92](#)
[93](#)
[94](#)
[95](#)
[96](#)
[97](#)
[98](#)
[99](#)
[100](#)

[illegible]

.....

0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000 11000 12000 13000 14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000 21000 22000 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000 31000 32000 33000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000 40000 41000 42000 43000 44000 45000 46000 47000 48000 49000 50000 51000 52000 53000 54000 55000 56000 57000 58000 59000 60000 61000 62000 63000 64000 65000 66000 67000 68000 69000 70000 71000 72000 73000 74000 75000 76000 77000 78000 79000 80000 81000 82000 83000 84000 85000 86000 87000 88000 89000 90000 91000 92000 93000 94000 95000 96000 97000 98000 99000 100000

.....

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



11/11/11

(2581) Cupress.

(2584)

(3584) *J. M. Arnold* Copy

Cypress

*C*<sup>d</sup> Co., 13 Reg't *Ill* *Vol*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Horace L. Bailey*  
Company (*C*<sup>d</sup>), in the *thirteenth* Regiment  
of *Ill* *Vol* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo. M. Allen*

called into the service of the United States by

*President of U.S.*, at  
*Camp Butler, Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21* day of

*Dec*, 1863, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *last Mustered for pay*) to the *31* day of

*Dec*, 1865, *When discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

*Edward Brown*, at  
*Carbondale, Ill.*

in the month of *December*, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27504023

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*San Diego Ark*, on this *5* day of  
*Aug*, 18*93*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Wm. H. Chauncey*  
*Adj. Gen. U. S. A.*  
Mustering Officer.

*San Diego Ark*  
(Station *San Diego Ark*)  
Muster: (Date of *August 5 - 1893*)

General Notation:

*Wm. H. Chauncey*

Copyright.

# 12

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K*, *13<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27504024	26
2	27504025	27
3	27504026	28
4	27504027	29
5	27504028	30
6	27504029	31
7	27504030	32
8	27504031	33
9	27504032	34
10	27504033	35
11	27504034	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*K* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Henry M. Smith*  
Company (*K*), in the *13* Regiment  
(... Brigade), of *Ill. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Geo. B. Marvel*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the Pres.*  
from the            day of            , 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years* ,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this            day of            , 186 .  
*their dates of enlistment*

*L. L. Montgomery*  
*1 Lt. 17th Inf.*            Mustering Officer.  
Date *Feb. 12, 1864*

Station *Camp Butler, Ill.*

General Notation:

*Collings*

Co., 13 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for W. S., 1864,

**shows station of company,**

2. *Barrois*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

**Copyist**



*K* Co., 19 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Alton, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Alton*

*K* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*On Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861,  
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J. Allen

(8584)

Copyright.

*K* Co., *13* Reg't *Ills Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nowlin*

K Co., 13 Reg't A. C. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*QK* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Line Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Cass*

Copyist

*K* Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Amad*

Copy

K. Co., 13. Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(256)

Springsteen

Copyist



*K* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Coyle Sanford*  
Company (*K*), in the *13* Regiment  
of *Ill.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George M. Alden*

called into the service of the United States by the  
*President thereof*, at  
*Springfield, Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of  
*Feb.*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*;  
(when ~~last mustered for~~ to the *31* day of  
*August*, 186*5*; ~~then mustered out~~

The company was organized by Captain *Henry*  
*M. Smith*, at  
*Benton, Mo.*

in the month of *December*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to *Springfield, Ill.*,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

AUG. 20.

27504034

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Price*  
*Bluff, Ark.*, on this *31* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Frederick W. Schanote*  
*Bvt. Lt. Col. U.S.A.*  
*A. C. M. Capt. of Ark.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Price Bluff, Ark.*  
          { Date of *Aug. 31. 65*

General Notation:

# 13

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L*, *13<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27504035	26
2	27504036	27
3	27504037	28
4	27504038	29
5	27504039	30
6	27504040	31
7	27504041	32
8	27504042	33
9	27504043	34
10	27504044	35
11	27504045	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(L)  
Capt *Eusebius*  
Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Geo. W. Eusebius*  
Company ( ) in the 13 Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Ill. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Geo. P. Marvel*, called into  
the service of the United States by *President*  
from the day of , 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from ~~this~~ *their* date day of *enlistment*, 186 .

*D. L. Montgomery*  
1 Lt. 17 U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.  
Date *Feb 12, 1864.*  
Station *Camp Butler, Ill.*

General Notation:

*Clasterling*

*C. Co., 13 Reg't 6th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Aug. 27*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Barber's Cavalry Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*u*

(2586)

*Capital*

G. Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Atton, Ill May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AH Davis

(3586)

Copyright.

L Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Covered



L Co., 13 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Higgins

Copyist

*L* Co., *13* Reg' *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864*

shows station of company,

*Line Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*Cisco*

Copyist.

L Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865

shows station of company,

First Reg't Ill Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2596)

P. H. Allen

Copyist

*L* Co., 13 Reg't *Ills. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2556)

Ballou

Copyist.

L Co., 3 Reg't 115 Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Crains  
Company (L), in the Thirtieth Regiment  
of 115 Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
G M Alden

called into the service of the United States by the  
President thereof, at  
Duquoin Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of  
December, 1863, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last mustered for) to the 31st day of  
Aug, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
G W Suecherry, at  
Camp Butler

in the month of May, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27504045

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pine*  
*Bluff Ark*, on this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred W Schaute*

*Bvt Lt Col U.S.A*

*A C M Desobry*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Pine Bluff Ark*  
Date of *Aug 31 1865*

General Notation:

*Higgins*

14

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M*, *13<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27504046	26
2	27504047	27
3	27504048	28
4	27504049	29
5	27504050	30
6	27504051	31
7	27504052	32
8	27504053	33
9	27504054	34
10	27504055	35
11	27504056	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*M* Co., *13* Reg't *Vol. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John H. Norris*  
Company (*M*), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
(*13* Brigade), of *1st Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*R. Marvel*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *thir* day of *enlistment*, 186\_\_\_\_.

*A. L. Montgomery*  
*1st Lt. 17th U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
Date. *February 12, 1864.*  
Station *Wesley Butte, Ill.*

General Notation:

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *111* *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11 Feb 19*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Barton Barracks Mass*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Heaviler*

*M* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

*Alton Ill*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hunter*

*W* Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hunter*

*Co.* Co., *1st* Reg't *1st* *Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *Reg't*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hunter*

*M* Co., 13 Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7. Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Five Bluff, Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. Esterling*

M Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Arkansas

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corolla

(2584)

Copyright



*M Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

*C. Hasterling*

Copyright.

M Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

M Co., 13 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John S Morris  
Company (M), in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment  
of Ill Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George M Alden

called into the service of the United States by The  
President thereof, at  
Glendale Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865;  
(when last mustered for pay) to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
Aug, 1865; when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John  
S Morris, at  
Camp Butler

in the month of Feb, 1864 and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 10.

27504056

393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pine*  
*Bluff Ark*, on this *31* day of  
*Aug*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred W Schawte*

*Bvt Lt Col U. S. A*

*A. C. M Dept of Ark* Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Pine Bluff Ark*)  
(Date of *Aug 31/65*)

General Notation:

*Bethel*

## GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]

14" Ill. Cav.

GENERAL NOTATION.

B-500 1411 15666 B. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan. 6, 1880

A report of operations of Col. J. Garrard, 7" Ohio Cav., commanding 2" Div. Cav. Corps, Army of the Ohio, dated Jan. 21, 64, details the part taken by 2" Brig.-Lt. Col. Butler - near Dan-bridge, Tenn., Jan. 17, 64, and that the 14" Ill. Cavalry was near the river guarding the fords opposite to and in rear of the enemy's position; it joined the command the next day at Strawberry Plains, without loss.

Col. Sturgis, commanding Cavalry Corps, Dept. of Ohio, in a report of operations dated Feby. 4, 64, states that the 14" Ill. Cavalry, (over)

under command of  
Major Davidson sur-  
prised and routed the  
enemy, 250 strong, near  
Guallatown on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst.

The book mark of  
this general notation  
has, not been stamp-  
ed on any card or  
jacket. H. B.

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

14 ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

28074154	34825118
28074155	34825119
28074156	34825120
28074157	34825121
28074158	34825122
28074159	34825123
28074160	34825124
28074161	34825125
28074162	34825126
28074163	34825127
28074164	34825128
28074165	34825129
28074167	34825130
28074166	34825131
34825107	34825132
34825108	34825133
34825109	34825134
34825110	34825135
34825111	34825136
34825112	34825137
34825113	34825138
34825114	34825139
34825115	
34825116	
34825117	

See also



*F. S.*  
Co., *14* Reg't *Ills. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *part of Field Staff*  
Company (.....) *to* the *14* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Ills. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Kardes*  
*Capron* called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years*  
*he doing the within named muster*  
from this ..... day of ....., 186 .

*Leg. William Hill*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> Infy.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Feb 2 - 1863*  
Station *Springfield, Ill.*

General Notation :

*\* Roll over*

*W. Taylor*

14 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Peoria Ill

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't organized at Peoria  
Ill & mustered into service  
Jan 7/63 stationed at  
Peoria Ill during the  
month

1

1

Lathrop

(3526)

Copied

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7/63 to Feb 28, 1863,*  
showing station,

*Georgia, Ills.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Taylor*

14 Reg't Ill Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Peoria Ill

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Stationed at Peoria  
Ill during the month

Laurel

14 Reg't Ill Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Peoria Ill*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Peoria Ill by Rail  
Road Mar 28/63 arriving  
at Jeffersonville Ind Mar  
31/63*

*Finished*

Field & Staff, *14* Reg't *Ills. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

shows station,

*Las Vegas, N.M.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B Taylor*

14 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Glasgow Ky.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 5/63 Moved from Jefferson  
County Ind to Louisville  
Ky Left Louisville Apr 12/63  
Arriving at Glasgow Ky Apr  
17 Distance marched 88  
Miles Left Glasgow Apr 17  
as part of Command in for  
Col Graham Arrived  
opposite Paducah at 4 o'clock  
PM found the Rebels oc-  
cupying the town on  
the morning of the  
19 crossed the river  
dismounted with the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Ind Cav drove the Rebel  
Cav under Command of  
Col Hamilton from the  
(over)

Lawrence

FEB. 28.

34825110

1895.

Yours pursuing them  
several miles. After  
a brisk skirmish cap-  
turing fifteen prisoners  
a large quantity of com-  
municating stores & quarters.  
Woods stores including  
Horses Mules flour  
bacon & several choice-  
such barrels of corn  
taking away such stores  
as could be transported  
& destroying the remainder.

Apr 20/63 left Salina  
arriving at Glasgow on  
the 27 distance marched  
120 miles in Coart at  
Glasgow on the 30 of  
Apr



14 Reg't Ill. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Glasgow Ky.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stationed at Glasgow  
Ky during the month*

*Lamie*

Field & Staff, 14 Reg' *Ills. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station,

*Blasque, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Next roll on file Oct. 1863.

*W. Taylor*  
Capt

14 Reg't 5th Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Glasgow Ky

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As part of the Division  
Commanded by Brig  
Genl Judah moved from  
Glasgow Ky June 15/63  
arriving at Scottsville Ky  
June 26/63 a distance  
of 36 miles. Left Scottsville  
June 28/63 arriving at  
Tompkinsville Ky June 30  
63 a distance of 3 miles

Terminated

14 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Glasgow Ky

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4/63 Left Louisville Arr-  
iving at Glasgow Ky same day  
distance 30 miles Left Glasgow  
Ky in pursuit of the Rebel Gen  
John Morgan July 5/63 Arriving  
at Evans River same evening  
distance 35 miles July 7  
Mar 35 miles July 8 reached  
Elizabethtown Ky at 4 P.M.  
distance 25 miles July 9  
leaving baggage & clothing  
at Elizabethtown Ky marched  
to Litchfield Ky arriving at  
6 P.M. distance 31 miles  
July 11 left Litchfield Arrived  
at Elizabethtown in R.R. Cars  
at 10 o'clock A.M. (over)

Zacarias

Feb. 28.

34825113

5895.

Arriving at Louisville  
at 7 o'clock A.M. dist  
42 miles July 13 left  
Louisville on board a steamer  
at 4 P.M. Arriving at  
Cincinnati O at 4 P.M. on  
the 14 dist 150 miles  
July 15 left Cincinnati O at  
4 P.M. on a steamer ar-  
riving at Portsmouth O  
on the 16 at 4 P.M. left.  
Portsmouth at 9 P.M. on  
the 16 arriving at Kenton-  
ville at 4 P.M. on the 17  
dist 30 miles 18 marched  
to Pomeroy O 30 miles 19  
left Pomeroy as part of an  
Command under <sup>Brig</sup> Genl J. J.  
dahl & were soon engaged  
at Bluffington Island our  
forces engaged being the 14  
Juli 15 took 600 prisoners  
killed with the Rebels under  
Com d of Genl John Morgan  
during the battle in dis-  
order capturing 700 pris-  
oners July 21

Continued

Contd

14 Reg't Ell Cor

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morgantown Ky.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

That part of the Reg't that  
were effectually mounted  
under Command of Col Capron  
following in pursuit of Genl  
Morgan in connection with  
a part of the 5 Ind. & 9  
Ky Cav succeeded in the  
capture of Genl Morgan &  
his staff officer after the  
pursuit of 5 days marching  
300 miles July 26 left  
Chambersburg for Gallapole dist  
20 miles 27 embarked on  
a steamer arriving at  
Birmingham Ky on the 28  
July 30 leaving Birmingham  
Ky by Cori arrived at (over)

Lachman

FEB. 28.

34825114

1895.

Nicholasville Ky July  
31 10 A.M. distance 130  
miles at 10 P.M. started  
to Camp Nelson distance  
8 miles

111 Reg't 111 Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Knoxville Tenn

except

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1 150 Men under Lt  
Col Jenkins leaving the re-  
mains of the Regt at Camp  
Nelson Ky. marched 12 miles  
towards Summer set Aug 2  
Detachment Marched 20 miles  
Aug 3 Arrived at Summer  
set at 12 PM distance  
12 miles. Remained in  
camp at Summer set Ky  
until Aug 11 when march  
was resumed in a westerly  
course distance marched  
on the 11 18 miles Aug 12  
marched to 5 miles west  
of Columbia Ky distance  
marched 30 miles (over)

Lachman



FEB. 28.

34825115

1895.

Aug 13 Marched to Glas-  
gow Ky. regaining the  
remainder of the Regt.  
distance 35 Miles Aug  
18 leaving Glasgow Ky  
Arrived at Knoxville.  
Total 198 Miles Aug 31

14 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/63 Marched from  
Camp 31 miles from Knoxville  
Tenn to Knoxville &  
Camped one mile east of  
the City Distance Marched  
31 Miles Sept 7 Marched  
at 5 o'clock AM East-  
ward to Glams Cross Roads  
18 Miles then North 12  
miles & Camped Day 2  
March 30 Miles Sept 8  
Marched at 3 o'clock AM  
to within 1 mile of Jaz-  
well Tenn & Encamp  
distance marched 15 miles  
Sept 9 marched at day  
light for Cumberland  
(over)

Tenn w

FEB. 28.

34825116

1895.

Gap passing through,  
Jazwell Halt on Powell  
River to feed them move  
on to within one or half  
miles of Gap when the  
Rebels surrendered the  
place to Genl Burnside  
at 3 o'clock P.M. same  
day Marched on & en-  
camped in the edge of  
Virginia two miles from  
the Gap Day March  
16 miles Sept 11 March  
at 5 o'clock A.M. toward  
Morris town, Cross Clinch  
River & camp. Day  
March 20 miles Sept  
12 March at 5 o'clock  
A.M. to mountain, halted  
at Train Station to feed  
considerable Rebel proper-  
ty captured here.  
finally encamped Mar-  
ching this day 20 miles  
(Continued)

Continued

14 Reg't Ills Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

Sept

, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 13 March at 2 o'clock  
A.M. toward Greeneville  
to protect Rail Road  
Bridge then back to the  
Road & to within one mile  
of Greeneville & Camp, days  
March 34 Miles Sept 14 pass  
through Greeneville halted  
one mile East Sept 17 at  
7 o'clock P.M. resumed  
the March Marched all  
night 18 Continued the  
March to Kingsport drove  
one thousand three hundred  
rebel Cavalry from their  
Camp pursuing them  
in rapid charge (over)

Lacrosse

FEB. 28.

34825117

1895.

Kelling & some capturing  
several prisoners &  
eleven wagons some  
laden with provisions  
ammunition & arms  
same day crossed to  
the Blountville road  
& encamp nine miles  
from Kingsport Mar-  
ch 7 night & day 56  
miles Sept 19 marched  
through Blountville  
assisted in driving the  
rebels from Bristol De-  
stroyed the Rebel stores  
there. return & camp  
near Blountville Sept 19  
march 25 miles Sept 20  
march out to near  
Zollicoffer formed line  
of battle finally or-  
dered back to Blount-  
ville to intercept.  
(continued)

Continued  
14 Reg't 9th Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A planking body of  
Rebels, marched 3 miles  
west of Blountville & en-  
camped Sept 21 7 o'clock  
A.M. Marched towards  
Jonesboro Cross Holstein  
River & camp 4 miles  
from Jonesborough days  
March 22 miles Sept 22  
6 o'clock A.M. march back  
toward Blountville &  
cross the River & attack  
the Rebels in strong force  
at Blountville drive them  
from their position change  
through the streets in  
pursuit of the flying  
(over)

Lance

FEB. 28.

34825118

1895.

Rebels - Sept 23 sent  
out several scouting  
parties the Rebels are  
held in check we are  
then ordered back  
half a mile toward Jones-  
boro March until 2 o'clock  
in the morning marching  
this day 20 miles, Sept.  
24 Marched through Jones-  
boro & camped near the place  
this day marched 25 miles  
Sept 25 March through Green-  
ville 4 miles, making this  
day 29 miles Sept 26 March  
through Mountain View 10 miles  
& camped Days march 37  
miles Sept 27 March with  
5 miles of Knoxville & camp  
Distance marched to day 30  
miles 28 Moved camp  
to Knoxville 5 miles.  
Sept 30 in camp at  
Knoxville Tenn

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863, 1863,

shows station,

Henderson Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Taylor  
Copy



14 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Henderson Station E Tenn.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1 The 14 Ill Cav Vol as  
a part of Col Fortens Brig  
at Camp Div A of O Left  
Knoxville Tenn 6 PM ar-  
rived at Philadelphia at  
6 PM. a distance of 36  
miles Oct 5 Left Phila at  
5 PM Arrived at Knox-  
ville at 5 PM a distance  
of 36 miles Oct 7 Left  
Knoxville at 6 AM ar-  
rived at Chattanooga at  
7 PM. Oct 10 a distance  
of 80 miles Oct 11 Par-  
ticipated in engagement  
with the enemy at Chatti-  
town with a loss of one  
(over)

Lawrence

FEB. 28.

34825119

1895.

Killed 2, wounded 4  
2 missing PM moved  
5 miles from Chartown  
Oct 13 moved towards  
Holstein River distance  
25 miles Oct 14  
Moved forward en-  
gaged the enemy &  
pursued them to Mounto-  
ville without loss Oct.  
15 moved forward  
engaged the enemy  
at Bristol drove  
them 8 miles towards  
Abington Va Oct 16  
fell back to Bristol  
Oct 17 moved to Gilli-  
Copper a distance of  
16 miles Oct 18 mar-  
ched towards Jonesboro  
a distance of 15 miles

(Continued)

Cont'd

14 Reg't Ill Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Henderson Station & Tenn

except

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 22 Left Jonesboro  
4 P.M. marched tow-  
wards Galliecoffer re-  
turned to Jonesboro

Oct 24 All the m a dis-  
tance of 42 miles

Oct 24 Scouting party  
of 113 men under Major  
Lumpkin marched to  
Elizabethtown returned  
to Jonesboro 25. a dis-  
tance of 18 miles Oct

27 160 men under Maj  
Gungg went on scout to  
Kingsport 22 miles  
returned to Greeneville

Oct 28 distance of 25 M  
(over)

Lauren C

FEB. 28.

34825120

1895.

Oct 28 New and of  
Regt. left Camp near  
Jonestown Arrived  
at Henderson Station  
10 AM distance 22  
miles Oct 31 Regt.  
encamped at Hender-  
son Station Tenn

14 Reg't Ills Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Jaywell Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE.

Jan'y 1864.

Lawrence

(2525)

Copied.

Field & Staff, *144* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec*, *1863*.

shows station,

*Main Cross Roads*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*B. R. [Signature]*

14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Jan., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History.

Jan. 1. In Camp at Mossy Creek, East Tenn. Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> March-  
ed to Dandridge Dist 12 miles.

Jan. 15 Skirmished with the  
enemy. Jan. 16 Moved towards  
Bulls Gap Marched 9 miles  
skirmishing falling back to  
Dandridge the same evening.  
Distance. marched 18 miles.

Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> Crossed French Broad  
Marched 12 miles Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> March-  
ed to Strawberry Plains 32 miles.  
22 Moved to Severeville and posted  
to guard fords and ferries on  
French Broad River 27 Moved  
above Severeville skirmishing (over)

Ramsey

(2626)

Copyist.

1 FEB. 28.

34825122

1895.

with the enemy until 3 P. M.  
when they retreated. Distance  
marched 15 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> Engaged  
the enemy; after 2 hours fighting  
fell back. Marched 28-29<sup>th</sup>  
& 30, 80 miles. Jan. 31, Crossed  
Smoky Mountain toward North  
Carolina.



Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y, 1864,

shows station,

Madisonville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't has been in front for the last four months and during the last two months has been in seven engagements in Et. Tenn. viz: at McKersford on Clinch river, at Deans Station, at Powder Spring Gap, at Mossey Creek and Rands Ridge. Kirgarden. And on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan'y. Reg't. sent a raid on Tucka-Bege river, in North Carolina under Major Davidson. On 2<sup>nd</sup> surprised an Indian Camp destroying & capturing 14 Indians and their arms.

B Taylor

14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville, Tenn.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History for Feb'y, 1864.

Feb. 1, on the route for Deep Creek, N. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reached Deep Creek, N. C. Surprised an Indian Camp commanded by Gil. Thomas in person. Charged into their camp killing and wounding fifty, taking fifty prisoners, scattering the remainder, destroying their camp and equipage. Loss killed and wounded, Lieut. Horace Capron, Co. A, mortally wounded; Frederick Henderson, Co. A, Sgt, killed; Thomas Heath, Private, Co. I killed; Joseph Ridgely Pvt, Co. K, killed.

Returned reaching Madisonville, Tenn. Feb. 6. Dist. (over)

Ramsey

LEB. 28.

34825123

1895.

marched 136 miles. 16 Marched  
to Knoxville. Arrived 17. Distance  
marched 45 miles. Feb. 20 Cross-  
ed the river, marched 12 miles,  
skirmished with the enemy  
until dark, returned to Knox-  
ville Dist 24 miles. 24 Left  
Knoxville on scout returning 29.  
Distance marched 116 miles.

14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mch*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Madisonville, Tenn.*

except as follows: *Cos. A, B, K & M at*  
*Columbus, Tenn; Co. C at Bowman's*  
*Ferry, Tenn; Co. D at Tomatley Ford, Tenn;*  
*Co. E at Morgans Ford, Tenn; Co. F at Dry*  
*Creek, Tenn; Co. G at Talico Plains, Tenn;*  
*Co. I at Tel ~~RECORD OF EVENTS~~ ico Furnace,*  
*Tenn; and Co. L at London, Tenn.*

Record of Events.

History for *Mch*, 1864.

*Mch 1*, In camp at *Knox-*  
*ville, Tenn.* *9* "Left *Knoxville,*  
*reaching Madisonville, Tenn. the*  
*13*; Distance marched 50 miles,  
*where Regt was posted guard*  
*ing Fords, Bridges, &c.*

*Ramsey*

74 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Madisonville, Tenn.

except as follows: Cos. A, B, K & M at  
Columbus, Tenn.; Co. C at Bowmans  
Ford, Tenn.; Co. D at Tennessees Ford, Tenn.;  
Co. E at Morgans Ford, Tenn.; Co. F at  
Dry Creek, Tenn.; Co. G at Tellico Plains,  
Tenn.; Co. I ~~RECORD OF EVENTS~~ at Tellico  
Furnace, Tenn.; and Co. L at London, Tenn.

Kansey

4 Reg't Illinois Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Madisonville Tenn

except as follows: A. B. K & Co at Columbus Tenn  
Col B. Brown at Perry, O. at Fidelity Ford Tenn  
Col. Morgan at Ford Tenn, Col. Dry Creek Tenn, Col  
Folies Chase Tenn, A. at Folies F. Moore Tenn  
L. at Loudon Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

History for May 1864.  
Guarding Mountain Passes  
and River Fords.

E. H. Moore

14 Reg't Illinois Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

- Big Shanty Georgia

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 13 Marched to Cleveland  
reaching there the 16<sup>th</sup>  
Distance Marched 90 Miles  
22<sup>nd</sup> left Cleveland reaching  
Big Shanty Ga. the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Distance Marched 102 Miles  
26<sup>th</sup> Arr. Near Big Shanty  
till end of Month constantly  
moving & daily skirmishing

14 Reg't. 8<sup>th</sup> Maine Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Swamp Water Ga. and

~~except as follows:~~ Regt. 4. to 16 on  
Stone Mountain, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantly changing position  
and location. Withdraws with  
the Enemy up to the 2<sup>nd</sup> July Left  
Camp with Cavalry force under  
Genl Stoneman. Rides in to  
Central Ga. July 20<sup>th</sup>. Heavy  
fighting before Macon above the  
Enemy in to their works one  
Battalion under Sumner and Maj.  
Davidson detached struck the  
Macon and Savannah R.R. at  
the Ocmulgee River Bridge  
destroying the Bridge moved  
towards Macon tearing up  
20 miles of the R.R. and burned  
three iron bridges and  
several smaller ones. Several  
times.

Hoybarger



LEB. 28.

34825128

1895.

Large factories and foundries a large amount of Gov. Stores. Cars & Seven Locomotives also several thousand cords of R.R. Wood.

Commenced Retreating on the evening of the 30<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>ry</sup>. Heavy fighting all day but Stoneman's forces surrendered the 1<sup>st</sup> cut its way through and retired rapidly toward - Appear Ga.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ills. Cav,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,  
shows station,

Turners Ferry, Ga.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. is attached to  
the 1 Brig. Cal. Corps  
known as Capron's Brig.  
and belongs to Stoneman's  
Cavalry Corps. On the  
2<sup>nd</sup> of July the Brig.  
left Camp near the  
Sweet water with two  
pieces of artillery for  
a raid into the interior  
of Ga. under the command  
of Genl. Stoneman, the  
object being to destroy  
the Atlanta & Augusta  
R.R. & release prisoners at  
Macon. After four days  
& nights march reached  
Macon, but found the  
Next morning the Cavalry

F. S. Taylor

AUG. 14.

28074161

1893.

enemy in force and  
retired to a point near  
Clinton, where we again  
met the enemy and after  
a desperate fight of  
some three hours, finding  
Gen. Stoneman had suf-  
fered all the forces  
near him, on our way  
through and fell back  
three days and two nights  
and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> night & fighting  
we were surprised in  
the dead hour of the night  
& cut to pieces, losing  
on the said three hundred  
& fifty-two enlisted men &  
nineteen officers including  
three surgeons & two Majors.

1st Reg't

Missouri Cavalry

# Regimental Return

for the month of

Aug

, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Leavenworth

except

June 16th/1861

Drilling for Aug 1st/61

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was attacked by over  
withdrawing force at about  
3 o'clock A.M. with  
loss of 200 men and  
17 officers in killed  
wounded and missing  
Capt. Regier's company  
lost 100 men  
lost 100 men

Signed

(Seal)

Original

1st Reg't Illinois Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Richlandville, Ky.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Troops Dismounted  
Sept. 1st at Lawrence  
Crossed to Sept. 2nd marched  
to Merriam Co. dismounted  
then took Capt. for Lewis-  
ville Ky. at 9 AM miles  
From Louisville to Lexington  
Oct. 1st. rail. 30. Further  
Lexington to Richlandville  
marched on foot 12.20.  
Grand total 59.9 Mi.

14 Reg't *Ill. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nashville Tenn.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Oct 1/64 In camp at  
Nicholasville Ky Oct 15  
ordered to Louisville Ky  
to procure horses Oct 15  
arrived at Louisville  
under command of Maj  
Tompkins = 94 miles distant  
Sun. Oct 16 drew Horses  
17th started mounted for  
Nicholasville Oct 19 arrived  
at it. 90 miles  
Oct 22, '64 Started for the  
Front arriving at Nashville  
on Monday Oct 31, '64  
Total number of miles this  
month 394*

*Street*

144 Reg't *1st Cav*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Shaville Tenn*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tuesday Nov 1/64 Camp 40 miles S.W.  
from Nashville Tenn. This day command  
marched through Franklin Tenn.

making about 36 m. Wed 2<sup>d</sup> marched  
all day in Rain and camped 14 miles  
from Pulaski. Thursday Nov 3 moved

at Pulaski at noon, camped out 8.6  
from town 3 miles distant from  
Nashville 2 P.M. Thursday Nov 8 scout of

10 men sent out under command of  
Capt Hornum in morning discovered  
Sav. Co. 21st available force of the Regt  
under command of Maj. McKim

started at 4 o'clock A.M. passing through  
Nashville. Saw no rebels 19 m. to within  
1 mile of Haynesboro in range. Then  
back passing again through Lawrenceburg

*Street*

1. FEB. 28.

34825132

1895.

and camped 3 miles east of town marching  
this day 35 miles. Then now we marched all  
day in the rain falling back toward  
Pellach. Camped at night near a  
stream forage plenty. This day marched  
about 25 miles. On day Jan 15, heavy  
rain & Tuesday 16th in both the brigade  
(Col. Capron) with many reaching Mt  
Cassant at sundown & camped  
Thurs. Nov 17. 9 o'clock Brig moved out  
14 all in advance moved 18  
miles & halted to rest then proceeded  
on until after night & rained no  
forage or water making 25 miles to day  
Friday Nov 18 Marched into Waynesboro  
captured rebels and camped near  
town throwing out strong pickets  
Forage very scarce & could sent out  
on all the roads. Weather very wet &  
disagreeable Sunday Nov 20 ordered to fall  
back commenced to move at 5 AM  
marched about 18 miles & remain under  
saddle all night. Thursday Nov 22  
Marched about 16 miles and two rows  
variations on hand & one sent  
out and report rebels advancing  
in force fell back again Nov 23  
Before day our pickets were fired  
upon and driven in whole command  
falling back from near to Columbia  
Rebels charging on our rear Sunday Nov  
27. Remained in camp near  
Columbia on north side of river  
Nov 30. Brigade with 14 command left by  
Capt J. H. Jenkins moved up creek  
thence to ford 16 miles but owing to  
delay of wagon train had no road, did not  
reach road point until the 31st total  
distance during the month 245 miles



Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station,

*Not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nashville  
to Pulaski a dist. of  
78 miles arriving there  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst. - On the  
8<sup>th</sup> a scout of 60 men sent  
out under the command  
of Capt. H. Connelly, no  
enemy discovered. On  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Command started  
at 11 o'clock A.M. passing  
through Pulaski and on  
to Lawrenceburg 19 miles  
and to within 8 miles  
of Nashville then  
fell back and camped  
3 miles east of Lawrenceburg.  
marched this day 55 miles.  
14<sup>th</sup> marched all day in the rain. (Over

*J. Taylor*

AUG. 14.

28074162

1893.

25 miles. reached Mount  
Pleasant on the 15<sup>th</sup> -  
17<sup>th</sup> Brig. moved out, 14<sup>th</sup>  
Bns. in advance, marched  
until after dark - 18<sup>th</sup>  
moved into Waynesborough  
capturing 4 prisoners.  
Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> out of Raleigh, rebels  
reported advancing. 24<sup>th</sup> our  
pickets were driven in -  
fell back to Columbia, rebels  
charging in our rear.  
Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> Brigade moved  
to a Ford on Blue River  
arrived on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
Marched during the month  
278 miles.

14 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
Dated Feb 3-65-  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Edgefield Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History for the  
month of Dec. 864.  
Regt commanded by  
Cap. T. K. Jenkins up  
to Dec 22-64. In  
camp at Edgefield  
Tenn. Dec 11. Hor-  
ses of Regt turned  
over Dec 15- order  
out (dismounted)  
on the Charlot-  
tesville Pike under  
severe fire from Rebel  
Battery. Drove the  
enemy, lay on  
our arms at night.  
7 miles from over

Kiad

FEB. 28.

34825133

1895.

Nashville. Dec.  
16. Moved down the  
pike 3 miles & crossed  
over to the Hardee Pike.  
Rain & mud. Dec 17.  
10 miles from Nash-  
ville on the Hardee  
Pike; moved across to  
the Hillsboro Pike, down  
that pike to the Big Hat-  
path River, bridge de-  
stroyed and river high;  
went into camp at  
several fords. Dec 18.  
ordered to cross over to  
the Franklin Pike,  
within 2 miles of Frank-  
lin, Rations exhausted,  
disagreeable weather &  
shocking roads. Dec 19.  
moved out about 9 o'clock  
A.M., passed through  
Franklin, and down the  
Carter Creek Pike 4 miles,  
recd. orders to return to  
Nashville. Returned 2  
miles & went into camp.  
Dec 20. Returned to within  
4 miles of Nashville & camped.  
Dec 21. Moved into N.  
Crossing over to Edgefield  
& camped. Remained in  
camp during the balance  
of the month.

14 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
Dated Feb 6 - 65 -  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Edgefield Tenn

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental History for the month  
of January 1865.  
Remain in  
camp (dismounted) at Edgefield.  
Health of the  
Regt. good.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January 1 1865,  
shows station,

Bogefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp,  
during the months  
of January<sup>2nd</sup> & February  
1865, dismounted.

W Taylor  
Captain.

14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Nashville, Tenn.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regt. in camp dismounted  
near Nashville or Edgefield  
Tenn. Health of Regt.  
good.

(3626)

W. J. Davis

Captain

14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3521)

*W. Davis*

*Capt.*



Field & Staff, 14th Reg't *Ills. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March, April* 1865;

shows station,

*Quiliskie, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Taylor*  
Captain

14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Palucki, Tenn, May. 1/6 5.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Alg Davis*

(3621)

*Copied.*

14 Reg't Ill Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3526)

J. H. Cannon

Captain

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ill. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1866,  
shows station,

Culaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Taylor  
Captain

14 Reg't Ill Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3625)

J. H. Anderson  
Cappin.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

### Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

**Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 1st Regiment**

of *Alle. (Army)* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Francis M. Davidson formerly (Carroll)

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

281

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the                      day of                      , 186   .

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

**The company was organized by Captain**

at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

## thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074167

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski,*  
*Tenn.*, on this *31* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
~~and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge;~~ *for comm. in ch. in the Conf. Army*  
~~and hereby~~ *they are* hereby honorably discharged from the  
service of the United States

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. C. M. & A. C. Mustering Officer.*  
*Cps. mil. acc. migs.*

Mustering: { Station *Pulaski, Tenn.*  
{ Date of *July 31/65*

General Notation:

(200)

*J. B. Taylor*

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ills. Cav.  
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 14 Regiment  
Ills. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Francis M. Davidson (late H. Capron)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Peoria, Illinois  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of  
\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_,  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



AUG. 14.

28074166

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski,*  
*Tenn.*, on this *31* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and  
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the  
service of the United States

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt. Asst. Q. M., 1st Reg. C., Mustering Officer.*  
*Co. 1st. Mil. W. T. Hill.*

Muster: { Station *Pulaski, Tenn.*  
Date of *July 31/65*

General Notation:

*L. Taylor*  
Copyist.

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *A*, 14 ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28074168	28
2	28074169	29
3	28074171	30
4	28074170	31
5	28074172	32
6	28074173	33
7	28074174	34
8	28074175	35
9	28074176	36
10	28074177	37
11	28074178	38
12	28074179	39
13	28074180	40
14	28074181	41
15	28074182	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

A Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL *Formally*

Of Captain Albert B. Capron *Capt. M. S. Carr*

Company ( A ), in the 14 Regiment

of Ill. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. M. Davidson (*Sate Col. Horace Capron*)

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Peoria Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

Dec, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 17 day of Dec, 1862,

(when mustered in), to the 31 day of

August July, 1865 *When mustd. out*

The company was organized by Captain Marvin

S. Carr, at

Maquon Illinois

in the month of Sept Oct, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074182

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski*  
*Tennessee*, on this *31* day of  
*August July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt. in A. C. M. C. Div. C. C. M. D. M.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski, Tenn.*  
Date of *August July 31, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Cass*

(a)  
Capt Carr's  
Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Marvin J. Carr*  
Company ( ), in the 14 Regiment  
( Brigade), of Ill. Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Norace*  
*Baker*, called into  
the service of the United States by *Pres. A. Lincoln*  
from the 17 day of *Dec*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years*

from this 17 day of *Dec*, 1862.

*Norace Baker*  
*12th. Ill. Inf. & A.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Dec. 17, 1862.*

Station *St. Louis*

General Notation:

Became Co. A.  
Capt. Carr Co., 14. Reg't Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Marvin S. Carr*  
Company ( ), in the *14* " Regiment  
( *Illinois Mounted* Brigade), of *Illinois Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Horace*  
*Capron*, called into  
the service of the United States by *President Ab-*  
*raham Lincoln* *January*  
from the *twelfth* day of *December*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*

from this *7* day of *January*, 1863.

*C. Washington*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Infy.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

Station *Camp Georgia, Ill.*

General Notation:

*\* 12 on Roll.*

*Austin*

*A* Co., 14 Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb 23*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Perin*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Comdr*

*A* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Wagon, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Class*  
Copied



C. T. Co., 4 Reg't 1st Div.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Comp. Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next to the first column

(2586)

*P. A. K.*

Copy.

*H* Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Henderson Station, E Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*H. B. Brown*

Copyist.

A Co., 14 Reg't. 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mary Creek, East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Madisonville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1864.

*Punternay*

(3586)

Copyd.

*L* Co., *14* Reg't *Ills Cav*,  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Newton W. Purdie* <sup>formerly</sup> *Alvin Everts*  
Company (*L*), in the *fourteenth* Regiment  
*Ills Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. M. Davidson*, formerly *H. Capron*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Leoria, Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Jan'y*, 1863, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan'y*, 1863,

(when mustered in,) to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Alvin*  
*Everts*, at  
*Leoria, Illinois*

in the month of *Sept. Oct. Nov<sup>Dec</sup>*, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

AUG. 14.

28074330

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pulaski,  
Tennessee, on this 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Francis Jackson  
Capt & A. C. M. 6<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Car. Corps, M. D. M.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Pulaski, Tenn.  
Date of July 31, 1865

General Notation:

Austin

A Co., 14 Reg'l Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmished with Rebel Gen.  
Hood's forces July 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup>  
Also 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup>. Also in Stone-  
man raid from July 27 to Aug.  
10, 1864. Scouted constantly  
since last mustered.  
Marched from Columbus Tenn.  
to Marietta Ga. from Marietta  
Ga. to Macon & return together  
with various other marches &  
countermarches to numerous to  
mention. Have been in the  
field & not stationed.  
Marched 800 miles more or  
less.

J. I. Baker

U. Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nicholasville, Ky. to Pulaski, Tenn. Station changed from Nicholasville, Ky. to Pulaski, Tenn.

The Efficiency of the Co. is much reduced by having Inftry arms. Distance marched about 250 miles.

C. Lucas



A Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. has been in action  
at Columbia Tenn.  
Duck River Tenn.  
Franklin Tenn. & Battle  
of Nashville. & moved  
from Paducah Tenn.  
to Hainsboro Tenn. &  
many short scouts  
during the month of  
Nov. 1864. Marched  
200 miles more or less.

Howell

A Co., 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Edgfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Motion of importance trans-  
pired since last muster.

Collins

Co., '4 Reg't 6<sup>th</sup> Cal

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station from  
Geddesfield Mass to Pulaski  
Mass

A Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *P*, *14* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28074183	26
2	28074184	27
3	28074185	28
4	28074186	29
5	28074187	30
6	28074188	31
7	28074189	32
8	28074190	33
9	28074191	34
10	28074192	35
11	28074193	36
12	28074194	37
13	28074195	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. Linder's Co. 14 Reg't. Ill. Cav.  
Co., Reg't  
22nd Feb 1863

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Paul Linder*  
Company (.....), in the *14th* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Corr*  
*Chapman*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *2nd* day of *January*, 186 *3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years*

from this *2nd* day of *January*, 186 *3*  
*C. Washington*  
*Capt. 3rd Ill. Cav.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan 7 1863*  
Station *Camp Decatur, Ill.*

General Notation: .....

B Co., 1st Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to February 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Peoria, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

C. M. Cuntinney

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Ill. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon 8. Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Louisville Ky.*  
*Camp at Glasgow Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Easton*



*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1. June*, 186*3*,  
*Dated Aug. 15-63*

shows station of company,  
*Glasgow Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Easter*

B Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,  
dates Dec. 18 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Plains Cross Roads

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file, Feb. 1864.

Feaster

B Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4. Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Madisonville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT PAGE ON FILE - APR 1864.

Feister

13 Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 14 Ill. Cav. left camp near Sweet-water Ga. July 27, '64 under command of Lt. Col. S. P. Jenkins to proceed with Caprons Brigade to be A. B. on a raid towards Macon Ga. After two days & nights marches came upon the enemy in force at Macon & were compelled to retire near Clinton Ga. and found the enemy in our front; fought them, but finding them too strong here. Simmon surrendered. Lt. Col. Jenkins not relishing this cut his way out with our Regt. and three days later we were attacked at night and retreating the men in all directions.

And the lost 3 enlisted men & 2 com. officers. The Regt. lost 352 enlisted men & 19 officers.

Easter

13 Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

camp near Pulaski Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Feaster

D Co., 14 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 1864, 1864,

shows station of company, is near

Edgefield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last mustered  
on Oct 3/64 at Pulaski Tenn.  
& marched from there to Mt.  
Pleasant dist 25 Miles from  
there to Wagnestons dist 40  
miles, where we had a  
brisk skirmish with the  
enemy. From Wagnestons  
we started for Columbia  
Tenn. dist 60 miles. near  
Columbia at Hardisons Mill  
we were attacked by a  
superior force of the enemy  
under comd. of Gen Forrest  
& were compelled to fall back  
on Franklin Tenn dist 20  
miles. From Franklin we  
marched to Nashville Tenn  
over

Heero

AUG. 14.

28074191

1893.

Dist. 18 miles. After a couple weeks of rest at the latter place on the 15 of Dec 1864 we were ordered out in front of Nashville & took our position on the right wing of the Army under Gen Johnson turning Hood's left & marched 7 days through mud & rain driving the enemy beyond Franklin, Tenn. where upon we returned to our present Camp.

*B* Co., 14 Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5th*, 1865,

shows station of company, *in rear*

*Edgewood Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The co. has been*  
*in camp since last*  
*muster enjoying a good*  
*rest & there which are*  
*not known since the*  
*Regt. was organized*



*D* Co., *14* Reg't *Ills Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Cp. near*  
*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. was last Mustered*  
*on the 28 of Feb 1865 at*  
*Edgefield Tenn & marched*  
*from there to Pulaski*  
*Tenn. dist about 40 miles*  
*& enjoying our self by*  
*going in Picket every 3 days.*

*Geo*

*P* Co., 14 Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Cp. near*  
*Unlaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. was last Mustered*  
*on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Apr. 1865. at*  
*Peaforki Tenn. where we*  
*have been stationed ever*  
*since & enjoying our*  
*self rather well, for we*  
*have not been paid*  
*since Aug 31/64 and*  
*some longer time and*  
*that.*

*B* Co., *14* Reg't *Ills* *Cav*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *H. H. Mayo's former* *Philetus*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *14* Regiment  
of *Ills* *Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*W. H. Davidson formerly* *H. C. Brown*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Peoria Ills*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Jan'y*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *5*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *7* day of *Jan'y*, 186*3*,  
(when *mustered in* ) to the *31* day of  
*July*, 186*5* *then mustered out*  
The company was organized by Captain *Paul*  
*Quetter*, at  
*Peoria Ills.*

in the month of *Apr. Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 186*2*, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

AUG. 14.

28074195

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Pulaski Tenn.*, on this *31* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*Francis Jackson*

*Capt & ad. Com. Co. Corps*

*At Dir Mis*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
Date of *July 31 1865*

General Notation: .....

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 14 ILLINOIS CAVALRY

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	28074196	26
2	28074198	27
3	28074197	28
4	28074199	29
5	28074200	30
6	28074201	31
7	28074202	32
8	28074203	33
9	28074204	34
10	28074205	35
11	28074206	36
12	28074207	37
13	28074208	38
14	28074209	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Subsequently became Co. C. 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.)  
Capt.  
Dento Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain (James B Dento)  
Company ( ), in the 14 Regiment  
( ) Brigade), of Illinois Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Horace  
Cafiron, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years.

from this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1863.

C. Washington  
Capt. 13 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date June 7. 1863.

Station Camp Florida

General Notation:

Part A

*C* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb. 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Peoria, Ills.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. S. Baker*

Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

*Punternay*

Copy



6 Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Thompsonville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2584)

Cass  
Copyright

C Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Cross Roads.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SERGEANT ALEXANDER'S ROLL.

Done

C Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863

shows station of company, near

Mossy Creek, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3546)

24 & 27 Brown

Copyist.

C Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

*In the Field East Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NOT FOR ON 19 AUG, 1871.

*G. O. Garrison*

B Co., 1st Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4th on the right wing of the  
Army under Comd. of Maj. Gen.  
Stone man July 3<sup>rd</sup> engaged the  
enemy near Sweet Water Ridge  
Ga. (had 2 men wounded July  
15<sup>th</sup> 64. 2 men captured near  
Sweet Water. July 24<sup>th</sup> 64. Started  
on a raid towards Macon Ga.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 64. Met the enemy near  
Macon & after a short engagement  
retired. July 31<sup>st</sup> 64. met the enemy  
near Clinton Ga. after a severe  
engagement of 6 or 7 hours cut  
back way out & retreated in  
considerable haste. Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 64. Camp  
on Mulberry Creek, Ga. Surprised  
by the enemy & the Command  
completely routed with the loss  
of nearly all the Command. Total  
loss while on the said 20 men

Recd

AUG. 14.

28074203

1893.

+ 45 horses + horse equipment.

C. Co., 14. Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Springsteen

Copyist.

*C* Co., 14 Regt *Ills. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Austin*



C Co., 14 Reg't 300.000

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1861

shows station of company,

Edgefield, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Signature

*B* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. S. Baker*

(8584)

Copyright.

*E* Co., *114* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Callings*

Copyist

*C* Co., 14 Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J M Balderson formerly Jas B Kent*  
Company (*C*), in the *14* Regiment  
of *Ill Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the U S*, at  
*Pecoria Ill*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of  
*Jan*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of  
*3* years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *7* day of *Jan*, 186*5*,  
(when mustered in,) to the *31* day of  
*July*, 186*5*;

The company was organized by Captain

*Jas B Kent*, at  
*Pecoria Ill*

in the month of *Sept Oct Nov* 186*2*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074209

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Pulaski Co. Tenn.*, on this *31* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Capt & A. C. M. G. Co.*  
*1st Regt. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Pulaski Co. Tenn.*  
Date of *July 31 1865*

General Notation:

*Grady*

Copyist

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *14* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	28074210	28
2	28074211	29
3	28074212	30
4	28074213	31
5	28074214	32
6	28074215	33
7	28074216	34
8	28074217	35
9	28074218	36
10	28074219	37
11	28074220	38
12	28074221	39
13	28074222	40
14	28074223	41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

Bureau Co D. 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ills Cav  
Capt Fortis  
Co., 14 Reg't Ills Cav

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. L. Fortis*  
Company (.....), in the *14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Ills Cav*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Horace*  
*Capron*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*three years*  
from this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1863  
*Washington Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Infly*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *January 7. 1863*  
Station *Camp Perma*

General Notation: .....

Co., 14 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Peoria Ill

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2685)

Reynolds

Copyright



D Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>rd</sup> and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Louisville April  
12, 1863 nothing particular  
occurring arrived at Cin-  
cinnati the 17<sup>th</sup> April at eleven  
o'clock at one o'clock  
mounted and prepared for  
service in the vicinity of  
the Cumberland. met the  
Enemy at Selina com-  
pletely routing them on the  
nineteenth capturing a  
quantity of baggage and  
several stores.

C. H. Bliss

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Not Stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

**Copyright**

D Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Weynald

D Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Tazewell Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Detached  
on Courier Duty  
by order of John D.  
Foster Col Comdg  
Division December  
18/63. Company  
Commander Mustine  
Detachment in  
action at Bean  
Station Dec 15  
(See Remarks)

Reynolds

D Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby., 1864

shows station of company,

Twig Cross Roads New Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company of Detached  
Cavalry Duty during  
month of Jan'y men  
often liable to capture  
by reason of being so  
near the lines of the enemy  
between Knoxville and  
Cumberland Gap.  
Company relieved of Detached  
Duty by S. O. Hilger  
Dept of Ohio Genl  
Schofield Comdg  
Company in action 12 miles  
from Knoxville Tenn on  
Flat Creek Col Garrard  
Comdg Division while on  
Reconnaissance Feby  
20/64

Next roll on file Aug. 1864

Reynolds

D Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Turner's Ferry Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company  
was with the expe-  
dition made by Maj  
Genl Stone Man  
Toward Macon  
Ga, in which  
it lost two com-  
missioned officers  
and twenty two  
enlisted men

Reynolds

D Co., 14 Regt Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Al Black

(3585)

Copyright

D Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black



D Co. 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

(2586)

Copyright.

D Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

D Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

D Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

1-4  
Of Captain

Julius W. Miller Capt. E. L. Groote

Company (D), in the 14 Regiment

of Ill. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. M. Davidson H. Capron

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at

Peoria Ills

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of

July, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 7 day of July, 1863,

(when Mustered In) to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of

July, 1865, when M.O.

The company was organized by Captain E. L.

Groote

, at

Peoria Ills

in the month of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074223

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Pulaski Tenn*, on this *31* day of  
~~Aug~~ *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Francis Jackson*  
*capt & ac m 6 Div cc M.*  
*D. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
Date of *July 31. 65*

General Notation:

*A. C. Black*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. E, 14 ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	28074224	24
2	28074225	25
3	28074226	26
4	28074227	27
5	28074228	28
6	28074229	29
7	28074230	30
8	28074231	31
9	28074232	32
10	28074233	33
11	28074235	35
12	28074234	34
13	28074236	36
14	28074237	37
15	28074238	38
16	28074239	39
17		40
18		41
19		42
20		43
21		44
22		45
23		46
24		47
25		48

See also

Co "E"  
Capt. Crandles  
Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benedict Crandles*  
Company ( ), in the 14 Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Ill. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. C. Capron*  
*Capron*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the Pres.*  
from the 6 day of *February*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of  
~~unless sooner discharged,~~  
from this 6 day of *Feb.*, 1863.

*Geo. William Hill*  
1st. 13 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 6, 1863*

Station *Peoria*

General Notation:

*Collings*

Copyist.

*E* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Peoria, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~FOR RECORD~~

(2586)

*Collings*

Copyist.



Co., 14 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Book

(359)

Copyright.

E Co., 1st Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company

Glasgow, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cass

E Co., 14 Reg't 112 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Blaine Cross Roads

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wentworth

*E* Co., *1st* Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 1st Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Loyds & Roads, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cuntemey

(3584)

Copyright.

*E* Co., *14* Reg't *5th Cav-*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Book & Able*, 186*4*,

*dated March 23 1864*  
shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nowlin*

*E* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*,  
shows station of company, *dated Feb 23/65*

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept 7, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ford Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> on the right wing is Genl. Sherman's Army under Stoneman  
July the 3 engaged the enemy near Sweet Water Bridg. July 24  
Started on the Stoneman Raid  
July the 30 met the enemy near Macon Ga., July 31 met the  
enemy near Clinton Ga. we  
cut our way out and left in  
hast Aug. 3 Camp on  
Mulberry Creek. It stampeded  
by the enemy and the entire com-  
mand scattered. Arrived at  
Marietta Ga. Total missing  
27 Privates an non commis-  
sion officer and 1 com

Long



*E* Co. *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*,  
dated *Feb 12/65*  
shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*song*

*E* Co., 111 Reg't *Ill' Cary.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*  
dated *Feb. 20, 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Clarksville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Par A*

E Co., 1st Reg't 4th Cal Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

ins. mile Camp.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

E Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

62

Co., 1st Reg't Ill' Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pat A.

Copied.

E Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benedict Crandle*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *Fourteenth* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. M. Davidson* <sup>now</sup> *H. Capron*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*

, at

*Peoria Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *sixth* day of  
*February* 186 *3*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186 *3*

(when ~~mustered~~ in ) to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of

*July*, 186 *5*, when ~~mustered~~ out

The company was organized by Captain

*Benedict Crandle*

, at

*Peoria Ill.*

in the month of *Sept.*, *Oct.* & *Nov.*, 186 *2*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074239

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Pulaski Tenn*, on this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt. & A. C. M. 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. Tenn.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn.*  
{ Date of *July 31, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Long*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, *14* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	28074240	25
2	28074241	26
3	28074242	27
4	28074243	28
5	28074244	29
6	28074245	30
7	28074246	31
8	28074247	32
9	28074248	33
10	28074249	34
11	28074250	35
12	28074251	36
13	28074252	37
14	28074253	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also



*Co. 14 Reg't Ill Cav,*  
*Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav,*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Thomas A. Jenkins.*  
Company (.....), in the *14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois Cav*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Horace*  
*Capron*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *7* day of *January*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years.*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*3 years.*  
from this *11* day of *January*, 186*3*  
*W. H. Scott Capt 13 Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan 11 1863*  
Station *Camp Ford Ill.*

General Notation:

*W. H. Scott*

F Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav,

Company Master Roll

for Jan'y 7 to Feby 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Georgia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Scott,

(3585)

Copyist.

*F* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Michoud*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott*

*G.* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FILE SECOND ANNUAL'S ROLL.

F Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Monmouth, Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott*

*G.* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Henderson Station, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Feb. 186*4*.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*S. S. Baker*

*F* Co., *14* Reg't *O* *av*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next roll on file Aug 1864.*

*W. H. Scott*

F Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

above station of company,

Turners Ferry, Ga.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1-64 on the right wing of Gen Sherman's Army under command of Maj Gen Stoneman July 4. 64. Company participated in a lively skirmish near Sweetwater Creek, Ga. moved from the right wing to the extreme left. July 24-64.

Started on a raid south of Atlanta in the direction of Macon. July 27-64, arrived at or near Macon. Ga. July 30/64, engaged the enemy over

W H A Scott,



AUG. 14.

28074247

1893.

a few hours and retired  
July 31/64. engaged the  
enemy near Blington Ga.  
after several hours hard  
fighting made a hasty  
retreat. Aug 3-64.  
Camp was fired by the  
enemy on Mulberry Creek,  
near Rices Bridge Ga.

Co., 14 Reg't

for Edward, 1864,

shows station of company,  
*Washville Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

*F* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 & 10*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Care*

F Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Edgfield, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cass

*F* Co., *111* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 74*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Palatka, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cass*

*F* Co., *14* Reg't *5th Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tennes.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Case*

F Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of <sup>Lieut</sup> Captain Smith & Taylor  
Company ( F ), in the 14th Regiment  
of Ill Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
F M Davidson late J Capron  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Peoria Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7th day of  
January, 1863, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 7th day of January, 1863,  
(when mustered in) to the 31st day of  
July, 1865 - when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

J. St. Jenkins, at  
Wendover Illinois

in the month of October, 1862, and marched  
thence to Peoria Illinois,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074253

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Pulaski Town*, on this *31* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Francis Benson*  
*Ch. U.S. C. M.* Mustering Officer.

*M. D. C.* *6th Dist. Cavalry Corps*  
Muster: { Station *Pulaski Town*  
{ Date of *July 31. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Cass*



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *B*, *14* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28074254	25
2	28074255	26
3	28074256	27
4	28074257	28
5	28074258	29
6	28074259	30
7	28074260	31
8	28074261	32
9	28074262	33
10	28074263	34
11	28074264	35
12	28074265	36
13	28074266	37
14	28074267	38
15	28074268	39
16	28074269	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Beane Co. G. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ills. Cav.  
Beane Co., 14 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Poston's*  
Company ( ), in the *14* Regiment,  
( Brigade), of *Ills. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Horace*  
*Capron*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan'y.*, 186*3*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years.*

from this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan'y.*, 186*3*.  
*C. Washington.*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Jan'y. 7/63.*  
Station *Camp Peoria, Ills.*

General Notation:

*G* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Peoria Ill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND ADDITION ROLL

*Quintenny*

G Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Boria March 28, 1863, arrived  
at Jeffersonville, Ind., Monday  
March 30, camped. Left Jefferson-  
ville April 7, 1863, crossed the  
river to Louisville Ky. and camped.  
Left Louisville Ky. April the 12, 1863  
arrived at Glasgow, Ky., April 17 at  
11 A.M. At 2 P.M. 39 men under  
Lieut. Born left on scout. Arrived  
at Celina Tenn. the 18<sup>th</sup> and took  
possession of the place. Had some  
skirmishing on the 19<sup>th</sup>. Arrived  
back to Glasgow the 21<sup>st</sup> April 25-  
34 men under Lieut. Palmer, left  
Glasgow on scout. several prisoners  
taken, nothing of interest occurred  
May 5 arrived back to Glasgow, Ky.  
May 9, Lieut. Born took over.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR - ROLL

Duntorney

AUG. 14.

28074256

1893.

24 men and are now on scout  
near Jim Town, Ky.

*G* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUGUST 1863

*Purtenvey*

(1685)

Copyist

*L. Co., 14 Reg't Ill.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *promoted: 1 to C. 431, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Henderson Station Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM *1st Aug. 1863*

G Co., 14 Regt Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Moss Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3685)

Schagx  
C. J. J.



*G* Co., *14* Reg't *Ills. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville, Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schaff*

G Co., 1st Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr 1864,

shows station of company,

Madisonville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Schuyler  
Coppin

G Co., 14 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup>. Marched Round on  
the right wing of Sherman  
Army & July 3 & 4. Skirmish  
with the Rebels & Company "G."  
on the Bridge across Sweet-  
water & took it. Camp for  
a few days & march down  
the Chattahoochee River &  
Burned a Bridge across said  
river March & Camp on  
Nickajack Creek for some  
days about the 22<sup>d</sup> of July  
march & cross Chattahoochee  
& march & Camp near Buck  
Head On the 27<sup>th</sup> of July march  
through Decatur to wards  
Stone Mt & then to Covington  
City then in Directions of

AUG. 14.

28074263

1893.

Nelson, Co. G. was detached  
& went on the Ga. Central  
R. R. & burned a number  
of trisler works & burning  
a bridge across Oconee  
River March from Central  
R. R. to wards Atlanta  
to Marietta on the 6<sup>th</sup> of  
Aug. & camp til the 20<sup>th</sup>  
March & camp at Turners  
Ferry.

Co., 14 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

*Putasski, Tenn*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schaeff*

G Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *14* Reg't *1st* *Ill* *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Leavelle*

Copyright



G Co., 14 Reg't Illinois Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Polaski Line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

9 Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cor

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

X

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

X Not Noted

Geo J. New

G Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

1<sup>st</sup> ~~Lieut.~~ <sup>Lieut.</sup> John W. Sanders late Capt Perkins  
Of ~~Captain~~ Company (G), in the 14 Regiment  
of Ill. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

T. M. Davidson "Late Capron"  
called into the service of the United States by the

President

Peoria Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of  
Jan., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 7 day of Jan., 1863,

(when Mustered in,) to the 31 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain William

Perkins

Peoria, Ill.

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched

thence to Peoria, Ill.

where it arrived the of

a distance of 275 miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074269

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski Tenn*, on this *31* day of *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt. & A. G. M. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*Co. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. 6<sup>th</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Pulaski, Tenn*  
Date of *July 31, 1865*

General Notation:

*T. Jones*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *H*, 14 ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28074270	26
2	28074271	27
3	28074272	28
4	28074273	29
5	28074274	30
6	28074275	31
7	28074276	32
8	28074277	33
9	28074278	34
10	28074279	35
11	28074280	36
12	28074281	37
13	28074282	38
14	28074283	39
15	28074284	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Capt. Lordi Co. 4*

Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William A. Lord*  
Company (.....), in the *14* Regiment,  
*Cavalry* Brigade), of *Illinois*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Horace*  
*Capron*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *6* day of *Feb*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*  
from this *6* day of *Feb*, 186*3*

*George William Hill*  
*Lieut. 1st* Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 6/63*

Station *Peoria Ill.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copied.

*A* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Feb 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Peoria.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

A Co., 14 Reg't *1st Cal.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2nd April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Waggon, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Second Arizona Roll*

*Purtenney*



*E* Co., 14 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. E. Linnick*  
Copper

*C* Co., 14 Reg't *Vol. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

shows station of company,  
*Henderson Station Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*C. E. Arnold*  
Comfy )

*C* Co., *14* Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wopie Green*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. E. Linnard*  
Copyright

Co., 11 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Mem Knoxville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyright

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*L. E. Underd*  
Comptrol.

A Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turner's Ferry, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 4<sup>th</sup> the Co. marched from Madisonville, Tenn. to Columbus Polk Co. Tenn. distance 27 miles

June 14<sup>th</sup> marched from Columbus to Charleston, Tenn. where it joined the balance of the Regt. June 16<sup>th</sup> marched from Charleston to Cleveland, Tenn.

June 22<sup>nd</sup> marched from Cleveland, Tenn. toward the front of Sherman's Army.

Joined Gen. Stoneman's Cav. force in the vicinity of Marietta, Ga. June 30<sup>th</sup> July 4<sup>th</sup> the Co. was engaged in a skirmish on the Sand Town Road near Sweet Water Bridge, Ga.

July 22<sup>nd</sup> the command moves across the Chattahoochee River to Decatur, July 27<sup>th</sup> marched with Gen. Stoneman toward Macon, Ga. Engaged in skirmish at Macon (after)

Browning

AUG 14.

28074278

1893.

July 30<sup>th</sup>, (At Hellsboro on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
where Sen. Stoneman surrendered)  
Col. Capron's Brig cut its way out  
but were surprised in camp on the  
morning of Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>. Here the Co.  
lost Lt. Anderson & 24 men.

Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3583)

W. E. Wood  
Coppin

*Copyright*



*M* Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chandler*

*N* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2, 1865*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chandler*

Co., 14 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, same.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Iowa.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard ruled sheet of paper. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

.....

.....

Chandler

*No* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William A. Lord*  
Company (*No*), in the *14* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*F. M. Davidson (late No. 60 aprom)*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President* . at  
*Peoria, Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *6* day of  
*Feb.*, 1863, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *6* day of *Feb.*, 1863,

(when mustered-in) to the *31* day of

*July*, 1865, when mustered-out

The company was organized by Captain

*William A. Lord* . at  
*Springfield, Ill.*

in the month of *Jan.*, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074284

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Pulaski, Tenn.*, on this *31* day of  
*July*, 186*5*; carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Francis Jackson*  
Capt. & A. G. M. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Div., Mustering Officer.  
Car. Corps. U. S. A.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski, Tenn.*  
          { Date of *July 31. 65-*

General Notation:

*Chandler*



Subsequently became Co. I. 14 Reg't Ill Cav.  
<sup>Capt</sup>  
~~Hagamon~~ Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis M Hagamon's*  
Company ( ), in the *14* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Ill Cav*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Horace Capron*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *7* day of *Jan'y*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*3 years*

from this *7* day of *Jan'y*, 1863.

*C Washington*  
*Capt 138th* Mustering Officer.

Date

*Jan'y 7 1863*

Station

*Camp Poria Ill*

General Notation:

*Geo J Brew*



9 Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Provia Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ronay

9 Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roncy

*D* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roray*  
Copied

*I* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Montgomery. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Henderson's Station Inn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roray*

*D* Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mossy Creek East Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rosary*  
*Chas. J. Davis*

*I* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rosary*

I Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Corrigan*



I Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosary

I Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 11 1864 on the right wing of Sherman's Army under command of Maj. Gen. Sherman

July 4<sup>th</sup> Company participated in a lively skirmish near Sweetwater Creek

July 24<sup>th</sup> Moved from the right wing to the extreme left.

July 27<sup>th</sup> Started on a raid south of Atlanta in the direction of Macon

July 30<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Macon engaged the enemy a few hours and retired

July 31<sup>st</sup> engaged the enemy near Clinton, Ga. After several hours

hard fighting made a hasty retreat

Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> Combat surmounted in the enemy on Turkey Creek near Ricks Bridge

J. H. Hinger

*I* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*(not stated)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wellinger*

I Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blinger  
Copyist

I Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Eng'ld Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Primer

I Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

3000000

Co., 14 Reg't *Ill. Cav*

## Company Muster Roll

for May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865, 1865.

**shows station of company,**

Pulaski Term.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Fellingner

Copyright

I Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis Burke Lewis & M. Haganan  
Company ( I ), in the 14 Regiment  
of Ill. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
T. M. Davidson & J. J. Capron  
called into the service of the United States by

President of the United States, at  
Peoria, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of  
Jan, 1863, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 7 day of Jan, 1863,  
(when mustered in) to the 3 day of  
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Francis M. Haganan, at  
Peoria, Ill.

in the month of Oct - Nov, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



AUG. 14.

28074301

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Pulaski Tenn*, on this *31* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Francis Jackson*  
Capt. 2d Regt.

*1st Div. 1st Corps M.D.M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
{ Date of *July 31, 1865*

General Notation:

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *K*, *14* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28074302	26
2	28074303	27
3	28074304	28
4	28074305	29
5	28074306	30
6	28074307	31
7	28074308	32
8	28074309	33
9	28074310	34
10	28074311	35
11	28074312	36
12	28074313	37
13	28074314	38
14	28074315	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Capt. Sanford's*  
*Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.*  
(*Co. 14 Reg't*)  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm R. Sanford*  
Company ( ), in the *14* Regiment,  
( Brigade), of *Ills.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Norace*  
*Capron*, called into  
the service of the United States by *President Abraham*  
*Lincoln* 7 day of *Jan'y*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*

from this 7 day of *Jan'y*, 1863

*6 Washington*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf'ty.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup>* 1863.

Station *Camp Peoria.*

General Notation:

*B. E. Smith*  
(478) Copied.

*K* Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Peoria*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

PTOL. ENROLL. & C. O. S. 1863.

*Punishment*

K Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Louisville April 12,  
nothing particular occurring.  
arrived at Glasgow, Ky., the  
17th day of April at eleven  
o'clock. At one o'clock mounted  
and prepared for scout in  
vicinity of the Cumberland  
River. Met the enemy at  
Belina, Tenn., completely  
routing them on the nineteenth  
capturing a quantity of forage  
and commissary stores.

~~From Secret Service File~~

Sunblossom

*K* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*B. E. Smith*

(1863)

Copyright

Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Henderson Station Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1958)

Philip Smith

Copyright

*K* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mosby Creek Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. E. Smith*

(8684)

Copyright



*A* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. V Feb.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*D. E. Smith*

K Co., 141 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864  
shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Sweet water Ga July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 after a march of three days distance one hundred miles attacked the enemy before Macon Ga. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 from there to Clinton Ga. Distance 25 miles was attacked by the enemy forced to retire with loss of capture four men. This Company participated in the engagement at Jug Tavern Ga Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Loss by Capture one Capt and twenty one men.

B. E. Smith

Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

# In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

(P&S)

**Opinion**

*K* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill* Car.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W H Brown*

Q. Co., 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cass

K. Co., 14. Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2566)

Springsteen

Copyist.

Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *114* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George H. Belknap (lat) Sanford*  
Company (*K*), in the *Fourth* Regiment  
of *Ill Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*F. M. Davidson (lat) Captn*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Peoria Ill*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of  
*January*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *7* day of *January* 186*3*,  
(when *Mustered in*), to the *31* day of

*July*, 186*5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Wm*

*T Sanford*, at  
*Peoria Ill*

in the month of *Sept*, *Oct* *Nov*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)



AUG. 14.

28074315

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski Tenn*, on this *31st* day of *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt A. C. M. 6 Div*  
*bar corps*  
*m d m*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
Date of *July 31 - 1865*

General Notation:

*Nomin*

(29)

Copyist.

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *L*, *14* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28074316	28
2	28074317	29
3	28074318	30
4	28074319	31
5	28074320	32
6	28074321	33
7	28074322	34
8	28074323	35
9	28074324	36
10	28074325	37
11	28074326	38
12	28074327	39
13	28074328	40
14	28074329	41
15	28074330	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

Became Co. 2  
Capt. Everts  
Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alvin Everts*  
Company ( ), in the *14* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Ill. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Horace*  
*Capron*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *7* day of *Jan*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*  
from this *7* day of *Jan*, 1863.

*E. Washington*  
*Capt 13* Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan. 7, 1863*  
Station *Camp Peoria Ill.*

General Notation:

*Arnold*  
Copyist.

L Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 3<sup>rd</sup> Cal. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *rolled up to Feb 29, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*at Loma*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Glasgow, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Question*

Co., 14 Reg't *Ill. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1863, 186 3,

shows station of company.

Camp near Tompkinsville Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

**Copyist.**

L Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Henderson Station East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Symon

Copyist.

L Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. L. participated in the  
fight at Walker's Ford,  
East Tenn. as well as at  
the several days fighting  
at Bean Station and  
vicinity

Collings



*L* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 8 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Ten.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *14* Reg't *5th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*London Term*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec., 186 8

shows station of company,

Dej Shanty, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(3686)

Copyright

L Co., 14 Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

while,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company participated  
in all the cavalry  
movements of the  
brigade during Hood's  
advance and on the  
12, 16 & 17 of Dec. in  
front of Nashville in  
his retreat.

On the 22nd of Dec. Capt.  
Smyth, commanding  
a Battalion composed  
of the 14th Ill. Cav.

protected an advance  
of the 5th Ill. Caval.  
advances with a heavy  
cannon battle in the  
evening the 23rd of Dec.  
after engaging to  
until dark the 14th Ill. Cav.  
it was seen that  
(over)

AUG. 14.

28074326

1893.

his command; turning  
the column he immediately  
charged through the enemies  
lines cutting his way out  
with slight loss. G. L.  
also assisted being in the  
extreme rear in covering  
the retreat on the

November and on the  
28 when the Brigade  
was surrounded and  
was in the charge  
at this date the Regt.  
having run down their  
horses is demounted  
awaiting to be remounted.

L Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Linners Ferry Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1864 fight wing under  
Maj. Genl. Stoneman. July 3<sup>rd</sup>  
engaged the enemy near Sweet  
Water Bridge Ga. July 24/64  
started on the raid. July 30  
met the enemy near Macon.  
July 31 met the enemy near  
Clinton Ga. After a severe en-  
gagement of six or seven hours  
our way out & retreated  
in haste. Aug 1 camped  
on Mulberry Creek Ga. Aug 1  
were surprised & the command  
completely routed & arrived  
at Marietta Ga. daily from  
Aug. 8 up to the 18/64. Total  
killed & wounded thirteen.

Next roll on file, Dec. 1864

J. S. Baker

*L* Co., *14* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company, #

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll over*

*Punishment*

(2564)

Copyright

L Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collins

(3586)

Copyist.



*L* Co., *1st* Reg't *11th* Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roll Taken*

(1586)

*Carth*

Copied

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M*, *14* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	28074331	26
2	28074332	27
3	28074333	28
4	28074334	29
5	28074335	30
6	28074336	31
7	28074337	32
8	28074338	33
9	28074339	34
10	28074340	35
11	28074341	36
12	28074342	37
13	28074343	38
14	28074344	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*(became Co's 7*  
*Co. 14* Co., *14* Reg't *14*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas E. Jackson*  
Company (.....), in the *14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade, of *14<sup>th</sup> Cal*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Horace*  
*Caproni*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*8*,  
(date of this muster. for the term of *this year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*one year*  
from this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*8*

Signed *C. H. H. H. H.*  
*Captain* Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan 7 1868*

Station *Camp 14*

General Notation:

M Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 1st to Feb 28, 1863*

shows station of company,

*not State of*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Boyle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Louisville, Ky. April 2.  
Arrived at Glasgow, Ky. Apr. 17,  
left same day for Celina, Tenn.,  
arrived there on the 18<sup>th</sup> of April.

Attacked Col. Hamilton (Rebel)  
fought them on the 19, succeeded  
in routing them.

Returned to Glasgow Apr. 22.

Distance marched 230 miles,  
with the Regiment.

From Second Auditor's list.

Puntiney

*2d* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* *June*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Harper's*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From *Harper's* *Roll.*

*Amos*  
Copyist

M. Co., 14 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Henderson Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Second Additions Roll.

(2584)

Collings

Copyist.

11th Co., 1st Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Miss Gossel

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(3685)

Copyright



11 Co., 14 Reg't Cal

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 17 1864, 186 4

shows station of company,

Madisonville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----



AUG. 14.

28074338

1893.

but it was out and was surprised in  
Camp on the morning of Aug 3. Hester  
Co lost Capt J. E. Lupton & 24 men

Co., 4 Reg't 1st Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lucasville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Mo* Co., *14* Reg't *I. U. Curry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., *14* Reg't *Illinois Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harlan*

*M* Co., 14 Reg't *Illinois Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

*Harlan*

*M* Co., 14 Reg't. *Illinois Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Morgan Jones*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Polaski Term*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*M* Co., 14 Reg't *Illinois Cavalry*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Sgt William W. Draciff formerly*  
*Thomas S. Lupton*

Company ( *M* ), in the

*Fourteenth* Regiment

of *Illinois Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Edw. Davidson formerly H. Capron*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

, at

*Peoria Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

*7*

day of

*January*, 186 *3*, to serve for the term of

*Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

*7*

day of

*July*

, 186 *3*,

(when *mustered in* ) to the

*31*

day of

*July*, 186 *5* when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

*Thomas S. Lupton*

, at

*Peoria Illinois*

in the month of *Sept Oct & Nov* 186 *2* and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

28074344

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Pulaski Tenn*, on this *31* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Francis Jackson*  
Capt. & A.C.M. 6<sup>th</sup> Div. Cav. Corps  
Mil Div Mass. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
Date of *July 31 1865*

General Notation:

*Harlan*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

15 ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 27505220	2 34826685
3 27524354	4 34826686
5 27524355	6 34826687
7 27524356	8 34826688
9 27524357	10 34826689
11 27524358	12 34826690
13 27524359	14 34826691
15 27524360	16 34826692
17 27524361	18 34826693
19 27524362	20 34826694
21 27524363	22 43165357
23 27524364	
25 27524365	
27 27524366	
29 27524367	
31 34826675	
33 34826676	
35 34826677	
37 34826678	
39 34826679	
41 34826680	
43 34826681	
45 34826682	
47 34826683	
49 34826684	

See also

15 Regt Ill. Cav.  
Stewart's Battery  
Co., Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The present is the first  
muster have for the last  
two months. Had all the  
cavalry forces at Jackson  
under our charge, amount-  
ing to ten companies.  
Have not lost a single  
case.

Field & Staff, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First roll of Field  
& Staff

Maga

*Trind & Staff*

*Co.,*

*15 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Apr 11, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supported to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 11, 1863

(3595)

*Magee*

Copyist

Field & Staff, *15* Reg'l *Ill Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb 2, Apr* 186*3*,

shows station,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*

*Huger*

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186<sup>3</sup>,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Corinth, Miss*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Station Co. E. New Vicksburg, Miss*  
" " *E. Milliken's Bend, La.*  
" " *H. Hickman, Ky.*  
" " *I. Milliken's Bend, La.*  
" " *H. Dept Cumberland.*  
" " *M. " Mo.*

*Carter*



Field & Staff, *15* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station,

*Corinth, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ma gree*

5- Reg't

Ill Car

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth, Miss.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station Co. F. near Vicksburg, Miss.

" " H " " "

" " I " " "

" " G. Dept Cumberland

" " M " Mo.

Curtis

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't 21<sup>st</sup> Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth, Miss.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Stationed Co. G. Smiths Bridge near Corinth.

Co. Wickburg, Miss.

4 & 9.

Co. Dept. Cumberland.

Mo. " Mo.

Field & Staff, *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*,

shows station,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Reg't**

## Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station on E. near Victoria Miss.

— 15 —

9. Next to timber land.

2000

(3525)

Copyright

15 Reg't 5th Div

### Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Orleans, La.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

At New Orleans, La.  
" Little Rock, Ark.  
" New Orleans, La.  
" West Cumberland  
" Mo. " Mo.

Field & Staff, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station, ,

shows station, "  
Helen. Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

(8676)

Cup 4120

5 Reg't

5th Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Delina, Tex.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Station Co. E. New Orleans, La.  
" " " Little Rock, Ark.  
" " " New Orleans, La.  
" " " Dept Cumberland  
" " " Mo.

Prole



Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yelena, Ark.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Station Co. E. New Orleans, La.  
" Co. D. Little Rock, Ark.  
" Co. I. New Orleans, La.  
" Co. H. Dept. Cumberland  
" Co. M. Mo.  
" Co. No. Mo.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ill Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1863,

shows station,

Helena. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

15 Reg't Illinois Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Hickman Arkansas*

except

*Co F in Dept of the Gulf*  
*Co H 1<sup>st</sup> He not shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*True*

15 Reg't Illinois Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nebraska Kansas

except Det. 4. U. S. K. M. to Illinois

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm

Field & Staff, *15* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.* 1864,

shows station,

*Helena. Ariz.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Magoe*

15 Reg't Illinois Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena Ark

except Co. H. at Little Rock Ark.

Co. F. I. K. & M. not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hauer

15 Reg't Illinois Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena Ark.

except Co. F. H. A. & M. not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station,

*Wheeler Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Magre*



15 Reg't Illinois Cary

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena Arkansas

except Co. 1st Mo. Arkansas

6 Co. 7th U.S. M. not shown

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mum*

15 Reg't Ill Army

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ark

except F, H, I, K, M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Station of Co F Dept Gulf

H Little Rock

I New Orleans

K Dept Quab

M unknown

Field & Staff, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Helena. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

15 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St Helena Ark

except F. H. D. K. M

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Station of Co F Dept of Gulf  
" " " Little Rock Ark  
" " " Dept of Gulf  
" " " Dept of Coast  
" " " M unknown

15 Reg't Ill Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, M. T.  
except H. S. K. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Station of Co. H Little Rock Ark  
" " New Orleans  
" " H. Dept of Cavalry  
" " M. M. M.

Field & Staff, *15<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station,

*Helena Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10- Reg't 5th Tro

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Vicksburg, Ark

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station Co. G. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.  
" " Co. D. 1st Regt. Cumberland  
" " Co. M. Unknown

**Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ill Cav.**

### Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

**Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ill. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel**

George A Bacon  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the                      day of  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186     , to serve for the term of     3

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the day of , 186

(when \_\_\_\_\_, ) to the 25 day of  
August, 1864, When mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)



AUG. 14.

27524367

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Springfield Ills*, on this *25* day of  
*August*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and  
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the  
service of the United States *by reason of the*  
*expiration of term of service*  
*E. L. Harding*  
*1st Lt 18. U.S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Springfield Ills.*  
Date of *Aug. 25-1864*

General Notation:

*Magee*

15 Reg't Ill Cav

## Regimental Return

for the month of Sept....., 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena. D.K.

except <sup>\*</sup> H. K. M

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Station of Co N Little Rock.

1.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Dept of Church

4 4 M. du Kannon

(3525)

Ballant

**Copyright**

Field & Staff, *15* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 1864,

shows station,

*Helena Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mages*

15 Reg't I M Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ariz

except 4 K M

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Station Co H Little Rock Ark

" " 1st Regt of Cavalry

" " Not shown

Ballard

15 Reg't Ell Camp

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena Ark

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ill Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

shows station Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Magee

Captain.

15 Reg't Ill Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena Ark

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Detachment to Little Rock Ark. / Lt.  
Henry Sachs detachment of 15 Ill  
x merrill Horse,

### Return

of Lt. Henry Sachs detachment  
of the 15 Ill Cav. Merrill Horse (part)  
to Maj Genl With U.S. Vol.  
for the month of November, 1864,  
shows station,

Little Rock Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A* *15* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

27524368	28
27524369	29
27524370	30
27524371	31
27524372	32
27524373	33
27524374	34
27524375	35
27524376	36
27524377	37
27524378	38
27524379	39
27524380	40
27524381	41
27524382	42
27524383	43
27524384	44
27524385	45
27524386	46
27524387	47
27524389	48
	49
	50

See also

Capt. Stewart's Cav.

Co.,

Reg't

Ill.

1st Co. 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Warren Stewart's Cavalry

Company ( ), in the Regiment,

( Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called into  
the service of the United States by

from the 10 day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from this 10 day of August, 1861

Wm Crovin Lt. Col.

20 Reg't Ill Vol's Muster Officer.

Date Aug. 10, 1861

Station Cape Girardeau

General Notation:

Sturges

Capt. Stewart 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

Co.,

Reg't

Ill. Co. A. 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sturges

Capt Stewart's 1 Cav.  
Co., Reg't Ill.  
A Co. A. 15 Regt. Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon

From Second Auditor's Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 14 ordered to Norfolk Mo.

" 15 and to examine the  
nature of the country.

Sept. 16. Drove Gen. Thomp  
son's Pickets from Long's  
toward Belmont.

18-20 Drove Gen. Thompson's  
Pickets from Long's toward  
Belmont. 22<sup>d</sup>. Had an

encounter - defeated them  
~~the superiority of our arms over any  
killing many and taking  
firearms demonstrated -  
some prisoners.~~

24<sup>th</sup> Charged them again.

26 Encountered a Co Four miles  
below Belmont, defeated  
them. Killing many and  
taking some prisoners again  
showing the advantage of the  
" as on roll. (our)

Sturges

AUG. 14.

27524370

1893.

sabre at close quarters.  
30. Attack on pickets at  
Norfolk and their re-  
pulse. Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> Removed  
camp to Birds Point.  
Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> Expedition to Charles-  
ton Mo. - no results.  
Oct. 10 - Expedition to Char-  
leston Mo. - no results.  
Oct. 16 - Ordered on the  
expedition to Fredericktown  
Mo. Exercised the utmost vigi-  
lance to prevent surprise - dis-  
covered the enemy in ambush  
at least 3200 - half a mile  
south of Fredericktown - a victory  
the result. My experience is that  
the enemy chiefly rely upon  
ambushade; and we should al-  
ways move with good active  
skirmishers thrown out right,  
left, rear and front.

Capt. Hewart's  
Car. Co., a Reg't Ill. Vols  
A. Co., 13 Reg't, Ill. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cairo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of Interest  
that would be worthy  
of the consideration of  
the War Dept. occurred  
during the months of  
Nov. & Dec. except per-  
haps the facts well known  
of frequent smuggling  
of contraband goods  
across the Miss River  
into S. E. Mo. Ark & Tenn.

Sturgis

Capt. J. A. D. Co., A. 15 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
M. C. D. Co., A Reg't Brigade

### Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. ...., 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Fort Donelson

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Much of interest has occurred within the months of January and February. We have been the greater part of the time on the move, frequently before the enemy, and at all times with success. — the events are so well known that we need not particularize dates.

Sturges

Apt.  
Hewarts  
Cavalry

Co. A, 15 Regt. Ill. Cav.

Co., A. Reg't McClellan's  
Brigade

### Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Much of Interest has occurred in the months of March and April. Most of the time we have been on the move and frequently before the enemy at all times with success. the events are so well known we need not particularize dates.

*Sturgis*



Co. A. 15 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
A. Co., Stewart's Battery Ill. Cav.  
Reg't

# Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The months of May  
and June have partly  
been occupied in  
advancing upon Cor-  
inth, and partly in  
stations upon the  
Tenn. Rail Roads at  
Bethel and Jackson.

*Sturgus*

Capt. *Stewarts*  
*King's* Co. *Batt'n* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

*Co. A. 15 Regt. Ill. Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18* 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sturgis*

a Co., <sup>Mounted</sup> ~~Reg't~~ Ill. Cav.  
Co. A. 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Most of the time Co.  
has been scouting in  
adjoining counties, hav-  
ing two engagements  
with the enemy on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> of July.  
In action on 27<sup>th</sup> had  
one man wounded and  
one horse killed in  
action on 29<sup>th</sup> had first  
sergt killed and one  
man wounded lost  
seven horses and ac-  
couterments.

Sturgis

*A Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.*  
*Sturgis*  
*Co. A. 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*For the last two months*  
*the Co. has been on det.*  
*service on parole guard*  
*at Jackson, Tenn.*

*Sturgis*  
Ciprus

*A. Co., Howard's*  
*part in* Reg't Ill. Cav.  
*Co. A. 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Corinth Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*For the past two*  
*months Co. has been*  
*continually scouting.*

*Stargus*

Copied

*a* Co. <sup>Pluants</sup> <sup>Boat</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.  
Co. a. 155 Regt. Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Corinth Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been scout-  
ing for the past two  
months.*

*Sturges*

A. Co., 15, Reg't Ill. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the last two months the  
Company has been scouting in  
Mississippi and Alabama.  
Had two skirmishes with the  
enemy, and took five men taken  
prisoners.

Co.

Reg't

Company Reg  
Muster Roll

1862

for *W. H. ...*  
shows station of company  
*... ..*  
**RECEIVED**

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

[illegible][illegible]



Co., 5 Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

Fourth Dist

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Within the last two months the Company has been on one scout to Savannah Tenn. captured a number of horses and mules. Company again went toward Tenn River found the enemy in force near Bear Creek. Co. returned without engaging the Enemy. The Company then started to Jackson Tenn. returned in five days without finding anything of importance.

O. A. Combs.

A Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James  
(Copyd.)

A Co., 15- Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company, Helena  
Ark. Oct- 31. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Memphis on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sept- and arrived at  
Helena Ark on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst.  
Sept 19/63 we received order  
to guard a train of wagons  
to White River and arrived  
there on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept and  
went into Camp on day- on  
the day following broke  
camp and marched to Hel-  
ena, Ark on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct we  
left Camp for a four day  
scout- we arrived on the  
26<sup>th</sup> inst- without finding the  
Enemy, and went into Camp  
at Helena Ark.

Vandoren

*A* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Helena Arkansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. Hall*

*A* Co., *15* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Regina Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. C.

*A* Co., *15* Reg't *Minutely*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Helena, Kansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *15* Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lyra King* *Warren Stewart*  
Company (*A*), in the *15* Regiment  
*of the Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George A. Bacon*,  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Cape Girardeau, Missouri*,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*4*

(when *last mustered in*), to the *25* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, when *mustered out*,

The company was organized by Captain  
*Warren Stewart*, at  
*Cape Girardeau, Mo.*,

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)



AUG. 14.

27524389

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have a *Spring*  
*field, Ills*, on this *25* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*By reason of a*  
*expiration of term of service*

*(Sgd)*

*Ed Harding*  
*1st. Lieut. Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield, Ills*  
Date of *August 25, 1864*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B, 15* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27524388	26
2	27524390	27
3	27524391	28
4	27524392	29
5	27524393	30
6	27524394	31
7	27524395	32
8	27524396	33
9	27524397	34
10	27524398	35
11	27524399	36
12	27524400	37
13	27524401	38
14	27524402	39
15	27524403	40
16	27524404	41
17	27524405	42
18	27524406	43
19	27524407	44
20	27524408	45
21	27524409	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

100 B. 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.  
Capt Carmichael Co., Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Eagleton Carmichael*  
Company ( ), in the Regiment  
( Brigade), of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James S. Rearden*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *19* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years, unless sooner discharged*  
from this *19* day of *Aug*, 1861.  
*T. G. Pitcher* Capt & Infy.  
Mustering Officer.  
Date *August 19, 1861*  
Station *Cairo, Ills.*

General Notation:

*T. H. Hall*

Co B. 15. Ill. Cav.  
Barnumchals bar  
Co., 29. Reg't Ill. Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 7. to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,  
Camp Barker, Cario. Illinois

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Magee

Co 13 15 Ills Cav  
Cammichael Cav  
Co., 29 Reg't Ills Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for September & October, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Barker, Cairo, Illinois

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. B. 1st Ill Cav  
B Co., 29 Reg't Ill Inf

### Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Barker Cairo Ill

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been engaged  
in no action and but one  
scout under command  
of Lt Col Prince to Belmont  
Dec 6 - 1861

B. Co. B. 15. Ill. Cav.  
Co., 29. Reg't Ill. Vols.

## Company Muster Roll

for January and February 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Monckton, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rocky

Copyright

Co. B 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav.  
B. Co., 41 Reg't Ill Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co B 15 Ill Cav  
B Co. <sup>Batt</sup> ~~Kennels~~ Regt Inapt. Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

(2584)

Copyist.

Co. B. 15. Ill Cav.  
B. Co., <sup>Batt'n</sup> ~~Stewart~~ <sup>Reg't</sup> Indpt. Ill. Cav.

# Company Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Koby

Captain

Co B 15 Ill Can  
Stewart's Battery  
Regt 1st Ill Can  
Co. 11

### Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of the company  
under command of Lieut  
Leach was with Maj Stewart  
in the fight in Hatchers  
Bottom where Pvt Samuel  
Leggett was seriously wounded  
through the left shoulder.  
Was also in the fight on the  
same day July 29. at  
Athens where Pvt John  
Storck was killed.

Mark

Co. B. 15. Ill. Cav.  
B. Co., <sup>Battn</sup> ~~Stewart~~ <sup>Regt</sup> ~~Indpt.~~ Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co B. 15 Ill Cav  
Stewart's Batin  
Co., Reg't Ind't. Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cornith, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. Hall*

Co. B. 15. Ill. Cav.

B. Co., <sup>Stewart's Battn.</sup> <sup>Reg't</sup> Inf't. Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Corinth, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roby*

Copyist.

B ) Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss., May 13, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods

B Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss., June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

E. J. Woods,



B Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn., August 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods,

B Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark. Oct. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods

B Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods,

(2664)

Copyist.

B

Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark., Feb-29, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods,

*B* Co., *15* Reg't *5th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Delaware, U. S.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. H. Morgan*

*B* Co., 15 Reg't 1st Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Term*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Keena, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Morgan*

B Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. A. Leek* (late *Comma* *Chaele's*)  
Company ( *B* ), in the *15* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George A. Bacon*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Cairo, Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *19* day of *August*, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the *25* day of  
*August*, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain  
*Ensign Cornichan*, at  
*Metropolis, Ill.*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

27524409

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Springfield, Ill* ....., on this *25* day of  
*August* ....., 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll; and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *in virtue of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

*C. D. Oakley*

*1st Ill. Infy.*

Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Springfield, Ill.*  
Date of Muster out *August 25, 1864*

General Notation:

*Wm. H. ...*



# 4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 15 ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27	5	24410	28
2	27	5	24411	29
3	27	5	24412	30
4	27	5	24413	31
5	27	5	24414	32
6	27	5	24415	33
7	27	5	24416	34
8	27	5	24417	35
9	27	5	24418	36
10	27	5	24419	37
11	27	5	24420	38
12	27	5	24421	39
13	27	5	24422	40
14	27	5	24423	41
15	27	5	24424	42
16	27	5	24425	43
17	27	5	24426	44
18	27	5	24427	45
19	27	5	24428	46
20	27	5	24429	47
21				48
22				49
23				50
24				51
25				52

See also

*S. Co 15 Regt Ill Cav*  
*J. W. Collins* Co., *31* Reg't *Ills Vols*

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James J. Collins (broadly)*  
Company (.....), in the *31* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Ills Vols*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John A. Logan*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *27* day of *Augt*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *27* day of *Augt*, 1861.

*L. S. Pelcher*

*Capt & Adj* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 18 - 1861*

Station *Camp Cairo Ills*

General Notation:

b. Co 15 Rgt 11th Cav  
b. Co 6 Co., <sup>attached</sup> to 21 Reg't 11th Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp 511<sup>c</sup> Bernard*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. C. 15 Regt 21st Cav  
Co. C. Co., <sup>attached</sup> 31 Reg't 21st Vols

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp 411<sup>st</sup> Cleveland

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Brown

L. Co 15 Regt 2000 Cav  
Co. 6. 6 Co., <sup>attached to</sup> 31 Reg't Ills Vols

### Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donaldson Stewart Co Tenn

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 7 A.D. 1862 Capt. & 2 Lts & 30 enlisted men  
started from Cairo Ill. on expedition into Ky  
was on the line of March for 12 days passed the  
following places to wit: Ft Holt. Ft Jefferson  
Blountville Blount Co Tenn Roads Milltown  
Lanesville Blountville again on the return  
from the enemies Forts in two days in  
succession was within 3 miles of Columbus Ky  
Captured 2000 lbs belonging to the Enemy's Artillery  
obtained much valuable information respecting  
the topography of the country distance travelled  
in the expedition 125 miles returned to Cairo Ill  
on the 20 day of Jan'y & encamped. Feb 2 A.D.  
1862 Capt. & 2 Lts & 67 enlisted men started from  
Cairo Ill. on expedition to Ft Henry on the River  
River was on board Steamer Winnebago  
3 days, landed 4 miles below Ft Henry on the 4.  
Ft at Camp Hollick Stewart Co Tenn (over.)

W Brown

AUG. 14.

27524413

1393.

Capt + 1 Lt + 36 men ordered to reconnoiter the  
 Enemys works around the fort had a skirmish  
 with the Enemys Pickets routed & drove them in  
 side their works lost one man Private named  
 James Gordon he was shot through the head  
 Returned to camp & on next day blunder as Body  
 guard to Col R J Oglesby Comdg 1 Brigade under  
 Gen Grant. Fort surrendered to Gen Beals  
 were the first Union troops on the fort captured a  
 wide shield of colors beautiful Bells belonging to  
 Col Newman's 10 Maine Regt they having fled & left  
 their colors. 7. Capt + 2 Lts + 40 militia men went  
 on a scout, went within 3 miles of Ft Donaldson on  
 the Cumberland River some in the Enemys Pickets  
 captured one of the flying cables from Ft Henry  
 Capt + 1 Lt + 100 militia ordered on a scout  
 with Capt W Stewart + a detachment of 200 Co  
 had a fight with 70 of the Enemys Co. routed them  
 took 23 prisoners killed five & 6 took several horses  
 & a lot of other guns. picked up started as Body guard  
 to Col R J. Oglesby Comdg 1 Division to meet Ft  
 Donaldson ahead there on the evening of the 12th 1862  
 drove their advance Pickets both Col + Inf. Private  
 Elijah Robinson wounded in the head by one of the  
 Enemys Pickets who was hidden behind a tree  
 surrounded the place & lay 3 days & nights on our hands  
 Saturday is a dreadful battle fought by Infantry  
 on both sides. Sunday morning the fort surren-  
 dered unconditionally. Distance was called from  
 Feb 2 to 16 225 miles

Co. 15 Regt 116 Cav

Co. attached Regt to 1 Batta 4th Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. remained at Ft. Donelson Tenn from the  
1 day of March A.D. 1862 till the 19 day of Apr  
A.D. 1862. During said time the Co. captured  
several pieces of cannon & caissons & Muskets  
& other small arms belonging to the Rebels which  
they left scattered through the country where  
they retreated from Ft. Donelson Tenn Apr  
19 A.D. 1862. The Co. embarked on board the  
Steamer Planet for Pittsburgh Landing  
on the River arrived at the Landing  
Apr 22 A.D. 1862 have been in active service  
on frontier & forced Marches & Picket Duty  
upto Apr 30 A.D. 1862. Total distance traveled  
in the last six months is 600 Miles  
Pittsburgh Landing Tenn Apr 30 A.D.  
1862

W. Brown

6 Co., attached to Regt 1 Butth. 11th 600

# Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/62 we encamped on the branch road  
leading from Pittsburgh Landing. May 2/62 we  
moved to Montgomery. Then ordered to Paducah  
under command of Col. J. P. Dick. Marched night &  
day. Arrived at Paducah May 4. Crossed the river  
on the track of the Ohio & Mobile R.R. Crossed a  
bridge south east of Paducah, captured a locomotive &  
engine & five prisoners, ran the locomotive into the  
river where the bridge was burned. Returned to camp  
near Montgomery on the night of the 4. On the 6 was ordered  
to Paducah again, arrived there on the 7 had a heavy  
skirmish with the enemy in the town & vicinity routed  
the enemy captured 6 prisoners & three horses & arms.  
Had 2 men slightly wounded. Was under command of Col.  
W. H. Ballough, returned to camp, returned to camp  
near Montgomery on the 7 on the 10 was ordered to report to Brig.  
Gen. R. B. Judah 10th Division Union Army of Tenn.  
as a division escort. Remained with him (over)

W. Brown



AUG. 14.

27524415

1393.

Was on active duty all the time June 8 was ordered  
to report to Brig Genl John A Logan Comd 1 Division  
as division escort. June 8 ordered to Bethel Tenn  
arrived on the 3 June 7 was ordered to move to  
Jackson Tenn under Comd of Maj Stewart arrived  
the 8 on the 11 was ordered to Belle station returned  
to Jackson same day. 13 moved to Dandridge then  
to Danville then to Brownsville returned to Jackson  
on the night of the 14, 15 was ordered to Lexington  
under Maj Stewart then to Decaturville returned  
by way of Lexington to Jackson on the 18 ordered to  
cover the crossing again in direction of Brownsville  
returned on the 21 have been in active service  
covering the crossing ever since. Total distance  
marched by the Co. in the last two months  
estimated at 1000 miles

C. Co 15 Rgt 11th Cav  
Stewart Co., Balto Regt 11th Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Augt 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Brown

6. Co 15 Rgt 11th Cav  
Stewart Co. 1st Reg't 11th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July + Augt 1862,  
shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co 15 Regt 11th Cav  
Stewart Co. Path Regt 11th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Brown

(8584)

Copied.

Co. B. 15 Reg't Ills Cav  
Stewart Co., Battle Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. Brown

(3586)

Copyist.

6. Co. 15 Regt Ills Cav  
Stuarts Co. 15th Regt Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cornth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

D. Brown

C. Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Danville

*P* Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Smith's Bridge, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*C* Co., *6* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Daniel*

C Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, cerkinsus

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Darius

C Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Helina, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daniel

*C* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*T. H. Wall*

C Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Hall

C Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph M. Weiss, late Fittie*  
*formerly Collins*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *15* Regiment

of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George A. Bacon, formerly Stewart*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President of the U. S.*, at

*Cairo, Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *27* day of *August*, 1861,

(when *mustered in*), to the *25* day of

*August*, 1864, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *James*

*J. Hollins*, at

*Benton, Ill.*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14-

27524429

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Springfield, Ills*, on this *25* day of *August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*C. W. Harding*

*1st Lieut. 78th S. Infy*

*Mustering Officer*

Muster: { Station *Springfield, Ills.*  
Date of *Mustered out Aug 25/64*

General Notation:

*G. H. Hall*

(6)

*Copied*



# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D 15* ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27524430	26
2	27524431	27
3	27524432	28
4	27524433	29
5	27524435	30
6	27524434	31
7	27524436	32
8	27524437	33
9	27524438	34
10	27524439	35
11	27524440	36
12	27524441	37
13	27524442	38
14	27524443	39
15	27524444	40
16	27524445	41
17	27524446	42
18	27524447	43
19	27524448	44
20	27524449	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Co 10 15 Regt Ill. Cav.)  
Capt. W. J. O'Farrell  
Co., 90 Reg't Ill. Vols.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. J. O'Farrell*  
Company (.....), in the *30* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Philip B. Fourke*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *17* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *17* day of *September*, 1861.

*J. G. Pitkin*  
Capt. & Co. Mustering Officer.  
Date *Sept 17, 1861*  
Station *Springfield Ill.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*Chamberlain*  
(478)

Copyist.

(Nos 20, 15 West St. Cal.)  
Capt. J. H. Smith.  
Co., 30 Reg't (11th Cal.)

### Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1861,

shows station of company, Nov. 1st 1861

Company 30th Regiment

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered at Chicago Ill. in  
Chatham County the 31st of August, 1861 and organized by the Election  
of M. J. O'Hannett Captain, John J.  
Richards 1st Lieut. and Francis W.  
Webster Second Lieutenant and were excepted  
into the service of the United  
States by the Governor on the 4th day of  
September 1861 and by him ordered  
to rendezvous at Cairo, Ill. on the  
7th March on the seventh day of  
September 1861 Marched overland  
to Centralia Illinois and then  
were transported to Cairo Illinois  
on the Illinois Central Rail Road  
arriving at Cairo Illinois on the  
10th of Sept. 1861 and were at-  
tached to the 30th Regiment (Over)

Chas. H. McCain

AUG. 14 -

27524431

1893.

of Illinois Volunteers since  
which time the Company have  
drilled and performed such  
service as was required by  
those in authority.

*Co. D 18th Mich. Inf.*  
Capt O'Honette (Clinton County Cas. Co.)  
Co., 30 Reg't *Ill. Vols.*

### Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not Given.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Redbank  
and returned.*

*Chamberlain*

10 Co., 30 Reg't Ill. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8. 1862,

shows station of company, March 17 1862.

Fort Donelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> Left Cairo Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>

arrived at Camp Hilleck

Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> on Scout to reach Fort

Henry Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> marched into

Fort Henry Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> on outpost

duty to Fort Donelson

Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> marched 3 miles

towards Fort Donelson

Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> continued our march

on the right flank of advance

guard had a skirmish with

the enemies losing one horse

wounded Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> lost two

horses in an engagement

Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> marched into Fort

Donelson.

Chamberlain

1500 1st Regt Ill. Vol.

10 Co., 70 Reg't Ill. Vols.

### Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company, Mar 1 1862

Camp Benton

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chapman

(6 20 14 Regt Ill Cav.)  
Cad. *D* Co., 30 Reg't Ill. Vols.

### Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Jackson Tenn.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 5 and 6 Changed from  
Waverly Tenn. to Waltham Tenn. 18 miles*

*June 7 & 8 Changed, station from Raccoon  
to Jackson Tenn. 35 miles.*

*June 9 on scout to Spring Creek  
20 miles. June 10 on scout*

*above Jackson on RR 14 miles*

*June 11 on scout Belles Station  
return 36 miles. June 13 & 14*

*on scout Duncannon via Browns-  
ville return 100 miles.*

*June 15 & 16 on scout Trington  
and Decaturville 56 miles.*

*June 17 & 18 on scout returned to  
Jackson 56 miles. June 19 & 20*

*Changed station to Trington 28 miles.*

*June 21 on scout to Spring Creek &  
Jackson 40 miles. (over)*

*Chamberlain*



AUG. 14.

27524434

1893.

June 26 & 27 return to Lexington  
28 miles. June 28 & 29  
Changed station to Jackson  
28 miles.

(Co. D 15 Regt Ill. Cav.)

Cad. Corp. <sup>Stewart to Boston</sup> Reg't M. Vols.

### Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Lieut Richards  
and twenty men on scout to Ex-  
ington & return 56 miles.

July 12 En route to Grand Junction  
14 miles. July 13 En route to Grand  
Junction 24 miles. July 14 reached  
Grand Junction 18 miles. July 14  
Went to Assistance at L. & N. Train

12 miles. July 15 Scout men on  
scout 6 miles. July 18 Scout  
14 miles. July 19 Scout 8 men  
22 miles. July 20 Scout met

Flag Truce near Lagrange 12 miles.  
July 24 En route to Bolivar 13 miles.

July 25 reached Bolivar 8 miles

July 28 on scout near Bolivar  
25 miles. July 29 To Whitesville

& Return 25 miles. July 30 above  
Bolivar on R.R. 25 miles. (Over)

Chamblain

AUG. 14.

27524436

1893.

July 31 & Aug 1 Lonsville Road.  
Return 14 miles. Aug 4 Below  
Bolivar 30 miles. Aug 17 & 18  
to Grand Junction & Return 36 miles.

(Co. 215 Capt. J. W. Paul)

Stewart's Battalion

Co. 2

Reg't

Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6, 7, 8 & 9 Scout Richards on  
scout to Lexington & ret. 56 miles.

July 12, 13, 14 on Route to Grand Junction  
St. Charles station 53 miles. July 14

to assistance of cotton train beyond  
Junction 12 miles. July 15 on scout  
15 miles. July 18 on scout beyond  
Lagrange 12 miles. July 19 on  
scout beyond Lagrange 20 miles.

July 20 on scout 12 miles.

July 24 Enroute to Bolivar 8 miles.

July 25 reached Bolivar 10 miles.

July 26 on scout 20 miles.

July 29 on scout Whitesville & ret.

2nd days 25 miles. July 30 on scout

on Rail road 24 miles. July 31 Scout

Whitesville & 14 miles to Whitesville & ret.

38 miles.

(Over)

Chamberlain

AUG. 14.

27524437

1893.

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> Scout below Bolivar to  
Pocahontas & ret. 30 miles.

Aug. 17 & 18 Scout to Junction &  
ret 36 miles. Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> changed  
Station from Bolivar to Jackson  
28 miles.

(Co. D 18 Reg't Ill. Cav.)

Private Ballin

Co. D, Reg't Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tennessee

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2 Scout on Bull's Station  
Road 14 miles.

Sept. 3 Scout to Battle Ground  
Bull's Station 32 miles.

Sept. 4 & 5 Scout for ambulance train  
to Battle ground 40 miles.

Sept. 8 & 9 Scout to Brownsville  
ret 56 miles

Sept. 20 Scout to Brownsville  
28 miles. Sept. 21 Scout above  
Brownsville 14 miles.

Sept. 22 Ret to Jackson via Battle  
ground 38 miles

Sept. 23 & 29 Scout to Popes  
ville 30 miles

Oct 7 & 8 Scout up Forked River  
Station 45 miles.

Chamberslain

(Co. 20 15" Regt. 111 2nd.)

Co. 20 15" Regt. 111 2nd.  
Steamer Ballin  
U. S. Coast.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chambliss

(3084)

Copyist.

(Co. D 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Cal.)

Stewart Berlin  
Co. D Reg't Inf. Cal.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Gorinth, Mississippi

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chamberlain

(3886)

Copyright.



D Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Gorinth Mississippi*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smith's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Stewart

Copied.

D. Co., 15 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tennessee,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Dayton

10 Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Hall

*E* Co., *1st* Reg't *11th Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Decr*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Indiana Indiana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Evans*

D Co., 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F. H. Hall

D Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wesley A. Cook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

back

*D* Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bellevue Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



D Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John J. Richards  
Company (D), in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ill Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Geo A Bacon

called into the service of the United States by The  
President  
Cairo Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain M. J. O  
Barnett, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

27524449

1393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Springfield Ill*, on this *25* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*

*E. D. Harding*  
*1st Lt 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Ill*  
{ Date of *Aug 25-1864*

General Notation:

*Wart*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *E. 15* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27524450	26
2	27524451	27
3	27524452	28
4	27524453	29
5	27524454	30
6	27524455	31
7	27524456	32
8	27524457	33
9	27524458	34
10	27524459	35
11	27524460	36
12	27524461	37
13	27524462	38
14	27524463	39
15	27524464	40
16	27524465	41
17	27524466	42
18	27524467	43
19	27524468	44
20	27524469	45
21	27524470	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**See also**

*Capt Hutchins' Co.,  
& Co., 27 Reg't Ill. Vols.,  
(Co & 1st Regt Ill. Cav.)*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William D. Hutchins*  
*Cav.*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *27* Regiment,  
*McDonough*  
( *1* Brigade), of *Illinois*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
*of the U. S.*  
from the *26* day of *June* , 186 *2*/  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years*

from this *26* day of *June* , 186 *2*/  
*John H Knight.*

*Capt 18th U. S. Drifly.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 26. 62*

Station *Hickman Ky.*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

(Co. E, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.)  
Cas. "E" Co., 27 Reg't Ill. Vols.

### Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company, Hickman  
Ky.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*attached to Ill. Tols.*  
Co. *27* Reg't  
*(Co. "E" 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*2*  
shows station of company, *Hickman*  
*Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blair*

attached to  
E Co., 27 Reg't 1st Vols  
(Co. "E" 15 Regt. Ill. Cav.)

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 186 2,

shows station of company, Hickman  
Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Co & 15 Regt, Ill. Cav.)  
attached to  
Cav. & Co., 27 Reg't Ill Vols.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2  
shows station of company, Nickman  
Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair





*Car. & Co., Stewart Batin Reg't Ill. Car.*  
*(Co. E, 15 Regt. Ill. Car.)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company, *Columbus*  
*Okla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Clair*

E Co. / 5 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company, Hickman Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clair

E Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 15*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Nickman*  
*Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~  
~~for April 10, 1863~~

*Blair*

E Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company, Hickman

Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair  
Cyrus

E Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was in the engagement with the  
rebels on July 7/63 near Luka Miss. Rebel  
forces commanded by Gen. Toddy. U.S.  
Gen. Col. L. H. Col. Henry  
Shaw wounded.

marched from Corinth Miss Aug 23  
to and arrived at Memphis Tenn  
Aug 27/63

J. J. J.

E. Co., 15 Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 90*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*E* Co., *15* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November 2nd* *December*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2566)

Hodge

Copyist.

E Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helen a Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Helen

E Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June 1864,

shows station of company,

Bellevue Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marsh*

(2584)

Copyist.

E Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright.

*E* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Magee*

E Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William D. Hutchens  
Company ( E ), in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Cav. Ill. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Major E. Carmichael  
called into the service of the United States by The

President U.S. , at  
Jackson Co. Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of  
Jan. , 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec , 1864,  
(when mustered for pay,) to the 30 day of  
Jan. , 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
William D. Hutchens , at  
Jackson Co. Ill.

in the month of Jan. , 1862, and marched  
thence to .

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

\* Supplies from 2 Am. Roll.

(OVER)



AUG. 24.

27524470

1393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
Bronsosville Ark., on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan., 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. F. Morse

Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> Minn. Inf. Vol.

A.C.M. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> ac

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station  
          { Date of

General Notation:

Knapp

Carried

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J 15* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27514475	25
2	27524471	27
3	27524472	28
4	27524473	29
5	27524474	30
6	27524475	31
7	27524476	32
8	27524477	33
9	27524478	34
10	27524479	35
11	27524480	36
12	27524481	37
13	27524482	38
14	27524483	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph Adams*  
Company (*F*), in the *15* Regiment,  
( Brigade), of *Illinois Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Warren Stewart*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *15* day of *January*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses ~~and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three Years*

from this *15* day of *Jan.*, 186*3*.

*G. Washington, Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan. 15, 1863.*

Station *Cairo*

General Notation :

*Marsh*

F. Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Muster's Roll

John C. Hutton

*F* Co., *13* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Signed by the Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

*Marsh*

*F* Co., 15 Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March*

F Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been in active service in the field near Vicksburg, Miss., and has had some ten engagements since last muster. Loss in killed, wounded and missing 13 men.

Joseph Adams  
Comdg. Co.

C. C. Marsh

F Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis May 17, 1863 on  
boat Luminary for Vicks-  
burg. Landed at Chickasaw  
landing May 20, and was  
scouting in rear of Vicksburg  
until the fall of the place.  
We were in several skirmishes  
with the enemy, had one man  
killed and seven taken  
prisoners. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of July we marched in to  
Vicksburg and done patrol  
duty until the 24 July when we  
left on foot for J. R. R. for Pt  
Henderson where we went in camp  
till Aug 16. We left for Carrollton  
near New Orleans, La., on board  
Sberville where we are at present

Marsh



F Co., 15 Reg't 11th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Carrollton, La. Sept. 19. on board  
of boat Starlight and went to  
Loudonville, La. up the river  
where we went in camp and  
done scouting and patrol duty  
until Sept. 30, 1863, when we left  
for Brashear City, thence to  
Franklin and thence to New  
Iberia La.

We are on detached service  
commanded by Col. Mudd  
mixed Detachment.

Marsh

F Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~November~~<sup>and</sup> December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bell Grove, Kenner, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1, 1863 we were at  
New Iberia, La. in the  
field in active service doing  
duty as escorts & scouting.  
We had two or three skirmish  
fights with the enemy. We  
left New Iberia, La. on the  
19 Dec. 1863 for New Orleans a  
distance of about 150 miles.  
We then went up to Kenner-  
ville, La. where we are now  
quartered, doing duty as  
protest guards.

C. C. Marsh

<sup>"F"</sup>  
F<sup>1</sup> Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennettville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Magee

*"F"* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kennersville La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company "F" 15<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.  
Stationed Kennersville  
La.*

Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
On board steamer "Empress"

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

*F* Co., 15 Reg't. *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*No given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Major*

*F* Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Helena Arkansas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*no leave*  
*Roll*

*Magee*



# 8 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *G* *15* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27524484	26
2	27524485	27
3	27524486	28
4	27524487	29
5	27524488	30
6	27524489	31
7	27524490	32
8	27524491	33
9	27524492	34
10	27524493	35
11	27524495	36
12	27524494	37
13	27524496	38
14	27524497	39
15	27524498	40
16	27524499	41
17	27524500	42
18	27524501	43
19	27524502	44
20	27524503	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Gilbert  
Car.

Co G 15 Ill. Cav.

Co., 52 Reg't Ill. Vols

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Franklin J. Gilberts Car.  
Company (.....), in the 52 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Illinois  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac G. Wilson, called into  
the service of the United States by Act of War  
from the 25 day of Oct, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs or during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
3 years or during the war

from this 25 day of Oct, 1861

Albert G. Brackett

Capt. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

*Mustering Officer.*

Date Oct 25/61

Station Geneva Ill

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

(478)

Knapp

Copy 11.

Co. G. 15 2nd. Cav.  
Cav Co., 52 Reg't 2nd. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 6 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Geneva

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that by authority conferred upon me by the War Dpt. I was in Sept. 1861 authorized to raise a Regt. of Inftry and to attach a Co. of Cav. thereto and that pursuant of such authority the above Co. of Cav. was organized & accepted by me on the sixth day of Sep. 1861 and is entitled to pay from that time forth

From Second Auditor's Roll

Daniels

Gilbert Co. Co., <sup>a</sup> Co. 9 15 Ill. Cav. 52 Reg't Ill. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

(5686)

Knapp

Captain

Co. "F" 15 Ill. Cav.  
Law Co., "A." 52 Reg't Ill. Pole

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862

shows station of company

Benton Barracks

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

F. T. Hall

Comp 15-2nd Cav  
Cav Co<sup>a</sup>, 52 Reg't 1st. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knap

Co. 2. 15 Ill. Cav.

A Co., 12 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Knapp

Copyist.

Co. G 15 Ill. Cav. ✓  
H Co., 12 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Estanaula Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. left Corinth Miss.  
July 31/62 Arrived  
at Jackson Tenn. Aug 3<sup>d</sup>  
Distance 70 miles

Left Jackson Tenn Aug 15/62  
Arrived at Estanaula Tenn  
Aug 17/62 - 20 miles

Left Estanaula Aug 19/62  
On a scout - got back  
to Camp at E - Aug 23/62  
- 80 miles

Knapp



Coly 15 Ill Cav.  
H Co., 12 Reg't Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke up camp at Etanawla  
Tenn. Aug 31/62 Marched  
for Jackson Tenn. (20 miles distant)  
Arrived within 7 miles of  
Jackson orders were countermanded  
we were ordered to reinforce  
Medon Station Tenn  
turned back & encamped  
near Denmark Tenn. having  
traveled that day 16 miles.

Sept 1st Left our camping  
ground & arrived within five  
(5) miles of Medon where  
we met the Enemy (Gen Armstrong's  
Cavalry) Completely routing him  
we encamped near the field  
of battle Distance traveled  
15 miles (over)

Knapp

AUG. 14.

27524491

1893.

Sep 2/62 reached Medon  
stayed there till Sep 3<sup>d</sup>  
when we reached Jackson  
Distance from Medon 14 miles

Lost in the action  
(Britton's Lane) one man  
wounded, four taken  
prisoners & paroled

Co. left Jackson Tenn. on  
a scout Oct 14/62

returned Oct 15/62

Distance marched 60 miles

Co. G 15<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav  
H Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Jackson Tenn.  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> Arrived here  
at Bethel Tenn Nov 18/62  
— 36 miles

Knapp

2d Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sergeant Auditor's Roll

Knap

ly Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station of company, Dated May 13/63

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

G Co., 1st Reg't 116 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cornish Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rt. Crane

G Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action July 7<sup>th</sup> near  
Iuka Miss one man wound  
ed July 26<sup>th</sup> 63 on a scout  
toward Lexington Tenn.  
Returned to Camp Aug. 5  
63. Distance traveled  
three hundred (300) miles.  
Aug 23. 63. Left Corinth  
Miss. for Memphis Tenn.  
arrived at Memphis  
Tenn. Aug 27. 63. dist.  
marched one hundred  
(100) miles.

Avery

G Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tenn  
for Helena Ark Sept 3,  
1863 Arrived at Helena  
Sept 8, 1863 Distance trav-  
eled 95 miles by river.  
Sept 19, 1863, left Helena to  
escort a train to Clarendon  
on White River Ark. Reached  
Clarendon the 21st Sept '63.  
The 23d arrived in Helena.  
Distance marched 130  
miles.

Tittell



*G* Co., 15 Reg't *Ills Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *Dec 31. 63*

*Helena Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L Oares*

*G* Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company, *Feb. 29, 1864*  
*Helena Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

*Living*

Copyist.

Co.,

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

G Co., 15 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company, June 30 64  
Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

G Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
shows station of company,

Camp Butler Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena Ark Aug 22.  
64 for Springfield Ill  
Arrived in Springfield  
Aug 26 - 1864.

No 4th

Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Chas O'Connell & F. J. Gilbert  
Company ( G ), in the 15 Regiment  
of Ill Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Geo. A. Bagon late  
Warren Stearns  
called into the service of the United States by order

of the President, at  
General Kane Co Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of  
Sep, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 25 day of Oct, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 31 day of  
Oct, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Frank J. Gilbert, at  
General Ill

in the month of Sep, 1861, and marched

thence to General Ill,

where it arrived the 5 of Sept,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

27524503

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Springfield Ill.* on this *31* day of  
*Oct*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*

*James A. Stace*  
*1st Lieut. U.S. Ar.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Ill.*  
Date of *Oct 31 1864*

General Notation:

*James* Copyist

# 9 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*A. 15* ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	275-24504	28
2	275-24505	29
3	275-24506	30
4	275-24507	31
5	275-24508	32
6	275-24509	33
7	275-24510	34
8	275-24511	35
9	275-24512	36
10	275-24513	37
11	275-24514	38
12	275-24515	39
13	275-24516	40
14	275-24517	41
15	275-24518	42
16	275-24519	43
17	275-24520	44
18	275-24521	45
19	275-24522	46
20	275-24523	47
21	275-24524	48
22		49
23		50

See also



Co. N. 15 2d Cav

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Jefferson D'ke, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM THE ...

(258)

Filling

**Copyright.**

*Co. No. 15 2d Cav.*  
Capt. Deason's Co. Lane Co. Cal. 2d Vols.  
Co., Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Winton Barracks*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Jefferson*  
*Pk to Benton Pk Sept 8*  
*distance 14 miles*

Capt Dodson }  
Independent }  
Co.,

G. H. 15 Cav.  
Hane Co. Cavalry  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for November 14, December, 1861,  
shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Benton  
Missouri to St Louis Dec 15  
distance 100 miles by order  
of Brig Gen Curtis

From Muster Roll

*C. N. 15 2d Co*  
*chap 22000 Co. Lane Co. Calif. 2d vol*  
Co., Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dan's 1st Reg't* 1862,

shows station of company,

*at 2nd Co, 1st*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

17 Co., 15th Ill Cav  
 Lodons Squadron, Mar  
 Reg't

### Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,  
 shows station of company,

Pocahontas, Arkansas,

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered from St. Louis March  
 15/62 to Pilot Knob, Mo. dis-  
 tance 56 miles. Marched  
 from Pilot Knob March 25/  
 arrived at Revere Station March  
 29 distance 60 miles. Marched  
 from Revere Station April 23  
 arrived at Pocahontas Arkansas,  
 April 27, distance 56 miles.

FROM S. W. L. ANDERSON'S ROLL

CH. H. King

Doorman's Squadron, 2nd Cavalry  
 A Co., Reg't 2nd Cavalry

# Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near miles below Jacksonport

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Richbortz Ark  
 May 2/62, arrived at Jackson-  
 port May 4, distanced 65 miles.  
 Marched from Jacksonport May 8  
 for Batesville. arrived May 17. Dis-  
 tance 25 miles. A part of the  
 Co. marched from Batesville June  
 1 for Little Rock distance 50  
 miles. Got back to Batesville June 4  
 Marched from Batesville June 22  
 arrived at Jacksonport 24. Marched  
 from Jacksonport June 26. Arr-  
 ived camp <sup>near</sup> eight miles from  
 Jacksonport.

From Sergeant Anderson's Roll

etom mrl

Co. H. 15 Ill Cav  
Capt. Adams Co. Kane Co. Can. Ill 1860  
Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. H. King*  
Private

Co. H. 15th Cav

Capt D. Adams, Tane County, Caney  
Co., Reg't

### Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> August 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Jacksonport  
June 27 - stopped at Village  
Creek 4 days - marched from  
Village Creek July 1 - arrived  
at Augusta July 3 - left  
July 6 - arrived at Helena  
July 9 - left July 11 &  
arrived at Helena July 13 -  
distance marched from Jack-  
sonport to Helena, 128 miles

From Secretary's Roll



Capt. Wilder's Indpt. Co., Kane County Co., Ariz.

Co., Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fronton, Missouri

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was ordered from Helena,  
 Ark. Oct 5 by Steamer for  
 Sulphur Sp. Mo. arrived the  
 9<sup>th</sup>. Left Sulphur Sp. by  
 Rail Road for Pilot Knob  
 Oct 20<sup>th</sup> arrived 21<sup>st</sup> and  
 marched two miles to Fronton

Co. H, 1st 200 Co.  
Capt. Nielsen, Inapt Co., Kane Co. Car. Sec. Tolon  
Co., Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Boyon, Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Helena, Ark.  
Dec 22<sup>d</sup> in the expedition  
down the Mississippi, was at  
the battle of Chickasaw Boyon  
before Vicksburg on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
29 of Dec 1862

Company Muster Roll

*W. H. King*  
Capt.

2. 11. 15. See copy  
Lewis. Beebe's Draft Co. Lane C. M. Cary  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Youngs Point, La.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

*C. H. 15 accy*  
*Leis. Dist. Insp. Co. Kans. Co. accy*  
**Co.,** **Reg't**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *date* *Apr 16*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Greenville, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Special Muster*  
*for*

*A. J. King*  
Offical

Co. H. 15 Ill Cav  
Linn. Reber Indps Co. Tans Co. 22d Cav  
Co., Reg't

### Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend, La

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Youngs Pt. Apr 2/63  
by steam boat on expedition to  
Brenoville Miss. Marched from  
Brenoville down Deer Creek, distance  
travelled forty miles. Skirmishing  
with the enemy each day. On return  
lost one man skirmishing with  
rebel cavalry. Arrived at Brenoville  
Apr 10/63. Returned by steam boat  
transportation to Youngs Pt. La. Apr  
24/63. Left Youngs Pt. by steam  
boat Apr 27/63 for Milliken's Bend  
Arrived at Milliken's Bend same  
day.

Harry King  
Comd'g

24.15 222 Camp  
Levi. Quaker Sons Co. 4th Co. 222 Camp  
Co., Reg't

### Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company.

Walnut Hills, Mass.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Millis's  
Bent, La. May 2. via Richmond  
& Portau Landing, La. & across  
the river on Grand Gulf Ferry  
May 6. From there marched to  
Jackson Miss. via Newburg Ferry  
on the Big Black River, Rocky Gap  
Raymond, Bayou, Raymond &  
thence to Vicksburg at Jackson  
on the 14. Mch. Co. D. 322 being  
changed into same & took about fifty  
plankmen. In the morning of the 16  
marched for Hickory via Clinton &  
Albany arrived in the rear of  
the city on the eve of the 18. Being  
the advance of the 15th A.C. on ship  
marched with its regt. & crossed the  
river then fortifications within the  
(over)

W. King

AUG. 14.

27524517

3 93.

loss of a man from either  
Co. May 19 escorted Lt. Col.  
Taggart of Gen Grant's staff to  
Smith's Landing on the Yagobian  
& opened communications with  
the gunboats

C. H. 18 3000

Lewis. Beebe's Inexp Co. Kane Co. Ill carry  
Co., Reg't

### Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863,  
shows station of company,

Dussall's Bluffs Ark

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Walnut Hills July  
26/63 reached Jackson, Miss, July  
28/63, distance marched forty  
five miles. Marched from Jack-  
son Aug 19 reached Brandon  
July 19 - distance twelve miles.  
Returned to Jackson Aug 21  
marched from Jackson Aug 22  
reached Hattaburg Aug 24.  
Embarked for Helena, Ark, Aug  
28 Arrived at Helena Aug  
31/63 distance 320 miles.  
Marched from Helena Aug 15  
arrived at Clarendon Aug 17.  
Left Clarendon Aug 22 Reached  
at Dussall's Bluffs same day  
distance 18 miles.



26 Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Devalls Bluff Ark Sept 1<sup>st</sup> made Brownsville at 8<sup>30</sup> P.M distance traveled 25 miles Left Brownsville Sept 6<sup>th</sup> and camped at Payson Metoe the night of the sixth and on the morning of the seventh marched to Ashley's Mills - 14 miles in the two days Left Ashley's mills on the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> and reached Little Rock at 5 o'clock P.M. being the advance of the Infantry Column that moved up on the East side of the Arkansas River Distance from Ashley's mills to Little Rock 12 miles

Fletcher

*H* Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Little Rock, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been  
stationed at Little Rock,  
Ark. during the months  
of Nov & Dec 1863*

*Fletcher*

*H* Co., 15 Reg't *M. law*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Little Rock, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No alterations during the  
months of Jan & Feb.  
The Company is still  
escort to Maj Genl Steele*

*A. Fletcher*

26 Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Little Rock Ark. mch 24<sup>th</sup> by order of Maj Gen. State arrived at Camden on the 15<sup>th</sup> of April distance marched 120 miles. Marched from Camden on the night of April 26<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Little Rock on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May. Distance from Camden direct 170 miles. Was present at all the engagements but did not participate in the actions further than to manouver according to changes of the line of battle or to cover the flank of Infantry column in marching at Saline River all the company property was destroyed except one ambulance. The company is still escort to Maj. Gen. Steele

Fletcher

26 Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 1 May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
stationed at Little Rock  
Ark. since last muster  
doing escort duty for  
Maj. Genl F. Steele

Fletcher

26 Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. Beebe's late Dodson* <sup>Widow</sup>  
Company ( *26* ), in the *Fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>)* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George A. Brcor*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Jefferson Barracks, Mo.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*September*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1864,  
(when *but maxima for pay*) to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Christian*  
*B. Dodson*, at  
*Geneva Illinois*

in the month of *July & August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Jefferson Barracks, Mo.*,  
where it arrived the *12* of *August*,  
a distance of *350* miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 14.

27524524

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Little Rock, Ark.*, on this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Chas. E. Farrand*

*Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Infy, Ark. T. ab.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Little Rock Ark*  
Date of *August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

General Notation:

*Fletcher*

# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C. J. 15 ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	275214525	25
2	275214526	26
3	275214527	27
4	275214528	28
5	275214529	29
6	275214530	30
7	275214531	31
8	275214532	32
9	275214533	33
10	275214534	34
11	275214535	35
12	275214536	36
13	275214537	37
14	275214538	38
15	275214539	39
16	275214540	40
17	275214541	41
18	275214542	42
19	275214543	43
20	275214544	44
21	275214545	45
22	275214546	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also



15 Ill. Cav.  
Capt Zanker 36 Reg't Ill. med. Vols.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Albert Zanker  
Company ( 2 ), in the 36 Regiment,  
( Ill. Brigade), of Ill. Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel N. Lyneal, called into  
the service of the United States by Abraham Lincoln  
from the 23 day of Sept, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years or during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
3 years or during the war  
from this 23 day of Sept, 1861.

Albert G. Brashett  
Capt. Ill. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 23

Station Camp Hammond, Aurora Kane Co. Ill.

General Notation:

15 Ill. Cav.  
1st Cav Co., 36 Reg't Ill.

### Company Muster Roll

for Sept 23 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Rolla Mo.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

I 15 Ill. Cav.  
Leav. Co., 26 Reg't 22

### Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bank Rolla Mo.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1861 to Nov 8 Capt Jenkins with  
25 men accompanied Government Train  
90 miles & returned to Rolla Mo. one day  
Lt. Sherer & Ferre with 46 men started  
for Texas Co. Mo. about 8 days marched  
220 miles killed one officer belonging to  
Seesh Army Nov 13 Capt Jenkins &  
Lt. Sherer with 20 men marched  
75 miles in 24 hours captured 6 men &  
3 horses. Nov 15/61 Lt. Sherer & 18 men marched  
75 miles in 24 hours Nov 16/61 Lt. Ferre & 24 men marched  
46 miles in 13 hours. Captured 5 men &  
5 horses. During the 60 days from Oct 21 to  
Dec 31 have had 22 men each alternate  
24 hours on Picket duty.

*L. J. Lyle*

I Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill Cav  
Cav Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill Cav

### Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862,  
shows station of company, Co. Hallock  
at Osage Springs, Ark

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Jan'y  
we were acting with the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Cav. Regt of Ill Vols. Marched  
with the Regt 116 miles Besides  
this my Company alone has march-  
ed on ascent 110 miles Have  
captured 8 Prisoners 5 of them be-  
longing to the Secesh Army.  
During the month of Feby have  
marched over 200 miles with  
Genl Curtis division of the Army  
besides scouts to make which  
we have marched between 200 &  
250 miles. We left Lebanon  
Mo on the 11 of February 1862  
are now encamped at Camp  
Hallock, Osage Springs  
Benton Co. Ar Kansas.

From S. A. Hallock's Roll

A. Lucas

(Co. D - 15 Regt. Ill. Cav.)  
Cav. Co., A-36 Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Salem, Arkansas.

From Second Auditor's Roll  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2 broke up camp at Osage Springs  
Ark. & moved with Gen Sigel's Division 4 miles  
west of Bentonville, Ark. to Mc Kisco's farm  
March 6 acted with Co. as rear guard in march-  
ing from Mc Kisco's farm to Sugar Creek with  
600 Infantry & pieces of flying Artillery,  
Gen Sigel in command. Were surrounded by  
Van Dorn's Rebel command & cut their lines  
twice, forcing our way to a junction with  
Gen Curtis at Sugar Creek. I had 4 privates  
taken prisoners. Were in the battle of the  
Pea Ridge. Followed the enemy  
to Keokuk, Mo. on the afternoon of the 8.  
March 9 marched back to camp at Pea Ridge  
battle ground. March 19 marched to camp 2  
miles south of Keokuk, Mo. March 20, the  
4 privates taken prisoners returned having  
been exchanged. April 2 the Co. was ordered  
by Gen. Curtis from Keokuk, Mo. to  
accompany Maj. Switzler's (OVER)

Hensley

AUG. 14.

27524529

1393.

battalion on an expedition. Com-  
manded by Col. Wright to Newton's  
Granby & the vicinity of Neacho and  
Indian Creek & succeeded in capturing  
nineteen jayhawkers & eight wagon  
loads of Commissary Stores. Returned  
to Geoville on the 5<sup>th</sup> (having travelled  
110 miles) where we joined the Regt.  
and marched with the Army from  
that point to our present station. A  
distance of about 150 miles.

A<sup>(Cas)</sup>  
Co., 36 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Ripley Miss.

From Second Auditor's Roll  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from  
Salem Ark.

3<sup>rd</sup> Arrived at Batesville  
Ark. Marched from Bates-  
ville Ark. South 15. miles  
where received orders  
to go to Corinth.

Marched to Cope  
Eswarden Mo. Arrived  
May 22. Arrived at  
Hamling. Landing Team  
May 27. / 62.

Have been acting as  
escort to General Ham-  
ilton, since June 9 / 62.  
June 27. Marched  
from Corinth - on  
30<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Ripley.

F. L. Turner.

D a 15 Ill. Cav.  
Cav Co., 36 Reg't Ill. Vol.

### Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

shows station of company,

to camp to leave to week miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



I. Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav.

Com. Co., A. 36 Reg't Ill Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Iuka Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1 to Oct 1

P. Lucas.

Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> See Cas  
A<sup>(Cav)</sup> Co., 36 Reg't See Vol 1

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862  
shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was at the Battle of  
Leuka one man wounded  
Sept 19. 1862 Several  
horses killed was at  
the Battle of Corinth  
Oct 3 & 4 1862 one man  
wounded some horses  
shot

Citrus

Co. J. 15 Ill Cav.  
A<sup>(Cw)</sup> Co., 36 Reg't Ills. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been doing  
escort duty with General C. Hamilton  
during the two months. On the  
19<sup>th</sup> Dec. while at Oxford, Miss.  
we detailed a Sgt., 1 Corp. &  
13 Privates, who took their mules  
and went by rail to Holly  
Springs, Miss. for the pur-  
pose of getting horses. They  
were captured by Van Dorn  
on the morning of the 20, Sgt.  
J. B. Douglas, detailed in the  
Engineer Office, and private  
Allen Morary detailed with  
the telegraph Corps were both  
captured at the same time.

Marvin

Co. I. 15 Ill. Cav.  
A. C. Co., 36 Reg't Ill. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Lagrange, Tenn. Jan.  
9, 1863, and marched to  
Memphis in charge of  
Gen. Hamiltons 3rd  
Quartermaster Train - Arrived  
in Memphis on the 12th  
since which time we have  
been camped in this place  
doing Escort duty

Storkman

(Co. D - 15<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf.)  
Cav. Co. A - 36 Reg't Ill. Vols.,  
attached to 15<sup>th</sup> " " Cav.

### Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

M. Roll for  
May & June 1863  
sent on file

(3616)

Husley

Copyist.

Co. I 15 Ill. Cav.  
Cav Co., 436 Reg't Ill. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis May 17/63 with 4 Div.  
16 A.C. Land at Greenville, Miss. on the 18  
and pursued a band of Guerrillas who fired into  
one of our transports some 8 or 10 miles and  
embarked at Greenville at 6 P.M. 19  
landed at Youngs Point at 11 A.M. & marched  
to Bismarck Landing & back the same day  
20 embarked at 12 M. on board St. Lumbering  
at 6. Disembarked at Chickasaw Bayou on  
Yazoo river & scouted 6 or 7 miles towards  
Haines Bluff. 21 Marched to the right of  
our line before Vicksburg & back to Haines  
Bluff where we arrived at 1 P.M. At 3 P.M.  
ordered to scout towards Black river 22  
Continued march to Black river Captured  
180 head & 3 yoke cattle & 5 prisoners. Reached  
Haines Bluff at 9 P.M. 24 Left Haines Bluff  
with Cavalry under command of Col. A.K. Johnson  
the company as advance guard Near Mechanics-  
burg into a Rebel scouting party. Over

Humphreys

AUG. 14.

27524537 03

which we drove at a sharp gallop for 14 miles capturing 5 prisoners. Returned to Haines Bluff where we arrived at 12 A.M. 26 left Haines Bluff at 9 A.M. for Black river Bridge. 27 joined a column of Infantry on Mr. Hill's plantation. 28 left Hill's plantation at sunrise camped at night near Mechanicsburg. 29 left there and went to Cox Ferry where we captured a wagon load of meat. Camped on Foster's plantation. 30 marched at 5 A.M. to return to Haines Bluff. 31 marched at 4 A.M. as Rear Guard for the column reached the Bluff at 10 A.M. June 1 changed camp. 1<sup>st</sup> returned to the Bluff. 2<sup>nd</sup> marched at 6 A.M. after a column of Cav. that had gone out the night before joined the column about 3 P.M. Engaged in the pursuit after the enemy & changed camp. 6<sup>th</sup> marched at 4 A.M. returned to Haines Bluff. 7<sup>th</sup> changed camp. 8<sup>th</sup> changed camp to Rock plantation. 10<sup>th</sup> the Co. went out with Co. F. 15<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> Cav charged on the enemy's pickets stationed near Mechanicsburg & captured 10 prisoners. Returned to camp the same day. 11<sup>th</sup> started 10 or 12 miles towards Mechanicsburg and returned to camp. 12<sup>th</sup> Remained encamped all night; changed camp to near the Bluff. Remained in camp until 22<sup>nd</sup> doing out post and picket duty. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Hager & Dix; 6<sup>th</sup> Young Cos. since which time we have been doing outpost and picket duty.

Co I 15<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav.  
Car Co., 43<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ill. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> of July we was  
ordered to report to Maj Gen.  
McPherson in Vicksburg, Miss.  
& was ordered by him to go Patrol  
Duty in the City. On the 13<sup>th</sup>  
rec'd an order to patrol from  
Vicksburg to the Black River  
a distance of 22 miles. On  
the 23 rec'd order to report to  
Maj Gen Hervey & did so on  
the 24 and embarked on board  
Steamer John J. Roe. Landed at  
Port Hudson La on the 26. We  
remained at this place doing  
no duty with the exception of  
going into the country frequently  
after Beef &c. On the 13<sup>th</sup> Aug  
we commenced embarking on  
board Str. Grage and succeeded  
in getting the transportation. (over)

*W. Humphreys*



AUG. 14.

27524538

1893.

8 14 horses aboard. On the  
16 the Bal. of the Company  
embarked on Ste. Leresent &  
arrived at this place on the 17.  
The Bal. of the month we  
have been occupied in  
refitting and getting ready  
for active service.

Co. D 15<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.  
1<sup>st</sup> Co., 1136 Reg't Ill. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 (Oct. ), 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Parker Landing, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 5 Capt. Miller and 25 men reported to  
Major Gen. Herron commanding 4<sup>th</sup> Div 134<sup>th</sup> C & embarked  
on board Ste. R. B. Taylor landed at Morganzia  
Sept 7. Skirmished with the enemy nearly  
all day one horse shot. 8<sup>th</sup> moved toward the  
Atchafalaya River; had frequent skirmishes  
with the enemy. 12<sup>th</sup> had the advance of the  
Column from Morganzia. Skirmished for  
8 miles. Went into camp on Norwood  
Plantation on Bayou Foudache where  
we remained having daily skirmishes until  
the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept. when the enemy advanced upon  
us with a large force & succeeded in taking  
nearly all of two Regiments of Infantry which  
were encamped a half a mile in our Rear  
one horse was one man taken prisoner  
with arms & equipments. 2 Horses & Horses  
Equipments complete. Oct 1 went to the  
Battle Ground of the 29<sup>th</sup> were scouting every day  
until the 10<sup>th</sup> when we embarked & sailed (over)

Humphrey,

AUG. 14.

27524539

93  
C  
ri

for caution warned on the 11. left Carrollton on  
the 14. camped for the night at Algiers.  
15 left the gear and arrived at Bracher City in  
the evening 16 crossed Bernicks Bay and  
camped near Franking 17 gave a New  
Iberia where was joined by Lieut Collins who  
left Carrollton with the remainder of the Co.  
on the 19 Sept and landed at Donaldsonville  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> 25 crossed the Mississippi River and  
made a march of 120 miles in 52 hours  
returning to Donaldsonville left Sept 30.  
and arrived at New Iberia  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. 8. was employed in escorting  
trains until joined by Capt. Willis.  
18 marched to Vermillion Bayou. 20 marched  
from Vermillion Bayou to Bayou Lafourche.  
on Bayou Lafourche 21 marched from  
Barrier Landing to Armandville or Junction  
on Bayou Teche. 22 marched to within 16 miles  
of the mouth of Bayou Lafourche returned  
to Barrier Landing 24 marched via Abbe-  
cosse to Washington. Returned to Barrier  
Landing 25 marched to Washington and  
returned. 26 Escort to a forage train 27  
Escort to a forage train. 29 Escort to  
to Commissary train. 30 moved camp  
two miles to the rear. 31 the Co.  
was mustered by Capt. Willis  
by the order of Col. J. J. Mudd  
Cinque 2 Cav. Brig. 3 Army Corps.

(Sub. Co. & 15 Reg't 2d. Cav.)  
A<sup>(Cav.)</sup> Co., 36 Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863

shows station of company,

Near New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reported to Brig. Genl.  
A. L. Lee, as escort.

Nov. 6/63.

The Co., was mustered  
for pay by Capt. Willie,  
as per M. O. No. 15.

Ad Ques Car Div. Dec  
29/63.

Amson.

Co D 18<sup>th</sup> Ills Cav  
Cav Co., A 36 Reg't Ills Vol's

### Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Aurora, Kane Co, Ills

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 7-64. Marched from  
New Oheria Lea to Franklin  
on 17<sup>th</sup> rec'd orders to proceed to  
New Orleans Lea, at which  
place we arrived on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> rec'd orders to turn  
over all horses arms and  
equipments belonging to the men  
that had recruited. Embarked  
with 4 Lieut & 43 veterans on  
board the Chateau on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feby. Arrived at Cairo on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> where we took the Ill  
Cav R. 3<sup>rd</sup> arrived at Chicago on  
the 25<sup>th</sup>. Disbanded the men  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1864.

Price

Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Arrived at Chicago, Ill.  
 Mar 30 in accordance with  
 S. O. 103. 2d. Div. Art. Vol.  
 Rec. Ser. Springfield, Ill -  
 Mar. 23, 1864 on 31 inst. pro-  
 ceeded via Ill. Cen. R.R. to  
 Cairo, Ill. Apr 1 embarked  
 on Ste. Hannibal for N. O.  
 La where we arrived Apr. 8  
 & recd orders to report to  
 Lt. Col. T. C. Woodrow,  
 Comdg. Cav. Depot where  
 we are stationed at the  
 date of this muster

Storkman

*D* Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company.

*Cav Depot New Orleans La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company stationed in  
Cav Depot New Orleans  
La. doing Garrison duty  
during the months of  
\* May & June 1864  
Recd. from Springfield  
Ill 28 men as recruits  
for the Co. 15 of these men  
are without muster or  
Descriptive Rolls*

*True*

G Co., 15 Reg't Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 24, Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 24, 1864 Embarked on  
Str. W. R. Luther en route for  
Helena, Ark. Aug. 2, 1864 arrived  
at Helena, Ark. and reported to the  
Regiment. Aug. 19 joined a scout  
with 34 men under Maj. Carmi-  
chael and went out on Little  
Rock road, 10 miles, thence to  
Lick Creek, found the trail sur-  
ren and could not be followed, re-  
turned to camp about 4 P. M.  
Aug. 22. Joined an expedition  
commanded by Maj. Carmichael, with  
1 Lieut and 35 men with 2 days  
rations; embarked on Str. Dove  
and proceeded up the St. Francis  
River, disembarked 3 miles above  
Lagra Bayou, scouted up the river  
to Madisonville and returned  
to the Boat, thence to (Helena).

Helena



AUG. 14.

27524544 93.

Stamm, Wm. Dr. Collics and  
34 men joined an expedition  
under Col. Hudson 60 U.S. Col.  
infr. Aug. 30 with 4 days rations.

A Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 12 men detailed  
on 4 days scout. 7<sup>th</sup> 2 non  
commissioned officers & 18 men  
sent on 3 days scout. Sep 13<sup>th</sup>  
Lt. Fure & 28 men sent on  
3 days scout marched 70 miles  
Sep 23<sup>rd</sup> 2 Sergeants 3 Corporals & 29 men  
absent on 4 days scout. March-  
ed 100 miles. Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1 non  
commissioned officer 9 men  
on 5 days scout. Oct 24<sup>th</sup>  
2 commissioned officers 1 Sergeant  
2 Corporals. 36 men. on 3 days  
scout. About 1 1/2 days march  
35 miles. Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 2 com-  
missioned officers 2 Sergeants, 2  
Corporals. 29 Privates sent on 2 days  
scout. About 24 hours marched  
70 miles.

John F. Green.

I Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 24 Capt Willis / Sert &  
3 Corporals & 27 men absent  
on 3 days scout and returned  
after marching 120 miles  
Dec 1 Lt Dynan / Sert &  
3 Corporals & 27 men joined an  
expedition under Major Carmichael  
embarked on Steamer "Dove" proceeded  
to Friars Point disembarked  
and proceeded toward Coldwater  
and returned to Friars Point  
after a march of 100 miles  
at 1 P.M. Dec 1 Capt Willis  
and 2 men with details from  
different Cos proceeded  
to Fort Pinney the same evening  
crossed the Miss River to Friars  
Point and on the morning of the  
second proceeded via Sheriff  
Ridge road to (Over)

Ashley

AUG. 14.

27524546

1893.

Shoufordsville thence to  
Bobos Plantation captured  
Capt. Gibbon and one man  
& some horses. Returned to  
Friars Point the next day  
after marching 45 miles.

Dec 23 Srgt. Quinter and  
10 men embarked on Ste  
"Dove" proceeded to Laconia  
loaded cotton and returned

M. L. M. O.

Roll

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *K*, 15 ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

12	7	5	2	4	5	2	7	
2	7	5	2	4	5	4	8	
2	7	5	2	4	5	4	9	
2	7	5	2	4	5	5	0	
2	7	5	2	4	5	5	1	
2	7	5	2	4	5	5	2	
2	7	5	2	4	5	5	3	
2	7	5	2	4	5	5	4	
2	7	5	2	4	5	5	5	
10	2	7	5	2	4	5	5	6
12	7	5	2	4	5	5	7	
12	7	5	2	4	5	5	8	
12	7	5	2	4	5	5	9	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	0	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	1	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	2	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	3	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	4	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	5	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	6	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	7	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	8	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	9	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	0	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	1	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	2	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	3	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	4	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	5	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	6	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	7	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	8	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	9	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	0	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	1	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	2	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	3	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	4	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	5	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	6	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	7	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	8	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	9	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	0	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	1	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	2	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	3	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	4	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	5	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	6	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	7	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	8	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	9	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	0	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	1	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	2	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	3	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	4	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	5	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	6	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	7	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	8	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	9	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	0	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	1	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	2	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	3	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	4	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	5	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	6	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	7	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	8	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	9	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	0	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6	1	
12	7	5	2	4	5	6		

## See also

Co K - 18 Ill Cav  
Capt Smith Co., 36 Reg't Mounted

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry C. Smith*  
Company (.....), in the *36* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

*Thomas Grousel*, called into  
the service of the United States by *President*  
from the *23* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

from this *23* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*Wm. H. Beckett*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 23* 1861

Station *Capt. H. C. Smith Co. 36th Regt. Ill. Cav.*

General Notation:

*Recd.*

Copyist.

60 K 15 Olsen  
Garh. B. Co., 36 Reg't 1115 c. 6

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 23 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Kila No

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Look 15. 1861*

*Co., 1st Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1st Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Robt. M.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SQUAD AND/OR'S ROLL**



Co K 15<sup>th</sup> Mass

Gar B Co., 36 Reg't 46<sup>th</sup> Mass

### Company Muster Roll

for June 1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Marquette Mich

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

##### From Second Auditor's Roll

This company left Rolla  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of June under  
command of Capt Wright  
and reached Lebanon  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> of June. On the  
10<sup>th</sup> of June we left Rolla  
for Garretts River on the  
11<sup>th</sup> of June. We arrived  
Lebanon 12 miles  
proceeded again to  
Lebanon on the 21<sup>st</sup> of June  
Lebanon 10 of July we  
saw that date have  
marched with the 2<sup>nd</sup> division  
to this camp making a  
total distance of 1. hour  
and 2. 24  
miles

C. H. A. S.

Co. K 15th Mass  
Bar B Co., 36 Reg't 15th

### Company Muster Roll

for Mar 6 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dalton 11th

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was in action at  
Bentonville on the 6th  
of May and at Pea Ridge  
on the 7th and 8th  
which date it has  
marched with the  
division to this place  
this

From Second Auditor's Roll

K - 15 See Cas.

13 Co., 34 Reg't 115 vols

### Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1867,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was met  
mustered at Saline Ark  
Marched from Saline  
Ark May 1 for arrival at  
Batesville Ark May 2 for  
Marched from Batesville  
May, crossed White  
River Marched to Union  
Little Rock, Ark  
and returned to White  
River May 10 Marched from  
Batesville May 11 arrived  
at Camp Sherman May 14 for  
sailed on board steamer  
May 15 arrived at  
Washington Landing May 16  
Marched from Washington

AUG. 14.

27524552

1893.

May 31/62 arrived at  
Bismarck June 3 arrived  
at present Camp near  
Crosby Miss June 12/62

Co K 15 Illen  
Co. 36 Reg't

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated *July 10*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*at the March*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~not to be filed Dec 1862~~

Co. B 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Co., 36<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for date Oct 31, 1852.

shows station of company,

on the

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

last m  
marched to Tenn. with Ky's at  
Perryville with Gen. Buell  
at battle  
Oct 9 the enemy at  
Ky Oct 15.

from me

K Co. 15 Rgt 11th Cav

B Co., 26 Reg't 11th Inf

### Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stone River

From Second Auditor's Roll

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7 Co. led the advance of Division through Cumberland Ridge & skirmished with Morgan's command, capturing two prisoners. Nov 25 went out Scout to Harpeth, Beale & Clarksville, captured four prisoners & twenty two barrels Whiskey on the way to Confederate Army. Dec 26 led the advance of Maj. Caud's 511<sup>st</sup> took & camp on Nolander's Pike, & skirmished with the Enemy all day driving them to Nolander's, where the 1<sup>st</sup> Division became engaged at 4 PM. Captured four Prisoners. Nov 29 led the advance of the Army on the bold jack road & 6 Miles Pike found the Enemy in force on Stewart's Creek. Nov 30 Deployed as Skirmishers and Flankers on the extreme right of the Army & skirmished continually all day. 31 engaged in Battle of Stone River.

W. Brown

Co K, 15<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.  
Cav Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Illinois

### Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>2</sup>,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> were engaged  
in Battle of Stone River. Had  
two men wounded.

Jan 31 went with Gen Davis  
Div. to Franklin thence on  
scout with cavalry & made  
towards Charlotte Tenn.

Returned to Franklin and  
marched back to West  
Camp with Division.

From Second Auditor's Roll



*Co. B. 1st 13th Ill Cav.*  
*Co. B. Co., 36 Reg't 1st 13th*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated *Oct 13*, 1863.

shows station of company, *South of*  
*Hagerstown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10 1863.

Co H 15 Regt Ill Cav  
Blair Co., 36 Reg'l Ill Vols

### Company Muster Roll

for March 9 Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Smith of Murfreesboro Tenn  
From Second Auditor's Roll  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March 9/63 Left camp near  
Murfreesboro Tenn with 1 Div  
20<sup>th</sup> Al led the advance  
to Vassalis Eagleville thence  
to Trumme, were fired  
upon by a Federal picket  
consisting of two companies  
of 1st East Tenn Cavalry, March  
13 - returned to Eagleville  
via Jordons Store, Div re-  
turning direct - made a  
reconnaissance towards  
river four miles east of  
Eagleville, when one mile  
out encountered one hun-  
dred of the enemy's cav-  
alry on our post duty at-  
tacked and drove them  
1/2 mile south of River  
killing three and wound

Blair

AUG. 14 -

27524557

1893.

ing eight) when we  
discovered artillery and  
two regiments cavalry -  
returned to Eagleville -  
with loss of one man  
taken prisoner - Mch  
15 returned to camp  
near Murfreesboro Tenn -  
Mch. 20. marched with  
Division at 11 o'clock  
P.M. to Salem Mch  
21 Federal picket driv-  
en by rebel cavalry  
in force - in accord-  
ance with instructions  
from Genl. Davis Com-  
pany attacked their left  
and after a sharp skirm-  
ish drove the enemy out  
of sight - as usual -  
returned to present  
camp in the P.M.

Co. K. 15 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Cav. Co., "B" 36 Reg't Ill. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 19. Left camp at 4 o'clock  
A.M. Drove in the enemy's  
pickets on the Middleton Road  
10 miles from Murfreesboro.  
Crossed over to the Shelbyville  
Pike, and after a brisk skirmish  
drove in both pickets and reserve  
2½ miles, with a loss to the  
enemy of 3 killed and 6 wounded.

May 27. In compliance with  
orders from Dept. Hd. Qrs. re-  
ported with Co. to Maj. Genl.  
G. L. Brittenden Comdg. 21<sup>st</sup> A. C.  
for Escort duty.

June 24. Left Murfreesboro  
moved with Hd. Qrs. 21<sup>st</sup> A. C.  
to Manchester

R. H. Hall

K 15 Illinois Cav.

Cav. Co., B. 36 Reg't Illinois Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached for escort duty  
at Fort. Ds. 21 - A. C. by  
virtue of Special Field Order  
No. 143. - Dated May 20/63.  
Fort. Ds. Dept Cumberland

(3586)

Ma gree

Copyd.

E Co., 7 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1. Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Steverson Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was regularly mustered in, and formerly known as Cavalry Company B 36 Regt Ill. Vol. - But very much to the displeasure of both officers & men were transferred to Co. K 15<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt Ill. Vol. by Virtue Genl. Order No 257 dated A. G. O. Springfield Ill. Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862. Sept 9 entered Chattanooga as escort to Maj. Genl. Crittenden. Sept 11 while escorting him to his command had skirmish in the darkness of the night near Ringgold Ga. Crossing in (2) men horses & Equipment captured. Participated in Battle of Chickamauga 3 men slightly wounded. Oct 19 Left Chattanooga (Over)

Chamberlain

AUG. 14.

27524560

1893.

As Guard for convalescent  
\* came to Stevenson Ala.  
then we await orders from  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland.

reliable

Co., 15 Reg't 111. (ar.)

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th (ar.), 1863

shows station of company;

Seaboard Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company took  
part in late battles  
at and near Chatta-  
nooga, Tenn.

Marched to Ring-  
gold, Ga., & returned  
with Genl. Hooker.



*K* Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*  
dated *March 24*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan'y 31* - Went on scout to  
*Trenton, Ga.* Returned via  
*Whiteside, Tenn.* distance  
marched *30* miles.

*Feb'y 25*. Went on scout - arrived  
at *Johnson Creek, Ga.* at *1 1/2*  
*P.M.* *26* miles: proceeded to  
summit of *Lookout Mts.* at  
*7 1/2 P.M.* captured *one* pris-  
oner (robber) and went into  
camp at *2 1/2 a.m.* on the *29*  
broke camp at day light and  
returned to *Chas. 11 & 12*  
days via *Lookout mts & Char-*  
*lestown, Valley* - distance *mar-*  
*ched* *five* miles.

*H. King*  
Copied.

*H Co., 15 Reg't 20 car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Larkent Valley Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3546)

*Am L*

Copyist

K Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ga., June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. I. Woods

*Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chattahoochee River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 15 Reg't Ills. Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

for — *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gaylesville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marsh*

*K* Co., 15 Reg't 2600

## Company Muster Roll

for the the, 1864,

shows station of company,

June 11, 1911

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

25 Co., 13 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865,

shows station of company,

for the month of June

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ill. Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Dalrich N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*no des. m. o*  
*Roll*

*R. H. Evans*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*L 15* ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27524570	2
2	27524571	3
3	27524572	4
4	27524573	5
5	27524574	6
6	27524575	7
7	27524576	8
8	27524577	9
9	27524578	10
10	27524579	11
11	27524580	12
12	27524581	13
13	27524582	14
14	27524583	15
15	27524584	16
16	27524585	17
17	27524586	18
18	27524587	19
19	27524588	20
20	27524589	21
21	27524590	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50

See also

CV 215 Ill car  
Horse Co., 73 Reg't Ill also  
Car Squadron attached to

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm Hord*  
Company *H* to *H* is the *73* Regiment,  
(*Ill* Brigade), of *Ill*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm H*  
*Bushman*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*,  
from the *1* day of *Jan*, 1862.  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *1* day of *Jan*, 1862.

*J. Christopher*  
*St. Louis Mo* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Jan 1/62*  
Station *St. Louis Ill*

General Notation :

Co. L. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ills. Cav.  
Cav. Co. A. 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ills. Vols.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Douglass.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Flanagan*

Co. G 15<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav  
attached to  
A. G. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ill. Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Shiloh Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station  
from Camp Douglas  
Ill. to Camp Shiloh  
Tenn. By order of Maj  
Genl. Halleck



Co 2 15 Ill car

<sup>Indpt</sup>  
Can Co. & 53 Reg't Ill. vol.

**Special Muster Roll**

for

Aug 18 1862

shows station of company,

Near Corinth

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

Co. G 15 Ill. Cav  
Attached to  
Barr. & Co. 3 Reg't Illinois

# Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

near Corinth Miss

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P 11 15 10 can*  
*attached to*  
*ban x* Co. *3* Reg't *Ill. res.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Bonyard Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Quinn* *Copyright*



Can attached to Co. L 15 Ill con  
Co. 3 Reg't Illade

Company Muster Roll

for *for 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Glendale Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*  
Copyright

*Co 2 15 All can*  
*attached to*  
*Co., 53 Reg't All Haver*

Company Muster Roll

for: *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Glendale Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company, *dated May 13, 63.*

*Cornith Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Miss*

*L* Co., 15 Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Twenty Nine*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Corinth Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*L. A. L. L.*  
Copyright.

L Co., 15, Reg't 1st Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Harmon

L Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

P. L. L. L. L.

L Co., 15 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Amson.*



L Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

Ashley

Copyist

Co., 13 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Selina irrawadda.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1985)

Hodge

Copyright

*L* Co., *15* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J Lucas*

L Co. 15 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 15 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Johnson

L Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Ford  
Company (L), in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment

of Ill Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Bacon <sup>now Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav</sup>  
Warren <sup>now Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav</sup> ~~last~~, late Col Gary.

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the United States, at  
Ottawa Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of July, 1862,

(when mustered in) to the ninth day of

July, 1865; when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Wm Ford, at

Ottawa Ill.

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

AUG. 14.

27524590

1393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Springfield Ill*, on this *9* day of

*Jan*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*D. L. Montgomery*

*Capt-*

*7th U S Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Springfield Ill*  
Date of *Jan. 9. 1865-*

General Notation:

*P. Lucas.*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

16 ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1 2909 7798	3482 8175
2 2909 7799	3482 8176
3 2909 7800	3482 8177
4 2909 7801	3482 8178
5 2909 7802	3482 8179
6 2909 7803	3482 8180
7 2909 7804	3482 8181
8 2909 7797	3482 8182
9 2909 7805	3482 8183
10 2909 7806	3482 8184
11 2909 7807	3482 8185
12 2909 7808	3482 8186
13 2909 7809	3482 8187
14 2909 7810	3482 8188
15 2909 7811	3482 8189
16 2909 7812	3482 8190
17 2909 7813	3482 8191
18 2909 7814	3482 8192
19 2909 7815	3482 8193
20 2909 7816	3482 8194
21 2909 7817	3482 8195
22 2909 7818	3482 8196
23 3482 8172	3482 8197
24 3482 8173	3482 8198
25 3482 8174	3482 8199

See also



1  
51 34828200  
52 34828201  
53 34828202  
54 34828203  
55 34828204  
56 34828205  
57 34828206  
58 34828207  
59 34828208  
60 34828209  
61 34828210  
62 34828211  
63 34828212  
64 34828213  
65 34828214  
66 34828215  
67 34828216  
68 34828217  
69 34828218

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielmann's Battery~~ Ill. Cav.  
~~Regt.~~

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 186 /,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah, Ky.

~~except~~

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Brodie

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Thielemann's Battalion Ill. Cav.  
~~Regt~~

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithland

except

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 14. 30 men of Co. 73  
under command of Lt.  
George Hamilton went on  
a tour of reconnaissance to  
Salem; from there to the Ohio  
River returning next day  
without accident.

Jan 16. 30 men of Co. A  
under command of Lt.  
Irving L. Pond went on a tour  
of reconnaissance to Dagers-  
burg returning next day  
without accident.

Jan 22/62. 85 men under  
command of Maj. Thiele-  
mann went on an expedition  
9 miles beyond Salem  
(over)

Prodie

MAR. - 1.

34828173

1895.

returning on the 24<sup>th</sup> bringing with them as Prisoners one George M: Donald & Jacob Frazell two noted Marauder Chiefs of Livingston & Chittenden County, Ky. also 4 Horses, 1 Mule, 1 Rifle, 1 Shotgun (turned over to the Quartermaster Department.

16 Ills Cav  
Thielemann  
Field & Staff, ~~Bottom~~ Reg't. Ill Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862  
shows station,

Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maj. Chr. Thielemann  
Took Command of the U.S.  
Arms at Smithland Ky on  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 62

prior rolls not on  
file.

next roll on file May  
June - 62.

From Second and Third roll.

Hilton

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielemann's~~ <sup>Regt</sup> 16th Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithland, Ky.

except

NEXT RETURN FILE, Apr 1862

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

One horse detached to Commander of the Port by order of Maj. Christ. Thielemann Comdg Battalion Expedition to Fort Henry Feb 4, 1862, Capt. W. Marschner commanding forty-four (44) men from Co. A and forty men from Co. B.

Feb 3<sup>d</sup> detached four (4) men under command Lt. Miles Thielemann to act in conjunction with eleven (11) men from Co. B - bringing orders from Port Commander to said expedition Expedition returned Feb 5/62. Two horses died

Prodie

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielemann's~~ 73<sup>rd</sup> Battn Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn  
except \_\_\_\_\_

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A proceed per Steamer  
on Apr 5/62 from Smithland,  
Ky. to Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.  
and arrived Apr 8/62 in  
the morning.

Co. B proceed on Steamer  
Mich 31/62 from Smithland, Ky.  
to Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. and  
arrived Apr 2/62. The Co. B  
has been engaged in the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup>  
of April 1862 in the battle by  
Shiloh, Tenn.

Reconnoissance toward Corinth,  
Miss Apr 8/62 under command  
Gen. H. T. Sherman.

Reconnoissance on Apr 23/62  
toward Purdy, Tenn. and  
(over)

Y Brodie

MAR. - 1.

34828175

1895.

Corinth, Miss. under command  
Maj. Christ. Thielmann.

Reconnaissance on Apr 24/62

under command Col. Wood

toward Purdy: - on Apr 25

reconnaissance under command

Maj. Christian Thielmann to  
Cromps Landing, Tenn.

On Apr 28/62 Expedition under  
command of Col. L. Dickey  
to Purdy & Rail Road track 5  
miles beyond. The bridge was  
destroyed.

Co. A. - One (1) horse turned over  
to Maj. Wm. Pierce 12 Regt Iowa  
Vol. by Regt.

Five (5) horses strayed on the  
battle field near Pittsburg Landing,  
Tenn.

Co. B. - Twelve (12) horses lost on  
Apr 6/62 in the battle at Shiloh,  
Tenn.



16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Thielmann's  
Regt. 13th Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp No. 8 near Corinth

except \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3426)

W. H. Hodge

Copied.

16 Ill Cav.  
Friedemann  
Field & Staff, 16th Reg't Ill Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1862,

shows station,

Bellevue, Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM Second Auditor & ROLL.

Shiloh

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielemann's~~ ~~Regt~~ 16th Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar, Tenn.

except

**EX** RETURN ON FILE, Sept-1862.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion marched on June 1 from Camp No. 8 near Corinth, Tenn. to Chucalla, Miss. with Maj. Gen. Sherman returned on June 4/62.

June 6/62 by order of M. Gen. H. T. Sherman the Battalion left the Camp No. 8 near Corinth, Miss. and arrived Bethel, Tenn. on June 7/62.

Co. A June 8 Scout by order of Brig. Gen. Logan. returned on June 9/62.

June 10 ordered to Jackson, Tenn arrived June 12/62.

June 12. Expedition to Denmark, Brownsville, Lexington, (over)

Y Brodie

MAR. - 1

34828177

1895.

Decaturville under Maj.  
Stuart Comdg Cav. at Jackson,  
Tenn: returned June 19/62;  
left Jackson for Bolivar, Tenn.  
by order of Brig. Gen. Logan  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Bolivar on June 21/62.  
Co. A & B. By order of Col.  
Sandercock, Comdg Post at  
Bolivar - Expedition to  
Grand Junction, Tenn.

16. Ill Cav.  
Fredermann  
Field & Staff, 16th Ill Cav. Reg't.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,  
shows station,

& Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hillman

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Thielmann's  
Regt. 16th Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion is doing duty  
as Provost Guard at Memphis  
Tenn. since Aug 28/62 by  
order of Maj. Gen. H. T. Sherman.

Prodie

(342)

Checked

16 Moenay.  
Thielmanns  
Field & Staff, Ball. Reg't. 11th Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1862,

shows station,

Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

66 Carroll

16 Regt. Ill. Cav  
Thielmann's  
Regt. 16th Ill. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Memphis, Tenn.  
except \_\_\_\_\_

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Contraband to Field & Staff  
for Cooks. Four to Co. A  
and four to Co. B for Cooks.  
Five contrabands are driving  
the teams for the Battalion  
which are as follows:

Three four horse teams.  
Two four mule teams.  
all complete & in good order  
The Battalion is still on  
Provost Marshal duty as  
Cavalry Provost Guard in  
Memphis.  
Arms & Winter clothing are  
wanted.

Brodie



16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielmann's~~ ~~Regt~~ Battn Ill. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Four horses died - one horse  
strayed

(1862)

Probie

Copied.

16 Ills. Cav  
Thielmann's  
Field & Staff, 10th Reg't Ills. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1 9<sup>th</sup> 1862,

shows station, Chickasaw Bluff

Near Yazoo River Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Memphis Dec 20<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Chickasaw Bluff near  
Yazoo River Miss. Dec  
28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

E. C. Carroll.

16 Regt. Ill. Cav  
~~Thielman's~~ ~~Regt.~~ Battle Ill. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Chickasaw Bluff, Miss.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brodie

(3024)

Copyist.

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Thielmann's  
Regt 13<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Youngs Point, La.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2<sup>d</sup> left Chicasso Bluff  
Yazoo River and arrived  
at Post Arkansas.

Skirmished with the enemy  
Jan 10 & battle at Post  
Arkansas Jan 11.

Pvt. Jacob Bechtel was  
wounded.

Left Post Arkansas on  
Jan 15 & arrived at Youngs  
Point La. on Jan 20.

Brodie

16 Mts Camp.  
Hickmann's  
Field & Staff, Batt. Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863,  
shows station,

Camp. Opposite Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

roll next on file  
in april 63.

Ellen, 11

16, Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielmann's~~ ~~Reg't~~ 1st Bn Ill. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Youngs Point, La.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forage Expedition Feb 12  
to Lake Providence under  
command of 1 Lt. James  
Wm Lavigne. about 5 days.  
Forage Expedition Feb 23  
under command of 2d Lt.  
Wm H. Dochester returned  
Feb 28

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielemann's~~ Batt. Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Youngs Point, La.  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

16 Ills Cav  
Hickman  
Field & Staff, *Batt* Reg't Ills Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

*Youngs Point La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielman's~~ ~~Regt~~ *Bettin* Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Youngs Point, La.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Index*

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielemann's~~  
~~Reg't~~ Battn Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Vicksburg  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion left Youngs Point  
May 2 & arrived at Mill-  
liskens Bend the same day.  
Left Milliskens Bend May 4  
for Richmond, Miss.

On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May Co. A  
was ordered to join the first  
Brigade & Co. B to join the  
2<sup>d</sup> Brigade of the 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

15 Army Corps - marched to  
Grand Gulf and from there  
to Raymond, Miss.

Skirmish with the enemy  
in the morning and was  
engaged in the battle near  
Batters Creek May 16.

May 17 crossed the Big Black  
(over)

Prodie

MAR. - 1.

34828186

1895.

River. started the Battalion  
for Vicksburg.

May 19 skirmish with the  
enemy near Vicksburg. 1 Lt.  
James M. Laigne was se-  
verely wounded.

May 23 the Battalion was  
ordered for scouting under  
command of Col. A. K. Johnson  
towards Yazoo City.

Skirmish with the enemy before  
Mechanicsburg May 24.

Returned to Camp near  
Vicksburg from Scouting  
June 2/63.

16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Butler, Ill.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brodie*

(2526)

Copyright.

F. & S., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff Officers, in the 16  
Regiment ( Brigade), of Ill. Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Christ<sup>n</sup> Dieckmann, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 11 day of June, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years unless sooner  
discharged

from this 11 day of June, 1863.

20. Union Hill  
145. June 17<sup>th</sup> only

Mustering Officer.

Date June 11, 1863

Station Springfield, Ill.

General Notation:

Contra

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Butler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

roll next on file

July & Aug. 63

E. C. Carroll

16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thickmann~~ ~~Regt~~ Batin Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Vicksburg, Miss.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batin's left Camp near  
Vicksburg, Miss. June 6 for  
Haynes Bluff by order of  
Maj. Gen. F. P. Blair Jr.  
& returned near Vicksburg  
June 17 by order of Maj.  
Gen. U. S. Grant.

June 22 Capt. Mills Thicke-  
mann with 40 enlisted  
men left Camp near Vicks-  
burg as escort to Maj. Gen.  
Sherman

Brodie

16 Reg't *Sec. Cav*

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Butler, Ill

except .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(251)

Brodie

**Copyright**



16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielmanns~~  
~~Regt~~ 7 Batin Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Fox Plantation, Miss.  
except as follows: .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Butler, Ill.

except Cos. H. I., K. & L. on  
detached service.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Report has been de-  
tained on account of wait-  
ing for monthly reports from  
Detachments under Majors  
Fred. Schambach and  
Chas. H. Beeres stationed  
at Quincy with 2 Companies  
and at Marion, Ill. with  
4 Companies, who have re-  
ported themselves to Genl  
Hd. Qrs.

Prodie

Field & Staff, *16* Reg't *Ill. Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. C. Carroll*

16 Regt Ill. Cav.  
~~Thielmans~~ ~~Regt~~ ~~Batt~~ Ill. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1868,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sherman, Miss

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thodis

16 Reg't Ill Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Butler, Ill.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16 Reg't Ill. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Butler, Ill.

except as follows: Cos. A, B & C.

Station not given.

Cos E & F at Quincy, Ill.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Brodie  
Copyist

16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,  
shows ~~Field and Staff~~ *a & B* and companies stationed at

*Steamer Atlantic*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brooks*

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't. 11th Conn.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station,

Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp Butler  
Mo. Oct 22. 63. By Command  
of Brig Genl. J. S. Sumner to  
report at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the  
Ohio Cincinnati Ohio. Arrived  
there Oct 24. 63. and started for  
Knoxville Tenn. Oct 26. in  
accordance with Special Orders  
No-406. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of the Ohio Oct 24. 63. arriving  
at Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 29. 63

E. B. Carroll



16 Reg't Illinois Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Nelson Ky  
except Co's A, B & C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co's C, D & E did never  
report to these Headquarters  
Co's F & B have been stationed  
near Richsburg Miss and Co. C  
somewhere in Virginia  
Co. G was ordered to escort the  
train of Maj. Wm. Dowell,  
Paymaster, U. S. A. to Knoxville Tenn  
No reports have come in since  
they left the Regiment and as  
there is no communication between  
Cumberland Gap and Knoxville the  
Colonel comd'g is unable to give  
any information of their  
doings.

Gallade

Companies A & B.  
16 Reg't Illinois Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waterloo N.Y.

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2521)

Snellade

Copied.

16 Reg't Illinois Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

except Co. G at Knoxville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co's A, B & C do not report  
to these Head Quarters -  
There being no communication  
between Knoxville and here  
No report of Co. G, can  
be given.

(3625)

Sallade

Copied

Field & Staff, 16 Reg'l *Me Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt. left Camp Union N.Y.  
Nov 2. 63. proceeded to Knoxville  
Tenn. by order of Dept. of Ohio  
arrived at Cumberland Gap  
Tenn. on the 13 day of November  
63. and were ordered to remain  
there by order of Major Genl.  
Burnside. scouting parties  
were sent to Knoxville & to  
different parts of Va & Tenn.  
and were generally successful  
when meeting the enemy. On  
the 24 day of Dec. Col. Christian  
Thielenbach & different members  
of the Field & Staff of the Regt  
proceed to Knoxville Tenn. by  
order of Col. G. F. Tinselt Comdg  
Force at Cumberland Gap (W.V.)*

*E. E. Carroll*

AUG. 15.

29097808

1893.

Jenn. to take Command of  
Post. Major Kraus 36 Regt  
Inf Ohio Vols mustered the  
Regt. The original Rolls of  
Field & Staff signed by the  
mustering officer have been  
lost, as well as the one sent  
to the War Dept.

16 Reg't Ills. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cumberland Gap Tenn

except

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

See Co detached service to  
guard a Paymaster Train  
to Knoxville Tenn and  
will report for themselves  
since Oct. 63.

Companies D. K. & M. not  
reported since Dec 17. 63  
being out on a Road under  
Command of Major C. H. Beres  
to Genl. It is reported that  
Major C. H. Beres surrendered his  
whole force under his Command  
Jan 3, 1864 and also taken  
prisoner of war.

Gallade

16 Reg't 8th Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Rogers Gap Tenn

except Co. A. & B. C. which  
are not reported

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct. 31. 63 to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station, Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp Miller  
N.Y. Nov. 2. 63. Proceeded to  
Romeville Tenn by Order of  
Debt. of the Unit arrived at  
Cumberland Gap Tenn on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1863. Remained  
Dispatched from Major Genl. Burrows  
to remain at Cumberland Gap. on  
the 14 Nov. 63 until further Orders  
Receiving Parties were sent to  
Jonesville Va and Clinch River  
at different times. On the 29<sup>th</sup>  
Nov. 63. Part of the Regiment  
Engaged the Enemy under Command  
of Major G. S. Hunt at Jonesville Va  
Killed 27 & took 2000 lbs of Stores  
15 Wounded and 55 Stand of Arms.  
On the 3 day Jan'y 64. (over)

C. C. Carroll



AUG. 15.

29097809

1893.

On the 3<sup>d</sup> day Jan'y 64 Major  
C. H. Peeres of 3<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> was  
taken prisoner while at  
Jonesville Va. with his Command  
355 Officers & Men. The Regt.  
left Cumberland Gap Feb 17. 64  
and arrived at Mt. Sterling  
Ky. the 22 day of Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 64

16 Reg't Cpls. Co.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

current stations, &c.

except those at B. & C.

which are not reported

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Louis

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Paris, Ky.*

except *as L. B. Church*

*are not reported*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't *Ill. Cav*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Camp near Kingston Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

El Carroti

16 Reg't Illinois Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Allatoona Georgia

except as follows: A. B. C. & D.

all not reported

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The fraction of companies  
e. & f. & g. were retained  
by order of Maj. Gen. Sherman at  
Nicholasville Ky. while  
not being fully equipped.

Sailed

16 Reg't Ells, 6<sup>th</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Allatoona Ga.

except as follows: see 7.13.6.2

1. 2. 3.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sullivan

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't. 1st Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864,

shows station,

San Antonio Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Reg't Ills. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Vicksburg  
except as follows: Co. H. Co. I. Co. J.  
not reported

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B. A. B. C. not reported  
to this Regt. Hrs.  
Casualties during Campaign  
Co. A. One Lt & 2 Privates taken  
prisoners, one private severely  
wounded; Co. E. one Sergt  
Killed in action; Co. F. one private  
Killed one badly wounded;  
Co. G. one Sergt & 1 Private taken  
prisoners; Co. H. one private  
taken prisoner.  
The 3 Batt. Co. D. K. & M. which  
were taken prisoners Jan. 3, 64  
when some of them made their escape  
some were paroled & reported to this  
Hd. Qrs. June 1st.

Sallade



16 Reg't 8th. Cal.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp before Atlanta Ga.

except as follows: Co's A. B. C.

not reported

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Lake

Field & Staff, *16* Reg't, *11th Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Reg't Mo. Cav-

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lexington, Ky

except as follows: Cop. A. B. C  
not reported.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Empty lined area for recording events]

St. Louis  
(3525) // Copyist.

16 Reg't *Olla* *low*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nicholasville Ky.*

except as follows: *Cor. A. B. G.*

*not reported*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Olla*

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't, 11th Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Camp Wheeler Nashville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. C. Carroll

16 Reg't Ills. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Blacky Town

except as follows: Co's A, B, & C

not reported.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Companies A, B, & C. Mustered  
out of service. Companies  
A, B, & C never reported to  
this Head Quarters since  
they are in service.

The Regt marched from  
Nicholasville Ky. Dec. 26  
to Blacky, Tenn. arrived  
Nov. 2, 1864 - Distance  
marched about 300 miles.

16 Reg't 6th. Cal.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin Tenn.

except as follows: Except Co. A.

13 & C. Not reported

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't, 1st Div.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station,

Near Elk River Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions - near Haynesboro,  
at Columbia, Que River,  
Franklin, Nashville Spring  
Hill, & Pulaski Tenn.  
Marched during the time  
about 200 miles.

E. C. Carroll



16 Reg't 11th Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Elk River, Tenn.  
except as follows: Cos. A, B & C  
not reported

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16 Reg't 22<sup>nd</sup> Co. Kan

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn.

except as follows: Cos A, B, & C.

Not reported.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Salada

Field & Staff, *16* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 2nd*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Near Swarth's Farm.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Reg't C. H. Co.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Plankton

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sullivan

16 Reg't 8th Mo. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Oularki, Tenn.

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3424)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, *16* Reg't. *McGregor*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station,

*Franklin Force*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. B. Cornell*

Reg't *at the Law*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Franklin Tenn*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3626)

*Gallade*

*Copied.*

16 Reg't Ills. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Quaker's Tavern*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Salvador*

(3524)

*Copied.*



Field & Staff, *16* Reg't *Wis. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Pulaski* *Term*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Pulaski, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16 Reg't e'lls. Law

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin Tenn.

except as follows: Co. F. & G. at Centre-  
ville Tenn and Co. H. & I. at  
Columbia Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sallade

*Field & Staff*

*Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain .....

Company (.....), in the *16*..... Regiment

of *Ill. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Robert H. Smith (Late Lieutenant)*  
*Thielmann*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*....., at

*Camp Butler Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of

*June*....., 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *11* day of *June*, 186*3*,

(when *mustered*.....) to the..... day of

....., 186.....,

*Regt*  
The ~~company~~ was organized by Captain *Col.*

*Christian Thielmann*....., at

*Camp Butler Ills*

in the month of *June*....., 186*3*, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the..... of .....

a distance of..... miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 15.

29097818

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Nashville Tenn*, on this *19* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

*(Signature) J. H. Christy*

*Capt. SS 1st Inf. 86th*  
*29th. 4. 86* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn*  
 Date of *Aug 19. 65*

General Notation:

*G. C. Carroll*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C. A. 16 ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

2909 7820	20
2909 7819	21
2909 7821	22
2909 7822	23
2909 7823	24
2909 7824	25
2909 7825	26
2909 7826	27
2909 7827	28
2909 7828	29
2909 7829	30
2909 7830	31
2909 7831	32
2909 7832	33
2909 7833	34
2909 7834	35
2909 7835	36
2909 7836	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Co A 16 Ills Cav  
M. Co., 16 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Christian Thielmann's*  
Company. (*M.*), in the *First* Regiment,  
(*Cav Brigade*), of *Ills Tols*  
*Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel  
*Marshall*, called into  
the service of the United States by *Gov. Yates*,  
from the *1* day of *Aug*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years*

from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug*, 1861.  
*Wm M. Webb*  
*Capt USA* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 1 1861*  
Station *Chicago Ills*

General Notation:

*Randolph*  
(478) Copy.

Aug. 15.

29097820

1893.

next roll on file  
Sept. 9 Oct. 1861.



Capt Thielman's Co A 16 Ill Cav  
1 Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company received marching orders on Sept 9 by order of Gen Fremont to leave for Paducah Ky and arrived there on Sept 12.

Capt Thielman was ordered to form his command into a Squadron of horses by order from the Western Dept St Louis Mo dated Sept 24 1861 for which purpose the recruits whose names are annexed to this muster roll were enlisted and sworn into service. The squadron (our)

Paducah

AUG 15

29097819

1893.

roll for Aug 31-61 not  
on file

was ordered into the  
first Brigade, Brig-  
adier Gen C. A. Paine  
Commanding by  
order of Gen. C. F.

Smith dated Sept  
27 to take effect  
Oct. 1/61

Lieut. M. Marx with  
2 non-commissioned officers  
1 teamster and 27 privates  
went to Smith land by  
order from Gen E. A. Paine  
dated Oct 9<sup>th</sup> and is  
stationed there yet.

*Co D 16 Feb 62*  
*Thielmann's Bat: 1st Cav*  
A Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Smithland Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*roll for ap-l 30-62*  
*not on file*

*Roll No. 100*

*next roll on file June 1862*

*Randolph*

*Co. 16<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.*  
*Thielmann's Batt<sup>n</sup>*  
A Co., Reg't *Ill. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
*Polivar Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 2<sup>nd</sup> And Roll

*May 23 - Skirmish with Secesh  
Cav. near Corinth Miss. Lieut Langue  
wounded Private Beards*

*Smith wounded & prisoner Private  
Alex Byer prisoner; one horse  
killed.*

*June 1<sup>st</sup> Scout to Chevelle Tenn  
from Camp before Corinth*

*June 3 - Ordered to report to  
Gen Logan at Bethel Station  
near Pierdy Tenn. Arrived there*

*June 5 - Distance 25 miles*

*June 7 - Scout under command  
of Capt Marchner. Returned*

*June 9<sup>th</sup> with six prisoners  
Cotton burned. Distance marched  
72 miles. June 11 - moved (over)*

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Randolph*

AUG 15

29097823

1893.

To Jackson Tenn by  
order of Brig. Gen. Logan  
Arrived there June 13 at 9 a.m.  
distance 35 miles - at night,  
one o'clock ordered on a scout  
to Denmar and Brownsville  
& back. Returned June  
15 at 1 o'clock, distance  
marched 120 miles  
June 15 - Scout again to Lexington,  
Decaturville, Perryville,  
and surrounding Counties &  
return. Returned to Jackson  
June 18 4 o'clock p.m.  
distance marched 136  
miles. June 20 moved to  
Bolingb Tenn by order of Brig  
Gen Logan. Arrived June 21  
at 11 o'clock a.m. Distance  
28 miles. June 28 the whole Co ordered  
to scout near Grand Junction Tenn. Not attended yet.

(Became Co. A. 16 Regt. Ill. Cav.)  
A Co., Thiedemann's Battn. Ill. Cav.  
Regt

### Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1st/1862.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 23 moved from  
Bolivar Tenn. to Memphis  
Tenn. by order of Brigade  
General Ross (Special Order  
No. 119) arrived there August  
26 at 4 o'clock P.M. distance  
72 miles. Reported to Major  
General Sherman and  
ordered as Provost guard  
at Memphis.

C. G. Smith

Thielemann's Bat<sup>n</sup> 2  
A Co., Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> of December the Co was ordered by Brig. Gen. C. A. Paine to proceed to Farmington Ky. - distance 40 miles. They started at 11 A.M. returning next day at 10 1/2 o'clock A.M. having made 86 miles inside of 23 hours beside one hour stopped at Farmington and other stoppages on the road. They took 7 prisoners and brought, beside other small plunder 10 horses which were delivered to the Quartermaster.

On Dec 28 the Co was ordered out under (over)

Randolph

1893.

29097821

1893.

command of Brig. Gen. Wallace along with some other Cavalry to take four days rations for the object of entrapping the notorious rebel cavalry chief Claib King. Having after an absence of three days and nights failed in their object they returned to Paducah, horses and men tired out



Became Co. A, 16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
A Thielmann's Batt'n Ill. Cav.  
Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Clothing money due to  
all since Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

E G Smith

Beane Co. A. 16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
A. Schlemmings. Co. 1. Reg't. Cattn. Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

shows station of company,   
River mouth, Jan'y 1st 1863.  
Chickasaw Bluff near Yazoo

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

- \* Company left Memphis
- Dec 20. On board steamer
- \* Celor landed Dec.
- 25 at Millikens Bend La.
- \* to Shreveport -
- Vicksburg R.R. distance
- from river -
- Disturbed the R.R.
- track for about a mile
- \* and after skirmish
- with the enemy the same
- Evening
- we rounded set-
- next day for Yazoo river
- landed
- 1st Cavalry Guard and
- Division right wing 18th
- Army
- and Advanced over

C. G. Smith

AUG. 15.

29097826

1893.

as skirmishers to  
Chickasaw Bluff  
+ men + two horses  
wounded Dec. 29-1862.

(+ to him

Became Co. A. 16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
A Co., <sup>Thielenmann's</sup> Reg't <sup>Batt'n Ill. Cav.</sup>

### Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp opposite Vicksburg

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chickasaw Bluff Miss.  
Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> arrived at Port  
Arkansas Jan. 10 - battle  
at Port Arkansas Jan. 11  
one man wounded left  
Port Arkansas Jan. 15  
arrived at Youngs Point  
Jan. 18. Forage expedition  
to Lake Providence absent  
5 days under Command  
of Lieut. Baigne Feb. 12/63.  
Forage expedition under  
Command of Lieut. Dorchester  
Feb. 23. returned Feb. 28, 63.

Left Vicksburg 1<sup>st</sup> Mch.  
9:45 A.M.

W. G. Smith

Became Co. A. 16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
A Co., <sup>Thielmann's</sup> Regt. 16th Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. G. Smith*

Became Co A 16 Regt. Ill. Cav.  
A <sup>Trillmann's</sup> Co., Reg't. 16th Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Youngs Point May 2 & arrived at Milikens Bend the same day. Left Milikens Bend May 4 for Richmond Miss. On the 7 day of May Co. A. was ordered to join the Brigade of the 2nd Division 15th Corps. Marched to Grand Gulf & from there to Raymond Miss. Skirmish with the enemy May 16 & has been engaged on the morning in the battle near Sabers Creek May 17/63. Crossed the Big Lake River & started for Vicksburg. Skirmish with the enemy May 18/63 where Lt. Col. James W. (or)

C. G. Smith

AUG. 15

29097829

1893.

Lavigne has been  
seriously wounded. May  
23 scouting towards  
Gazoo City under  
Command of Col Johnson  
Skirmish with the enemy  
before Mechanicsburg  
May 24 & returned to  
Camp near Vicksburg  
June 2nd June 6 to left  
Camp near Vicksburg for  
Haines Bluff & returned to  
Camp near Vicksburg June  
17/63. June 23 40 men of  
the Battalion under  
Command of Capt. Milo  
Schlemmer left Camp near  
Vicksburg as escort to  
Maj Gen Sherman  
next roll s. file July 7  
Aug 63

Became Co A 16 Regt Ill Cav  
A <sup>Hillmann's</sup> Co., Reg't 16th Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



*A* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Waterloo Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Gage*  
Copied

A Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

Dated Jan. 16 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Waterloo Tenn on Nov. 1/63. Arrived at Fayetteville on Nov. 8. Left Fayetteville on the 10<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Winchester on the 11<sup>th</sup>. Left Winchester on the 12<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Bridgeport, Ala. the 14<sup>th</sup>. Left Bridgeport on the 21<sup>st</sup> and arrived at Chattanooga on the 23<sup>d</sup>. The Co. was present at the battle of Missionary Ridge, but was not called out for action. Left Chattanooga for Knoxville Nov 30 under command of Capt. Howland Condyg. 3<sup>d</sup> US Cav. Arrived at Athens Dec. 2 and were joined to Col. Long's Command (over)

AUG. 15.

29097832

1893.

on the 3<sup>d</sup> drove the enemy from Sweetwater to Loudon killing and wounding many of them. Proceeded to Knoxville in the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup>, having gone through the enemy's lines with but little resistance. The Co. left Knoxville for Chattanooga by way of Ticeco Blain's on the night of the 6<sup>th</sup> & again joined Maj. Genl. Sherman as a part of his escort Marysville. arrived at Chattanooga the 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. Left for Bridgeport Ala. the 18<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Bridgeport on the 19<sup>th</sup>. Left Bridgeport for Huntsville on the 29<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Huntsville on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan'y 1864, having marched during the two months more than 650 miles.

*A* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V Feb*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. rec'd orders on Apr. 14 /64 from Maj. Genl McPherson to proceed with the whole effective force to make a scout in the direction of Trienna, Ala. (on the Tenn. River). The command left with 25 men at 3 o'clk A.M. and reached the river at 8 o'clk. A.M. and after obtaining all information possible returned to Huntsville at 2 P.M., having marched 40 miles in 11 hours. On April 20, /64. received orders from same source to proceed again to Trienna on a scout. Started from Huntsville at 6 P.M. and reached Trienna at 10.30 P.M. Obtained (over)

AUG 15

29097834

1893.

information required & returned reaching Huntsville at 3 A.M. on the 21<sup>st</sup> Apr. /64. — Received orders from Maj. Genl. M. P.erson on Apr. 28, /64, to proceed with 50 men to Nashville Tenn. by Rail to obtain & bring back 100 Artillery horses for the 15<sup>th</sup> A. C. Arrived at Nashville, on the morning of Apr. 30 and was informed we should have to wait 3 days for the horses.

Made a muster of the Command at Exchange Barracks, Nashville Tenn. The Officers & Men who were there were mustered present. Those absent were accounted for in the proper column.

A Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. returned from Nashville, Tenn. at Huntsville, Ala. May 6/64. At May 14/64. the Co. received orders from Brig Gen. John E. Smith to turn over all the horses & equipments to the D. M. Dept. & report the Regt. Therefor the Co. proceed to Cincinnati, O. & report at Hd Qrs. where received orders to go by rail to Lexington, Ky. & report at Hd Qrs. for further orders. The Co. arrived at June 5/64. & was ordered to camp. June 10 a detachment

Next roll on the Muster Roll

Pages

AUG. 15.

29097835

1893.

of Genl Morgan force  
attacked Lexington Ky.  
and the Camp receive  
orders for action as  
stevedores outside  
the fort for protecting  
the fort etc. our loss  
has been 2 men  
which have been sent  
about at our Camp.  
June 12<sup>th</sup> the Collective  
orders by Genl Bur-  
bridge Dist of Ky. to  
draw Horses and put  
the Camp in readiness  
as Cavalry for imme-  
diate service. June  
13<sup>th</sup> the Camp was ordered  
to Camp for Rest. but  
receive orders after-  
wards to scout the  
country where we  
have been 3 days.  
since the time the Co  
has been ordered  
to guard duty in  
Lexington, Ky.  
As it is

next roll on file  
M. O. dated Sept. 2-64.



*A* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill* Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

*Late Thielmann, Marchenger and Larigues*  
Of Captain *William H. Dorchester*

Company (*A*), in the *16* Regiment  
of *Ill* Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Christian Thielmann*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Chicago Ill*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Augt.*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged: from the *30* day of *June*, 186*4*

(when *last paid*), to the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*Sept.*, 186*4*, when Mustered Out

The company was organized by Captain *Thielmann*

, at  
*Chicago, Ill.*

in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG 15.

29097836

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Chicago, Ill*, on this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*Sept*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Charles C. Pomeroy*  
*Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Chicago, Ill*  
Date of *Sept. 2, /64*

General Notation:

*Gage*  
Captain.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B, 16<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	29097837	28
2	29097838	29
3	29097839	30
4	29097840	31
5	29097841	32
6	29097842	33
7	29097843	34
8	29097844	35
9	29097845	36
10	29097846	37
11	29097847	38
12	29097848	39
13	29097849	40
14	29097850	41
15	29097851	42
16	29097852	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

Reichmann's Battery  
B Co., Reg't 115 Cav

Became Co B 16<sup>th</sup> Ills Cav  
Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No prior rolls  
on file.

roll for Apr.  
30-62 not on  
file

Piles

Thulemanns Battery, 1st Cav  
B A Co., Reg't  
Became a B 16<sup>th</sup> Re. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FOR RECORD & USE OF THE

Piles

B. Thielmanns  
Co., Reg't. Bolivar Dec 21

Became a B 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 21  
Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1<sup>st</sup> to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

✓ Bolivar Tenn

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 26<sup>th</sup> Expedition to Cheryala  
under comd. of Maj Thielmanns  
Captured 9 prisoners 3 miles  
west of that place on the Memphis  
and Charleston R.R. Returned to  
camp near Corinth having  
travelled 40 ms.

June 1<sup>st</sup>  
Marched to Cheryala from camp  
near Corinth

June 14<sup>th</sup>  
Ordered to report to Gen Logan at  
Bristol Station on the Ohio and  
Mobile R.R. near Sandy Tenn  
distance 25 ms

From Second Auditor's Roll

June 18<sup>th</sup>  
By order of Gen Logan moved  
from Bristol to Bolivar distance

Piles

AUG. 15.

29097839

1893.

28 mo.

June 28"

Ordered to serve in the vicinity  
of Grand Junction. The company  
has not yet returned back  
The scouts above mentioned  
various other's duties have  
been done beside the  
regular Picket duty of  
the various Posts occupied  
during this time

B - 16 Ill Cav  
Hiram's Battery Ill Cav  
B Co., Reg't

### Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug. 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 23<sup>d</sup> moved from  
Office at Tenn to Memphis  
Tenn. by order of Brig  
Genl Rafe, Special order  
No 119.) arrived there  
August 26<sup>th</sup> at 4<sup>th</sup> O'clock  
p.m. Distance 72 miles  
Reported by Maj Genl  
Sherman and order at  
as Personal Guard at  
Memphis

Files



*Thulemann's Battery*

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *1st* Cav

*Became Co B 1st Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pills*

(2584)

*Copied*

*Thielmanns*  
B Co., Reg't 16th Ill. Cav.  
~~Became a B 16<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav~~

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Bluff

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3584)

*Pills*  
Copyright

Thulemanus

B. Co.,

Reg't 1st Ill Cav

Bureau Co B 16 Dec 62  
Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp opposite Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lucasaw Bluff Miss  
Jan 2<sup>d</sup> arrived at Port  
Arkansas Jan 10<sup>th</sup> Battle  
at Port Arkansas Jan 11  
Left Port Arkansas Jan  
15<sup>th</sup> arrived at Grange  
Point Jan 18<sup>th</sup> Forage Ex-  
pedition to Lake Providence  
absent 5 days under command  
of Lieut Lavegne Feb 12<sup>th</sup>  
Forage Expedition under  
Command of Lieut Buckner  
Feb 25<sup>th</sup> returned Feb 28/63

Next roll on file Mch-  
& apr. 1863

Piles

(Co. "B." 16 Ill. Cav.)  
Thielmann's Batt'n  
Co., Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Haynes Bluff Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

[illegible]

(258A)

*Chaperone*

Thieleman's Batt'n.  
Co., Reg't All leave.

### Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion left Youngs Point May 2 & arrived at Millikens Bend the same day. Left Millikens Bend May 4 for Richmond Miss. On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May Co B was ordered to join the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade of the 2<sup>d</sup> div 15<sup>th</sup> A Corps. marched to Grand Gulf & from there to Raymond Miss. Skirmish with the enemy in the morning & was engaged in the battle near Baker Creek May 16/63. May 17 crossed the Big Black River. Started the Batt'n for Vicksburg. Skirmish with the enemy near Vicksburg May 18<sup>th</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup> James M<sup>o</sup> Lavigne was severely

Sumner

AUG. 15.

29097845

1893.

wounded. May 23"  
scouting towards Hago City  
under command of Col.  
Johnson Skennick with  
the enemy before Mecha-  
icksburg May 24" & re-  
turning to camp near  
Vicksburg June 2".

June 6" Company left  
camp near Vicksburg  
for Haynes Bluffs  
& returned to camp  
near Vicksburg June  
17" June 23" 40

men under command  
of Capt Milo Thielmann  
left. Camp near Pheco-  
burg as escort to Maj  
Gen. Sherman.

next roll on file  
July & Aug. 1863

(Co B 16 Ills. Cav.)  
Thielmanns Ball'n.  
Co., Reg't Ill Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 16 Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Waterloo, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co., 16 Reg't *U. S. Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brownstorough Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company started Tenn on Nov 1/63  
arrived at Fayetteville on 8<sup>th</sup> of same  
m<sup>o</sup>. Left Fayetteville on 10<sup>th</sup> & arrived  
at Winchester on 11<sup>th</sup>: Left Winchester  
on 12<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Ridgely  
on 14<sup>th</sup>: Left Ridgely on 21<sup>st</sup> & arrived  
at Chattanooga Tenn on 23<sup>rd</sup>: The company went  
at the battle of Mission Ridge but was not call-  
ed into action. Left Chattanooga Nov 30 per  
Stonewall Jackson on 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec and  
arrived at Knoxville on 3<sup>rd</sup>: The company  
was found to be long on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
from the morning from live water is harder  
finding & securing any sense of them, proceed  
to Knoxville on the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> by way of  
Marysville & arrived at Knoxville on the  
morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> having gone through the  
entire line. The 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec. (over)

(2584)

Copyright

AUG. 15.

29097848

1893.

The Co. left Knoxville for Chattanooga  
by way of Chulico Plains on  
the night of the 5<sup>th</sup> and again  
joined Maj. Gen. Sherman  
as a part of his escort at  
Maryville. Arrived at Chattanooga  
Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> left for Bridgeport Ala  
the 18<sup>th</sup> arrived at Bridgeport on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> left Bridgeport for  
Huntsville Ala. on 20<sup>th</sup> Dec. &  
arrived at Huntsville on Jan  
1 1864 having marched in  
the two months more than  
650 miles.

Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for John York, 1864.

shows station of company,

Stambridge Ma.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

B Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kushville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command received orders on the 14 Apr 1864 from Maj Gen. McPherson to proceed with the whole division force to make a scout in the direction of Helena (on the Tenn. river). The command left with 27 men at 3 o'clock a.m. and reached the river at 8 o'clock a.m. and after obtaining all information possible returned to Huntsville at 2 o'clock p.m. FRONT Second Auditor's Roll having marched 40 miles in 11 hours. On the 20 Apr received orders, again from source to proceed toward

Sumner.

AUG 15

29097850

1893.

again to Trienna on a scout  
started from Huntsville  
at 6 p.m. and reached  
Trienna at 10<sup>30</sup> p.m.  
obtained information  
required and returned  
reaching Huntsville at  
3 a.m. on the 21 Apr.  
1864 - Received order from Maj.  
Gen. McPherson on Apr 28/64  
to proceed with 50 men to  
Fashville Tenn. by rail to  
obtain and bring back 100  
one hundred artillery horses.  
for the 15<sup>th</sup> Ill. C. arrived  
at Fashville on the morning  
30 Apr. and was informed  
we should have to wait  
three days for the horses,  
made a muster of the com-  
mand at Exchange Barracks  
Fashville Tenn. The officers  
and men who were there  
were marked present, those  
absent were accounted  
for in the proper columns.

B Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co returned from Nashville  
to Bensenville Ill May 6/64 &  
received orders from Brig Gen John  
E Smith May 14/64 to turn over  
all the horses and horse equipments  
to the Gen. Muster Dept. and rejoin  
the regt. On the 24 day of June  
1864 the Co left Bensenville Ill. to  
proceed to Cincinnati Ohio. Arrived  
there June 4/64 and reported to Ad.  
Drs. of the Dept. of Ohio Rec'd order  
to proceed by rail to Lexington Ky  
and report there at Ad. Drs. for  
further orders. The Co arrived  
at Lexington June 10 &  
was ordered to Camp on  
10 day of June where a con-  
siderable force under Gen. (over)

AUG. 15.

29097851

1893.

J Morgan attacked the  
city of Lexington the  
Co. was put in action  
and was skirmishing with  
the enemy for several hours  
during which time one man  
was taken prisoner. On  
the 12 day of June the  
Co. received orders from  
Brig Gen Burbridge to  
draw horses & horse equip-  
ments and be ready for  
immediate service. On the  
following day the Co. was  
ordered to make a scout  
along the R. R. River and  
returned to camp June  
15-6- Since that time  
the Co. received orders  
to perform guard duty  
in town.

B Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

See register Map.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Muster out roll on  
file.

Signature



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C*, *16<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2909 7853	26
2	2909 7854	27
3	2909 7855	28
4	2909 7856	29
5	2909 7857	30
6	2909 7858	31
7	2909 7859	32
8	2909 7860	33
9	2909 7861	34
10	2909 7862	35
11	2909 7863	36
12	2909 7864	37
13	2909 7865	38
14	2909 7866	39
15	2909 7867	40
16	2909 7868	41
17	2909 7869	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. C. 16 Ills. Cav  
Capt. Schaumbach  
Co., Reg't Ills. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fred Schaumbach's*  
Company ( ), in the *Ills.* Regiment,  
( ) Brigade), of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *8* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
by order of *Major Genl. W. C. Cullum*  
from this *8* day of *July*, 1861.

*S. J. Crane, Capt. 16 Ills. Cav.*  
Date *July 8, 1861* Mustering Officer.  
*U. S. Army*  
Station *Bellair, Ohio*

General Notation:

B Co. 6. 16. all. Gov.  
Co., 1. Reg't 11 Mta. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May 19, to August 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sutton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Second Auditor's Roll

Owsley

B Co., 16 Ill. Cav.  
1 Reg't Ill. Mt. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

B Co., 1 Reg't *Ill. Inf. 1st*

*sub became co. C. 16 Sep*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Port Graham, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. W. Fisk*

B Co., 1 Reg't 11th Dragoon

~~The same Co. C 16 Reg't 11th Dragoon~~

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Gauley Bridge W. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. W. Fish*

Sub. become Co. E, 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.  
B Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. Dragoons

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ganley Bridge

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM Second Auditor's Roll

Next roll at 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1862

E. Weston

Receivable to Co. 13 Reg't 1st Div

13

Co., 16 Reg't 1st Div

# Company Muster Roll

for 1st Div, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Div

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

First roll on file

1st Div 1st Div

From 1st Div 1st Div

1st Div

Approved.



Hoffman's Dragoons

Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Charleston Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Seal of Auditor's Hall

*Co. B, 16 Regt Ill. Cav.*  
*Hoffman's Dragoons*  
*13* Co., 1 Reg't Ill. vols

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Buckhannon Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Apr 30 63*

FROM REAR-GUARD AND CO'S ROLL

*Cal*

Co. B. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ills Cav.  
Capt. Frederick Schambrook's Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Buffs. <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Ills Cav.</sup> Douglass  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Blackburg, West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Morris

*Co* *Co 46<sup>th</sup> Reg't* *Ills.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grafton, West Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*next roll on file*  
*July & Aug - 63*

*J. L. Harris*

Co. 16 Regt 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Crafton to Beverly Va.  
scrimished with the en-  
emy. July 5<sup>th</sup> returned to  
Crafton. 7<sup>th</sup> to Cumberland  
11<sup>th</sup> to Hancock. 16<sup>th</sup>  
scrimished with the en-  
emy near Shaughnessy Va.  
18<sup>th</sup> scrimished near Ridge-  
ville, marched to Winchester  
and returned to Martins-  
burg on the 26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup>.

July 6<sup>th</sup> arrived at Moorefield  
scouted towards Brock's  
Gap, marched to New  
Creek, and returned to  
Moorefield. Went to Brock's  
Gap. Marched to Franklin  
(over)

E. A. Cord.

AUG. 15.

29097864

1893.

on the 19<sup>th</sup> destroying  
the Salt Peter works.

20<sup>th</sup> arrived at Monterey,  
capturing 32 Prisoners.  
Thence to White Sulphur  
Springs. Battle on the  
26<sup>th</sup>. Returned to Antona  
ville. Beverly on the 30<sup>th</sup>.  
Marching in the two  
months, One thousand  
and twenty-six miles.

Co., 16 Reg't 115 Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September the 1<sup>st</sup> left  
from Suttonsville for  
Beverly, 12 miles. March  
from Beverly to Beckham  
22 mi. Sept the 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup>  
36 miles. Scout towards  
Glenville. Sept the 11<sup>th</sup>  
marched 16 miles. Sept the 13<sup>th</sup>  
36 miles. Sept the 13<sup>th</sup> 16 miles.  
Scout to Centreville and  
neighborhood. Sept the 18<sup>th</sup>  
and 19<sup>th</sup>. 40 miles. Scout to  
Suttonsville. Sept the 26<sup>th</sup>  
and 27<sup>th</sup> 48 miles. Scout  
12 miles beyond Centreville.  
Oct the 1<sup>st</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> 34 miles.  
Marched to Beckham. October  
the 11<sup>th</sup>. The enemy having a  
small

Ed. Ford

AUG. 15.

29097865

1893.

retreated, met them at  
Saltlick Bridge, 5 miles  
from Bulltown. Short  
skirmish. The enemy  
retiring, returned to Bull-  
town Oct. the 15<sup>th</sup>. Pursued  
the enemy as far as Union  
Mills, and returned the  
16<sup>th</sup> via Sutton and Bull-  
town to Buckhannon,  
marching altogether  
126 miles. Oct. the 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Buckhannon  
to Beverly, 30 miles



6 Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nov 10 - 1863

Next roll on file Apr. 1864

Nov 10 from Beverly Va  
to Martinsville 12 miles the  
2<sup>nd</sup> 26 M. the 3<sup>rd</sup> 24 M  
near Green Bank the 4<sup>th</sup> 14  
Miles arrived at Hunters  
ville the 5<sup>th</sup> 16 miles  
through Martins Bottom  
to Mills Point the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Battle at Crocks Mountain  
near Shackle-burn march  
ed 6 miles pursued the  
enemy the 7<sup>th</sup> through  
Frankfort near Lewis-  
burg 30 miles the 8<sup>th</sup>  
via White Sulphur to  
Calhoun 26 M Nov 9  
Near Huntersville (over)

From Second and 3<sup>rd</sup> roll

E. E. Park

AUG. 15.

29097866

1893.

2 - M. the 10 via Hunters  
ville and Martins Station  
to Cross Roads 22 miles  
the 11 crossed the Alle-  
gheny to near Rich-  
town 34 miles. the 12  
to Franklin 28 miles.  
the 13 to Petersburg 22  
miles the 14 towards  
New Creek 10 2 miles  
back to Moorefield 22  
miles. the 15 "marching"  
2 - and the 16 2 miles  
arrived at New Creek.  
the 17 and 18 marched  
to Petersburg 22 miles,  
the 19 towards Frank-  
lin 23 miles the  
towards Martins 2 miles  
the 20 via New-Ground-  
mand, Rich town to  
wards Huntersville 22  
miles. the 21 to Gates  
Woods 16 miles.

continued

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ,

shows station of company,

Next roll on file Apr. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

the 14<sup>th</sup> through Calhoun  
22 miles, the 15<sup>th</sup> to Sweet  
Springs, Peter's Mountain  
Seven miles mountain  
and Dunlap Creek 32  
M. Dec 16<sup>th</sup> via New Cas-  
tle to Salem Station  
on the T. V. R.R. destroy-  
ing the Public works,  
Depots and R.R. tracks  
Went 8 miles from Sa-  
lem into camp march-  
ing 36 miles, the 17<sup>th</sup> 8  
miles, the 18<sup>th</sup> 8 miles  
towards New Castle,  
the 19<sup>th</sup> reversed New-  
Castle to Cornington  
18 miles, the 20<sup>th</sup> turned

(over)  
J E Parks

AUG. 15.

29097867

1893.

both Jackson River  
Bridges passed Cal-  
houn crossed the Alle-  
gheny 18 miles 21<sup>st</sup> pas-  
sed the crossing of the  
Frankfort Hillsboro  
roads, crossed the  
Green Briar river 18  
miles, Dec 22 went to  
Green Briar river bridge  
up to the Huntersville  
road hooked up started  
then for Beverly 20  
miles after reaching  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup>  
48 arrived at Beverly,  
marched the 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
Philippi to Webster + 2  
miles took cars for  
Martinsburg and ar-  
rived there at 2 P.M.  
the 31<sup>st</sup> 182 miles

*C* Co. *16* Reg't *Ills Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Creek W. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next on the Muster Out.

*E. C. C. C.*

C Co., 16 Reg't Ills. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Schamberck's  
Julius Schamberck (late, )  
Company (6), in the 16 Regiment  
Ills. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Chicago, Illinois,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8 day of  
July, 1864, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1863,  
(when last Paid), to the 16 day of  
July, 1864, when Mustered out.  
The company was organized by Captain

Schamberck, at  
Chicago, Ills.

in the month of April, 1864, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 15.

29097869

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Chicago*  
*Illinois*, on this *16* day of  
*July*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Charles C. Comeroy*  
*Capt. 11th Infy U. S. A. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Chicago, Illinois*  
          { Date of Muster *Oct 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864*

General Notation:

*Ed. Ford.*

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *16<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>29097870</i>	26
2	<i>29097871</i>	27
3	<i>29097872</i>	28
4	<i>29097873</i>	29
5	<i>29097874</i>	30
6	<i>29097875</i>	31
7	<i>29097876</i>	32
8	<i>29097877</i>	33
9	<i>29097878</i>	34
10	<i>29097879</i>	35
11	<i>29097880</i>	36
12	<i>29097881</i>	37
13	<i>29097882</i>	38
14	<i>29097883</i>	39
15	<i>29097884</i>	40
16	<i>29097885</i>	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*D. Winiger*  
Capt. Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benedict Winiger*  
Company (.....), in the *16* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Miner's Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Christian*  
*Thielman*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *27* day of *March*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
~~Three years unless sooner discharged~~  
from this *27* day of *March*, 1863.

*Geo. William Hill*  
*1st Lt. 13 Reg't* Mustering Officer.

Date *March 27, 1863.*

Station *Camp Butler Ill.*

General Notation : .....

*Geo. W. Hill*  
(278) Copy 2.

*D. 16. H. Carr. Batty. H. Carr.*  
*B. Co. Schaubert Regt.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1 Luther*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8684)

*McCarthy*  
Copied

*L* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 27 to April 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Carthy*  
Sergeant

*C* Co., *16* Reg't *Mc*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file*  
*July & Aug. 63,*

*Sam C. Cutting*

*L Co. 16 Reg't M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Butler Ill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*next roll on file  
Dec. 31-63.*

*J. M. C. M. Co.*  
Copied

20 Co., 16 Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company is  
performing Garrison  
duty in Cumberland  
Gap Ky.

J. M. D. S. S.

A Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been on duty in the field at or near Cumberland Gap Tenn under Command of Brig Genl Gerrard. Seventy members were engaged with the enemy under Genl Jones in the fight near Jonesville Va Jan 3/64. Sixteen of them have or are captured. Several of them wounded. The remainder escaped after short imprisonment. The Co was left in command of Capt Tobey 16/64. & arrived at Mt. Sterling Ky Feb'y 22/64

*D* Co., *16* Reg't *Mc Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*near Nicholasville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



D Co., 16 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,  
shows station of company, In field  
near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 12<sup>th</sup> The Co with the Regt  
was engaged with the confederates  
at Vicksburg Ga by being skirmishing  
on foot & missed it. Dr J. H. H. H.  
with 3 horses, after this time the  
Co was doing out field duty, South east  
& west of Dalton Ga, scouting & marching  
mounted. The men had to fight on foot  
always, between Cassville & Marietta  
Ga the Co lost 3 men, one wounded  
& 2 more missed in action on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 64. Some time the men  
were suffering by want of action  
but did do their duty with order  
& efficiency. 29<sup>th</sup> day of June the Co  
turned over to Regt. Col. W. T. Bowler  
their horses by Order of Capt. M. H. H.  
Commanding the Regt.

J. H. H.  
Capt

D Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

by Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company together with  
the Reg't has marched from  
near Marietta Ga crossed the  
river (Chatahoochie) & was en-  
gaged in the action at Atlanta  
or before Atlanta from there on  
to Rough & Ready Station & Jones-  
boro Ga on the Macon & Western  
R.R. Marched over 75 miles

D Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulasky Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has performed the duty in the Campaign of Georgia under the Command of Maj. Gen. Stoneman after attached to the 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C. as Forest Guard by Gen. Schofield - and dismounted - armed with Infantry Arms & sent back to Kentucky re-mounted with new Horses & Equipments. I was waiting for Orders at Pulasky Tenn. marched over three hundred Miles in 14 days from Louisville to Lexington Ky & from Lexington via Nashville to Pulasky Tenn.

2 Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rogersville Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company has  
performed duty with  
the 1st Brig. Cav.

Dr. A. J. Ohio, and  
was stationed at Wy-  
theboro Tenn.

The Co. marching  
back to Nashville  
Tenn., turned over  
Springfield and Spring-  
field Muskets  
and received Caval-  
ry Arms as Reming-  
ton Revolver, J  
Burnsides Carbines  
& light Sabre-  
after detach-  
ed to the over

AUG. 15

29097881

1893.

1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 6<sup>th</sup> Div. C.C.

M. D. M. the Com-  
pany performed duty  
in the Campaign of  
Tennessee, was  
many times engaged  
with the enemy  
and lost 1 killed  
5 wounded and  
6 missed in  
action.

Co., 16 Reg't. Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8. Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 16 Reg't.

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Franklin Town.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3524)

Copyright

*2* Co. *16* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*near Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Lieut. Frederick Hurfuth's*

Company (*2*), in the *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*R. W. Smith late Col. Thielmann*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG 15

29097885

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville Tenn.*, on this *19*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Genl. Wm. C. C. Smith*  
*Capt. 88<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.*  
*ad A.C.M. & Div. 42.C.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Date of *August 17<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. **E**, **16<sup>th</sup>** ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

29097886	26
29097887	27
29097888	28
29097889	29
29097890	30
29097891	31
29097892	32
29097893	33
29097894	34
29097895	35
29097896	36
29097897	37
29097898	38
29097899	39
29097900	40
29097901	41
29097902	42
29097903	43
29097904	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*Seibel*  
*Capt. Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.*  
*Brigade*  
**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *E. M. Seibel*  
Company (.....), in the *17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
(..... *Brigade*), of *Cavalry Illinois*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*  
*Thieleman*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
*of the United States*  
from the *twelfth* day of *November*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three Years*

from this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1862.

*Harvey Brown*  
*1st. & Infy U.S.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Station *Camp Butler Ills.*

General Notation:

Co., ~~1st~~ Reg't *11th Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862

shows station of company, *Camp Butler*  
*22 September 30* of 2.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(858)

Copyright

*E* Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.  
*Became Co. E. 6 Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8 Feb'y*, 1863,  
shows station of company, *Camp Butler*  
*Febr. 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Church*

Became Co E, 16 Ill Cav  
Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Butler

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. J. Jones  
captain

*E* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Apr 30/63*

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Jones*  
1863



E Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Rosecrans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next roll on file  
July & Aug - 63.

Hean

E. Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

show station of company,

Camp Rosecrans

Quincy, Ills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Muster Roll

Ames

(1184)

Copied

E Co., 16 Reg't 116th

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alan

E Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chimberland Gap.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company  
is doing garrison  
duty at Chimberland  
Gap, Tenn

H. M. Hean

E Co., 16 Reg't Albany

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,  
shows station of company, Camp near  
Mt. Sterling, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Part of this company has  
been engaged in action at  
Jonesville, La., Jan'y the 3<sup>d</sup> 1864  
where one Captain and 14  
enlisted men has been miss-  
ing.

Scouting parties has  
been performed during the  
month of Jan'y & Feby and on  
the 17 of Feby order was recd  
to change station from  
Cumberland Gap, Tenn. to  
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Distance marched  
about 150 miles

H. M. Scanlon

E Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp near

Hall's Gap, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Mt Sterling, Ky, to camp near Paris, Ky, the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, distance 22 miles

Marched then from camp near Paris, Ky, to camp near Lexington, Ky, April 15-1864, distance about 15 miles

Marched then from camp near Lexington, Ky, to camp near Nicholasville, Ky, April 15-1864. Distance about 18 miles

Marched then to camp near Somerset, Ky, distance about 15 miles, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

Amman

E Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company  
camp in the field  
near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged  
through the  
last two months  
on force marches,  
pantes and skir-  
mishes in Georgia

J. C. Pack

(3586)

Copyist.

E Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Before Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 1-64 the  
Reg't has been dis-  
mounted; marched  
then to the Chatta-  
hoocnee river, Ga.  
& guarded a bridge.  
On July 27 the  
Reg't marched then  
to the front be-  
fore Atlanta, Ga.  
being there engaged  
behind the breast  
works till Aug 5,  
1864 & then was  
ordered for Provost  
Guard at Decatur.  
Gen Schafheitel's  
Quarters since

E. E. F. K.



E Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 7 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864,  
left Atlanta, Ga for  
Nicholasville Ky. Received  
Horses on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct 1864. and leave Nicholasville  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Oct  
1864. and arrived at Nashville  
Tenn Oct 31/64.

Least

E Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lexington Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company performed duty with the Regt in the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade C. C. A. O. and been after the retreat from Wansboro to Nashville. Detached to the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 6<sup>th</sup> Division C. C. M. I. M. The Company has been in many engagements with the enemy. from Wansboro return and from Nashville to the Elk River in Alabama. The Company had one man wounded.

Leart

E Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which my  
company belongs was  
ordered from Athens Ga  
to Pulaski Tenn and been  
engaged during Jan &  
Feb in scouting.

Kearst

E Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt to which my  
Company belongs is  
stationed at Palaski Tenn.  
The Company has been  
engaged in scouting  
during the months of  
March & April.

Hearst

E Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Co., 16 Reg't Ill's. Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Stiermann's*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *16* Regiment  
of *Ill's Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*A. W. Smith* late Col. *Christian Thielenmann*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

, at *Camp Butler Ill's.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Nov.*

, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *12* day of *Nov.*, 1862,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186

*late*

The company was organized by Captain *E. M.*

*Seibel*

, at *Camp Butler Ill's.*

in the month of *Nov.*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 15.

29097904

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Nashville Tenn.*, on this *19* day of  
*August* 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Chickering.*  
*Capt. 88 Ill's Inf'ty.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*  
{ Date of *Aug. 19 - 1865.*

General Notation:

*Dickerson.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, 16<sup>th</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2909790	✓
2	29097906	✓
3	29097907	✓
4	29097908	✓
5	29097909	✓
6	29097910	✓
7	29097911	✓
8	29097912	✓
9	29097913	✓
10	29097914	✓
11	29097915	✓
12	29097916	✓
13	29097917	✓
14	29097918	✓
15	29097919	✓
16	29097920	✓
17	29097921	✓
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also



*F* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Klein's*  
Company (*F*), in the *16* Regiment,  
( Brigade), of *Illinois Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*  
*Thielsenmann*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *2* day of *January*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three Years*

from this *second* day of *January*, 186*3*.

*C. Washington*  
*Capt 13 Regt* Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

*A* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2*  
*I* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*next roll on file*  
*next April 63*

*Jarris*

*F* Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *16* Reg'l *Ills Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Rosen Krantz Quincy Ills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*next roll on file*  
*July & Aug. '63.*

*Janis*

Copyist.

*D* Co., *16* Reg't *Ills Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rosen Craus Quincy Ills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 22 gto 1 Corp'l  
and 17 men went under Command  
of Capt Jy Busch of Comp'y E on an  
expedition to Lewis town Fulton County  
Ills 50 miles from Quincy Ills where  
by trying to arrest a deserter one of  
our men Edward Trumble was  
shot and wounded by a Rifle ball  
fired off by the deserter - On the 15<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug all the rest of the Company had  
to follow to Lewis town to assist  
our men there. This under Command  
of Lieut Lehmann and Major Fred  
Schambach All returned to Quincy  
Ills on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Aug 1863*

*From Second Auditor's Roll*

*next roll on file Dec  
31-63,*

*Garrio*  
Clerk

F. Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been performing garrison duty at Cumberland Gap since the last two months. We have been all the time on scout duty and had two skirmishes with the enemy. The first near Jonesville, Va., the 29<sup>th</sup> of November under the command of Major Rouse of this Regiment, when we lost two horses, killed in action with full equipments, had one man wounded and captured 73 prisoners, about 20 horses and 95 muskets which were turned over to the Provost Marshal (one)

Paul

AUG. 15.

29097911

1893.

at Cumberland Gap;  
The second at Parrots  
River, beyond Jonesville,  
the 15<sup>th</sup> of December, where  
we captured 11 men and  
about 10 horses and mules.



F. Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in the battle near Jonesville, Va. Jan. 3/64, when we lost our Capt. one Corporal and five Private Prisoners of war with horses and full equipment. The Regt. loss was nearly 400 men in killed, wounded and prisoners. February 3 the camp marched to Santo Valley 30 miles and camp there until the 17th day of February. Marched from there to Mt. Sterling, Ky. 150 miles when the Company lost three horses (which died on the way)

Col.

AUG. 15.

29097912

1893.

Road during the  
march, beside some  
equipment.

*F* Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Kingston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment changed  
stations during this month  
from M<sup>c</sup>Stirling, Ky. to  
Paris, Ky.; from Paris,  
Ky. to Nicholasville, Ky.,  
and from there received  
marching orders to  
Kingston, Tenn. Left  
camp near Nicholasville,  
Ky. April 29, 1864.*

F Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Powder Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
in different engagements  
as skirmishes in  
the state of Georgia  
since May 11, 1864,  
and forced marches  
from Nicholasville,  
Ky. to the state of  
Georgia.

Fool

F. Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been  
dismounted on the  
first day of July, 1864,  
detached to guard a  
Bridge over the  
Chattahoochee. on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
of July the Regt. joined  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps near  
Atlanta and was engaged  
on picket and skirmish  
in front of the enemy  
whereby the Comp. had  
a loss of two killed  
and four men wounded.  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> of August was  
ordered by Maj. Gen.  
Schofield to perform  
the duty as Provost (or)

Pool

AUG. 15.

29097915

1893.

Guard of the A.C.  
and has performed  
said duty since.

F. Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Smith, near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment respect  
Company left Decatur, Ga.,  
Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864, marched to  
Nicholasville, Ky.

The Regiment respecting  
Company received horses  
and horse equipments,  
October 17, 1864 at Louisville,  
Ky.

Pool

2 Co., 1st Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

New Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company performed duty with the 1st Reg't  
I. C. Army of this land was stationed  
at Waynesboro, Tenn. The Reg't march-  
ing back to Nashville, Tenn. turned  
over Springfield (Tenn.) and  
went back down as (Pursuit) Cavalry,  
Remounted Cavalry & Light Cavalry  
Battalions - After detached to the  
1st Reg't I. C. W. D. M. Co. performed  
duty in the Campaign of Knoxville.  
The Co. was many times engaged  
with the enemy and killed & wounded  
& many in action.

E. J. Felt



*D.* Co., *M* Reg't *M. Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*New Pulaski, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

*W. H. H. H.*

Original

*D* Co., *16* Reg't *2d* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Franklin* *Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Reg't to which my Co.*  
*belongs has been engaged*  
*in fighting for the last*  
*two months*

*J. H. H. H.*

*F* Co., *11* Reg't *24* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, Louisiana.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. A. A. A.*

*F* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain (*Lt.*) *Frederick de Pourville*  
Company (*B*), in the *16* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Robert W. Smith*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

at

*Samuel T. Butler*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2*<sup>nd</sup> day of

*June*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *2*<sup>nd</sup> day of *June*, 186*3*,

(when *Mustered*), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain

*John A. Klein*

at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 15.

29097921

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash-  
ville, Tenn., on this 19 day of  
Aug., 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

J. W. Chickering  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. 5th A. 2nd  
2nd Div. 4th Army Corps  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn.  
Date of Aug. 19, 1865

General Notation:

J. W. Chickering

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, 16<sup>th</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	29097922	2
2	29097923	3
3	29097924	4
4	29097925	5
5	29097926	6
6	29097927	7
7	29097929	8
8	29097928	9
9	29097930	10
10	29097931	11
11	29097933	12
12	29097932	13
13	29097934	14
14	29097935	15
15	29097936	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

28  
Capt. H. L. Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles H. H. Co.*  
Company (.....), in the *16* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Christian Thielmann*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *21* day of *May*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *Twenty first* day of *May*, 1863.

*Geo. William Hill*

Mustering Officer.

Date *May 21st*, 1863

Station *Camp Butler, Ills.*

General Notation:

*G* Co., 16 Reg't *Ill. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21 to June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fagan.*



*S* Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Fagan.*

*A* Co., 16 Reg't *Mc. Carr.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fagan.*

G Co., 16 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863,  
*Date April 27, 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Nicholasville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company could not  
be mustered while being in  
action at Knoxville, Tenn.*

*Fagan.*

G Co., 16 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was during the Siege at Knoxville Tenn. in detached service & left this place by order of General Foster Jan 18 64 to join the regiment in Cumberland Gap. Tenn. arrived at this place Jan. 24. One squad of 6 men was left with the regiment & was captured at a fight at Jonesville Va Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 64

Wm Kennedy

*G* Co., *H* Reg't *Ills* *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*not shown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

*Sam Kennedy*  
*Lewis*

*G* Co., *16* Reg't *11th Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Marietta Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm Kennedy*  
*Captain*

G Co., 16 Reg't 11th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July the Co. turned over the carb accoutrements & received muskets. The 7<sup>th</sup> July Capt Chas Held assumed command of the Co. by order of Maj Gen. Schofield. Crossed on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July the Chattahoochee River & did remain there as brigade guard untill the 27<sup>th</sup>. The 29<sup>th</sup> of July joined the left wing before Atlanta Ga. moved on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August to the right wing. Arrived the 3<sup>rd</sup> in front of the Enemy did remain there and build breastworks until the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August when retired. The 14<sup>th</sup> day of August the Co. was ordered (on) (on)

S M Kennedy

1893.

29097930

1893.

as provost guard to Maj.  
Gen Schofield's Hd. Qrs.  
& did remain as such  
until today.



G Co., 16 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company.

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered from Decatur Ga. to Lexington Ky on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

The company received horses at Louisville Ky on the 19 day of October 1864 and marched on the 22 day of October from Nicholasville Ky to Nashville Tenn. and arrived at Nashville Tenn. on the 31 day of October 1864.

L. W. Kennedy  
Captain

G Co., 16 Reg't Ills. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lemp's Ferry etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. arrived at Pulaski Tenn Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64 being engaged on scouting parties up to the 15<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1864 left for Mt Pleasant and Vanhook Tenn. scouting always. Left for Columbia Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 64 was attacked of a strong force on in the morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov 64, retreated toward Columbia attacked on the 24<sup>th</sup> in the morning retreated to Columbia lost three (3) men. Secured a ford near Mansion Mill on Duck River being attacked on the 24<sup>th</sup> fought 8 hours 3 men wounded head & charge the Enemy (over)

Wm Kennedy

AUG 15

29097933

1893.

in the Rear while being  
surrounded, fought through  
without loss of men retreated  
to Franklin and fell back  
to Nashville, arrived and  
remained at Edgefield to  
Dec 12 went to the front  
came to Engagement near  
Nashville Broadwood Franklin  
& Springhill, on the 15 Dec lost  
several horses killed by the enemy  
pursued the enemy, and fought  
near Pulaski Tenn Dec 25 64  
lost 3 horses shot by the enemy  
pursued the enemy to Alabama  
arrived near Elk River at  
Semp's Ferry Dec. 31 64.

G Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Pulaski, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3594)

Montague

Copied

G Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav  
A

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Franklin, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague  
Copied

*C* Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Pulaski, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Montague*

*G* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill. Cav*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Adolph Grishier*  
Company (*G*), in the *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*R. V. Smith late Col. G. Heilemann*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Camp Butler, Illinois*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*  
*Heild*, at  
*Camp Butler, Ills.*

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 15

29097936

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn*, on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*J. H. Chickering*  
*Capt 88<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf*  
*& A. C. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn*  
{ Date of *August 19, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Neontague*



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *H*, *16<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

129097937	28
129097938	29
129097939	30
129097940	31
129097941	32
129097942	33
129097943	34
129097944	35
129097945	36
129097946	37
129097947	38
129097948	39
129097949	40
129097950	41
129097951	42
129097952	43
129097953	44
129097954	45
129097955	46
129097956	47
129097957	48
129097958	49
129097959	50

See also

Co. "C"  
Capt. Gibbs  
Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of-Captain William P. Gibbs  
Company (.....), in the 16 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Ill. Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 17 day of Feb, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged  
from this 17 day of Feb, 1863.

Geo. William Neill

Mustering Officer.

Date 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf.  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Station Capt. Butler

General Notation:

(478)

Gibbs

Copies.

*L. Co., 16 Reg't 1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(75584)

*James*

Copyist.

*L* Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J*

(2584)

*Ammon*  
Copies

*H.* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30,* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*next roll on file  
July & Aug. 1863.*

*QV. Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Phillips*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*next roll on file  
Dec. 31-63*

*James*

Co., 16 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performing Garrison duty  
at Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

J. A. White



H. Co., 16 Reg't Cus. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31-63. to Dec. 29 1864,

shows station of company,

M. Sterling, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. and a Detachment  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Batn. under Comd.  
of Capt. Gibbs joined the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Batn. near Jonesville, Va.  
the whole under the Comd.  
of Maj. C. H. Beers of 3<sup>d</sup> Batn.  
16<sup>th</sup> Sels. Cav. They were attacked  
on the morning of the 3<sup>d</sup> of  
Jan. 1864. after fighting about  
eight hours their ammuni-  
tion gave out & they were  
obliged to surrender this  
Co. losing 2 killed & 1 wounded  
27 enlisted men and 2  
Commissioned Officers pris-  
oners, one, the Capt. being  
making his escape. This  
Co. left Camp near <sup>2/3</sup>

J. S. White

AUG 15.

29097944

1893.

Fincastle, Penn. Feb. 16.  
1864. for Mt. Sterling Ky.  
where they arrived Feb. 22.  
1864. having marched a  
distance of 175 miles in  
six days.

H. Co., 6 Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

not graded.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15. 1864

K. Co., 16 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Saled June 30. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nicholasville, Ky., Apr. 29  
1864. marching through Ky.  
a Column arriving at the left  
wing of the main army, in  
front of Dalton, Ga. May 11.  
1864: engaged in a skirmish  
with the enemy on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst  
at Buzzard Roost Ga. The  
enemy having evacuated  
Dalton on the night of the 12<sup>th</sup>  
came up with the enemy near  
Resaca Ga. on the 14<sup>th</sup>; on the  
morning of the 15<sup>th</sup> made a  
charge on the enemy, making  
a flank movement, coming  
in the rear of their right center  
capturing a number of pris-  
oners. The enemy

H. J. White

AUG 15

29097946

1893.

Commenced evacuating Resaca  
on the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> leaving  
for the Altoona Mountains.  
where we were again engaged  
with the enemy on the 30<sup>th</sup>.  
Left Altoona on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of June for the right & front,  
making a march of 10 miles to  
Lost Mountain. at one o'clock  
P.M. the 22<sup>nd</sup> advanced on the  
enemy, was fired on & we were  
engaged in skirmishing until  
8 in the evening. on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
went to the right & front where  
we remained until the 27<sup>th</sup>.  
being daily engaged with the  
enemy. Recd orders to return  
to Camp on the 28<sup>th</sup>. Turned over  
our horses to order of Maj. Genl.  
Horneman C. & G. June 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
were engaged in turning over  
our Arms, horses, Equipments  
etc.

N. Co., 16 Reg't S.W. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

in the field near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for camp near R.R. Marietta Ga.

July 6<sup>th</sup> marched one mile and  
camped near Chattahoochee River  
9<sup>th</sup> marched three miles crossed  
the River & camped 1 1/2 miles

July 16<sup>th</sup> received marching  
orders, July 17 moved camp on a  
hill near Ashland Ferry on Chat-  
tahochee River pitching at night  
July 27 received marching orders  
to move camp near Atlanta, Ga.

marched at 10 o'clock A.M. and  
camped east of Atlanta. July 31<sup>st</sup>  
marched to the east of Atlanta  
to the river. Time 4 one man  
wounded belonging to the Co.  
+ his command killed six  
men wounded.

J. H. Smith

AUG. 15.

29097947

1893.

Remained at the front until  
Aug. 16. Reported to Maj. Gen.  
Schofields Hd. Qrs. as Provost  
Guards on the 17<sup>th</sup> which duty  
the Regt. is performing at  
the present time.

12. Co., 16 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 500th Co., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nicholasville Ky. Oct.  
22. 64, arrived at Nashville  
Tenn. Oct. 30. 64. Distance  
marched 190 miles.

6

23. 64



26 Co., Reg't 1st Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec., 1867,

shows station of company,

Near Rogersville, Ala.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with its regt forming a part of 4th Brigade 6<sup>th</sup> Div 66<sup>th</sup> M after passing through the southern portion of Middle Tenn was attacked by the advance of Shermans army between Henrys Fork & Pleasant Mt. Nov 23 falling back to Columbia. on 24<sup>th</sup> with the loss of 1 man supposed to be captured engaged the Enemy at Duck River on 28<sup>th</sup> when the Brigade was surrounded cutting our way out with the loss of 3 men wounded & 1 captured belonging to Comp. & participated in several engagements with his forces until we reached Nashville reaching this point on the 1st Dec. where we remained until the 1st during (over)

Hallbrook

AUG 15. 1

29097949

1893.

which time we were en-  
gaged in morning our musketeers  
in their dead Burnside carbines  
Rem. Revolvers again morning against  
the Enemy with Genl Thomas  
army being almost daily  
engaged with the enemy up to  
Dec. 20 at which time we  
had a severe engagement with  
Forest cavalry 6 miles from  
Pulaski meeting with a small  
loss of 1 man captured. and  
the Enemy to Shoal Creek at  
which orders were received  
to report to Huntsville, confid  
Dec 30. Between Rogersville  
& Elk River Ford where the  
mustered after 2 mos active  
service

26

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Elk River, Ia  
Jan 1 - 65 camped near  
Corvallis, Ia Jan 3 - 65 Recd  
marching orders on morning  
of 8<sup>th</sup> moving to Antietam  
Dum on 10<sup>th</sup> since which  
time the Co has been engaged  
in scouting & doing picket  
duty under direction of Brig  
Genl R. H. Johnson comdg 6<sup>th</sup>  
Jan 6 to m d m.

56 Co., Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Cav., 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
doing picket duty & scouting  
in the vicinity of Pulaski  
Tennessee. Spring Hill  
Mt Pleasant, & Franklin Tenn  
during the past 2 mos.

C Co., 10 Reg't Ill Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Pulaski Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co during the past 2 mos  
has been scouting the country  
in the vicinity of Mountain Spring  
died Mount Pleasant, Pulaski  
Tenn. & in the vicinity of a school  
on all hand made in the  
Columbia River

H. Co., 1st Reg't 11th Ind

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John A. Allen  
Company ( 1st ), in the 11th Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert H. Smith  
called into the service of the United States by  
Act of Congress, at  
Camp Butler  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of  
Feb, 1862, to serve for the term of  
3 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 1st day of Feb, 1862,  
(when 1st ) to the 1st day of  
Feb, 1865.

The company was organized by Captain  
William A. Allen, at  
Camp Butler

in the month of Feb, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 1st of Feb,  
a distance of 100 miles.

(OVER)

AUG 15.

29097953

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Chickadee*, on this *11* day of

*Aug*, 186*7*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*J. A. Dickerson*  
*Capt. U. S. A.*  
*Commanding Officer*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Fort - ...*  
          { Date of *Aug*

General Notation: .....

*W. A. ...*

# 10 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *S*, *16*<sup>th</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

129097954	25
29097955	26
29097956	27
29097957	28
29097958	29
29097959	30
29097960	31
29097961	32
29097962	33
29097963	34
29097964	35
29097965	36
29097966	37
29097967	38
29097968	39
29097969	40
29097970	41
29097971	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also



*Co I*      *16 Ill. Cav.*  
*Capt*  
*Jackson Co.,*      *Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Francis Jackson's*  
Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Ill. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
....., called into  
the service of the United States by .....  
from the *21* day of *Jan*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 yrs unless sooner discharged*  
from this *21* day of *Jan*, 1863.

*Charles C. Penney*  
*Capt 11 Inf*      *Mustering Officer.*  
Date *Jan 21, 1863*  
Station *Camp Butler Ill.*

General Notation : .....

*Chas Jones*

*became Capt in the 1st*

*a* Co., *McClung's Bn* Ill Cav  
Regt

### Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 to Feb 8*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

*Cal 2000*  
Copyright.

became Co D 16 Ill. Cav.

<sup>Batt'n</sup>  
A Co., McClellan Reg't Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Feb 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sam'l Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l Miller  
Captain

Co D  
Capt Jackson's Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(3683)

Elle Jones

Captain

*I* Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carib. Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*next roll on file  
July & Aug. 1863*

(2686)

*Butler*

Copyin.

*I* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7-1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Green Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. S. Jones*

9 Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

*Camp Nelson*

*Approved*

2 Co., 16 Reg't 3rd Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st V. 2nd, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Reg't, 1st Div., 1st Army, 1st Corps

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*51* Co., *16* Reg't *3rd Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*W. B. Thompson*  
*Loaded 9.00 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 16 Reg't 3rd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Nicholasville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from W &  
Sterling Ky on  
or about the first  
day of April '64  
Remained at  
Paris's station  
Ten days & moved  
to Nicholasville  
on or about the  
10th day of April  
1864*

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Infantry 1st Division, 1st Corps, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 16 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

In the Field before and South of Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 16 Reg't Ill. cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Webster Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon Sep 1<sup>st</sup> this co.  
with the 16<sup>th</sup> Ill. cav. Regiment joined  
the Provost guard at Holt's crossing  
of the Ohio in the field having become  
dismounted July 1<sup>st</sup> after the capture  
of Atlanta & continuation of that  
Campaign it left Decatur Ga. under  
orders to proceed to Ky. to remount  
& re arm. arrived at Lexington Ky  
Sep. 17 - changed camp to Nicholasville  
on 23<sup>rd</sup> where it remained  
until 15<sup>th</sup> Oct. when it proceed  
ed by railroad to Louisville pro-  
cured horses & with them & new  
equipment but armed with the  
same muskets used when  
dismounted in Georgia left  
Nicholasville on 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct (over)

Hollbrook

29097966

29097966

1893.

for the field arrived  
with no incident on 30<sup>th</sup>

Started for Pulaski Tenn  
this a. m. & went into  
camp about 12 miles  
from Nashville where  
the regiment was mustered.  
Distance marched  
mounted abt 300 miles.

I Co., 16 Reg't Wis. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

in the field.

near Rogersville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co., with its regiment, Brig.  
Gen. C. E. M. D., M. C. of the 1st  
through the middle of the  
Mo. Tenn. was attacked by Hood's  
advance, near the Point of View,  
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1864.  
was attacked upon Duck Creek by  
the advance of Hood's right. Par-  
ticipated in several engagements  
with his advance, including  
Harrison, Dec. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1864.  
until it was again moved  
against the enemy, with Gen.  
Thomas, and participated in  
several engagements, pursuing  
the broken remnant of Hood's  
army, to near the Point of View,  
where orders were received to  
(over)

Trues

AUG 15

29097967

1893.

reported Huntsville,  
Camped, Dec. 31, between  
Rodgersville & Mill River  
ford, where the Co, must-  
ered, after two months  
of active & severe service.  
A loss of but one man  
who was probably captured.



I Co., 16 Reg't Minn. Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Mankato, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with its Reg't.  
has been encamped du-  
ring the month of June  
& July, 1865, near Mankato,  
Iowa Co. Minn. The prin-  
cipal duty performed has  
been watching in the  
neighboring Counties the  
necessary quick patrol  
duties for the Post  
mentioned, under direction  
of Brig. Gen. Thompson,  
Comd'g. 6 Div. Corps,  
Minnesota Division of  
the Army, is

Forster

I Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co., with its Reg't, has been encamped during the months of Mar. & Apr. 1865, near Paducah, Tenn. The principal duties has been scouting in the neighboring counties & the necessary Federal & State duties for the Post, mentioned under directions of Brig. Gen. R. M. Johnson, Comdg. 6<sup>th</sup> Division Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi.

Parker

I Co., 16 Reg't M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. during the last two months has been encamped at Pulaski, Tenn., & Courtland, & Decatur, Ala. The principal duty performed has been scouting in the surrounding country securing Government property, viz: horses, mules, wagons, &c, &c.

Spator

*I* Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis Jackson*  
Company ( *I* ), in the *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*R. H. Smith*

called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at  
*Camp Butler, Illinois*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Jan'y*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan'y*, 186*3*,  
(when *mustered* ) to the  day of  
, 186

The company was organized by Captain  
*Francis Jackson*, at  
*Camp Butler*  
in the month of *Jan'y*, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the  of ,  
a distance of  miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 15.

29097971

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Mustine, Tenn.* on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*J. W. Chick*  
*Capt & Co. Adj. Gen.*  
*U. S. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.*  
Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station *Mustine, Tenn.*  
Date of *August 19, 1865*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K*, 16<sup>th</sup> ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

29097973	29
29047974	30
29097975	31
29097972	32
29097976	33
29097977	34
29097978	35
29097979	36
29097980	37
10 29097981	38
11 29097982	39
12 29047983	40
13 29097984	41
14 29097985	42
15 29097986	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	

See also

Co K 16 9th Cav.  
B. Mcclernaght's Guards  
Co., Regt Ill Vols.

### Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

See roll on file

Metcalf

*1st Regt 16th Cav Ills.*  
*B* *McClelland's Guards Batt'n*  
Co., *x* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2594)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*Co. K.*  
*Bapt Fletcher's*  
Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Metcalf*

<sup>Co K</sup>  
Capt Goodenow's  
Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Nathan G. Goodenow's*  
Company (.....), in the *16* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Ill Cav*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
....., called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *8* day of *June*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 yrs unless sooner discharged*  
from this *8* day of *June*, 186*3*.

*Geo. William Hill*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 13<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 8. 1863*

Station *Springfield Ill*

General Notation:

K Co., 16 Reg't 2d Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next roll on file  
July & Aug. 1863

Melton

*K* Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Quincy, Richland Co Ill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*next roll on file  
Jan & Feb. 1864*

*Next roll on file Feb. 1864*

(2584)

*Mitney*

Copied.

*Ch* Co., *16* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 16 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richwood  
Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that  
the led Books and pa-  
pers were all lost Jan  
3<sup>d</sup> 1864 at Jonesville  
Va and all the Compa-  
ny together with Comman-  
der L. J. M. were capture-  
d a greater portion of  
them (now under my com-  
mand are Escaped pris-  
oners.

Next roll on file Aug. 1864.

Reeves  
Copied.

*K* Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field before and during*  
*the of Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Webster Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon Sept 1<sup>st</sup> this Company with  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. was formed the  
General Guard at Fort Res. & Camp  
of the Div in the Field, having  
become dismounted July 1<sup>st</sup>.

After the capture of Atlanta and  
termination of that Campaign  
it left Decatur, Ga. under orders  
to proceed to Kentucky to re-  
mount and re-arm. Arrived  
at Lexington, Ky. Sept 1<sup>st</sup>.

Changed camp to Nicholasville  
on 23, where it remained until  
15<sup>th</sup> instant, where it proceeded to  
Louisville by the Railroad.  
Received horses and with them  
and new equipments, but  
armed with the same (over)

J. L. Morris



AUG. 15

29097981

1893.

Muskets are when dismounted  
in Georgia. Left Nashville  
for the Field 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. Arrived  
without incident at Nashville  
on 30<sup>th</sup>. Started for Pulaski, Tenn.  
this A. M. Camped about 12  
miles from Nashville on the  
Franklin Pike, where the  
Regt was mustered.

Distance marched mounted  
abt 300 miles.

K Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company, In the Field  
Near Rogersville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with its Regiment  
in 1<sup>st</sup> Brig & Div. K. C. M. & M. after  
scouting through southern part  
of Middle Tenn. was attacked  
by Woods Advance, near Mount  
Pleasant Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864, with loss  
of three men supposed to have  
been captured. Fell back to  
Columbia. Again engaged  
the enemy upon Duck River  
and participated in several  
engagements with his advance  
nearly Nashville Dec 1<sup>st</sup>. Re-  
mained there, transferring muskets  
and receiving Burnside Carbines  
and Rem. Revolvers until 15<sup>th</sup>  
when it again moved against  
the enemy with Genl. (over)

J. H. Harris

AUG. 15.

29097982

1893.

Thomas' Army. Participated  
in pursuit of Woods' Army  
to Shoal Creek, Ala. where  
orders were received to report  
at Huntsville. Camped Dec  
31<sup>st</sup> between Rodgersville and  
Elk River Fork where the  
Company mustered after  
two months of active & severe  
service and but small loss in  
Killed and wounded.

76 Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 To Feb 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with its Regiment  
has been encamped during the  
months of January and February  
1865 near Pulaski, Giles Co.  
Tennessee - the principal duty  
performed has been scouting  
in the neighboring Counties  
and the Picket and Patrol duties  
for the Post mentioned under  
the direction of Brig. Genl.  
A. H. Johnson, Major & Division  
Cav Corps, Military Division  
of the Mississippi.

*A* Co., 16 Reg't *Ill* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Franklin Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with all  
Reg't has been engaged  
most of the time during the  
last few months near Pulaski  
Miss. For the principal  
duty performed has been  
as sentries in the surrounding  
country, and the usual night  
& guard duty for the first*

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been engaged  
during the last two months  
at Philadelphia and at  
Camp and has performed  
the principal duties of a  
regiment and has been  
surrounding country and  
has been engaged in  
the following manner:

*C Co., 1st Reg't Ill. Inf.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William C. Lewis*  
Company (*C*), in the *1st* Regiment  
of *Ill. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Samuel M. Smith*  
called into the service of the United States by *Gov.*  
*Abraham Lincoln*, at  
*Springfield, Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8th* day of  
*June*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years* from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
exchanged; from the *8th* day of *June*, 186*3*,  
(when *Mustered*) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

The company was organized by Captain  
*William C. Lewis*, at  
*Springfield, Ill.*

in the month of *July*, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 15. 1893.

AUG. 15. 1893.

AUG. 15. 1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nashville Tenn., on this 19 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

J. H. G. Kering  
 Capt & 8<sup>th</sup> M. B. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mastering Officer.

Muster: { Station St. Louis  
Date of August 2, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

650

**Toprise**



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L*, *16<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	29097987	28
2	29097988	27
3	29097989	26
4	29097990	25
5	29097991	24
6	29097992	23
7	29097993	22
8	29097994	21
9	29097995	20
10	29097996	19
11	29097997	18
12	29097998	17
13	29097999	16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1
29		

See also

*Wilcocks*  
Capt. Co., 11th Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. A. Wilcocks*  
*11th Cleveland Guard Hq't Cav*  
Company ( ), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of *Illinois Cav*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Christian*  
*Thielman*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *16* day of *April*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *16* day of *April*, 1863.

*Geo. William Hill*  
*1st Lt. U. S. Inf* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 16, 1863*

Station *Camp Butler Ills*

General Notation:

*Car-*  
*Wheeler's Co., 1st Reg't Ill Cav-*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Sam's Battery*

*near Spring field Ill*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*

*L* Co., 16 Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp*

*Frontier Spring Ill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*noted while*  
*July & Aug 1863*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*2* Co., 16 Reg't *Illian*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*Cincy & Illinois*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

NEXT PAGE ON FILE MAY 1864

(3586)

*J. J. J. J.*  
Copied.

Co., 1st Reg't 1st S.C.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

in the field near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that the  
Books, Papers & Records of  
Co. 1st Reg't 1st S.C. were all  
captured at Vicksburg in  
January 3rd 1864. I was assigned  
to the command of the 3rd  
Reg't 1st S.C. & I have  
upon this date, & that I  
have placed all the names  
of the 1st Reg't of men present  
& have applied to the at-  
torney of the army for copies  
of former muster rolls so  
as to make correct reports  
as soon as possible in the  
future

Green

*L* Co., 1st Reg't *11th Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Same*

*near Chickasawville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

*Geo. W. Brown*  
Capt.

*L* Co., 6 Reg't *Ill. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864,  
shows station of company, *in the field*  
*before & South of Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. J. ...*  
Copied.



Co., 10 Reg't Ills Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp  
Hester, Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon Sept 1. This Co. 10  
Reg't Ills Cav. formed the Provost  
Guard + of the Ohio in  
the field having become dis-  
mounted July 1. of  
Atlanta + termination of  
that campaign it  
order to proceed to Kentucky  
+ remount at Lexington  
Tenn Sept 17. The changed  
Camp to 23<sup>rd</sup> where  
it remained until 15. inst  
when it was re-mounted  
horses + with train + new  
equipment with  
same detachment it was  
dismounted + left  
Nashville in the field

AUG. 15.

29097994

1893.

on 22<sup>nd</sup> inst

Arrived - at Nash-  
ville on 30<sup>th</sup> Started  
this A. M. + Tenn  
camped about 12. miles  
from Nashville +  
mustered

Distance - about  
300 miles

---

\* Still com.

L Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

in the field near Folsomville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with its Reg't. in 6 Div  
C.C.M. Div. after counting through  
the southern part of Middle  
Tenn. was attacked by Hood's  
Advances, Nov 23, near Mc Pleas-  
ant with loss of 2 men probably  
captured. Fell back to Columbia  
Again engaged the enemy on Duck  
River, and took part in several  
engagements with his advance,  
reaching Nashville Dec 1, 1864.  
Remained here transferring muskets  
& receiving Barnside's letter &  
arrived at Nashville 15, then it was  
moved against the enemy with  
Gen. Thomas Army participation  
in pursuit of Hood's broken  
Army, to near over

J. H. Jones

AUG. 15

29097995

1893.

Shoal Creek, Ala., where orders  
were rec'd to report at Hunts-  
ville Camp'd Dec 3, between  
Rodgersville and Elk River, Ark.,  
where the Co. mustered winter  
2 months of severe service and  
but small loss of 2 men.  
supposed it have been  
captured.

L Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Paducah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with its Reg't.  
has been encamped during  
the month of Jan & Feb. /65.  
near Paducah, Giles Co.  
Tenn. The principal duty  
performed has been scout-  
ing in the neighboring  
country and the picket  
and patrol duties for the  
Post mentioned, under di-  
rection of Brig. Gen. R. W.  
Johnson, commanding 6<sup>th</sup>  
division. Cav. Corps "1st Div.  
of the Miss.

J. M. H. H. H.

L Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with its Regt.  
has been encamped during  
most of the last two months  
near Palatka, Giles Co.  
Tenn. The principal duty  
performed has been  
sentinel in the surround-  
ing country and the  
usual picket and  
guard duty for the  
Post.

2

Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. during the last  
2 months has been encamped  
at Pulaski, Tenn. and  
at Courtland & Decatur,  
Ga. The particular duty  
performed has been securing  
the surrounding country  
securing lost property  
viz: horses, mules, & mares,  
&c.

L. M. Smith

2 Co., 6 Reg't Ill Can

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James C. H. H. H.  
Company ( 2 ), in the 6 Regiment  
of Ill Can Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert R. Smith

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Camp Butler

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of  
April, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 16 day of April, 1863,

(when mustered), to the 3 day of  
August, 1865, when disb.

The company was organized by Captain Richard  
A. H. H. H., at  
Camp Butler

in the month of April, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the 16 of April,  
a distance of 16 miles.

(OVER)



AUG 15

29097999

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Nashville, Tenn., on this 19 day of

Aug

, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

E. M. Chickering, Capt 88  
Ill. Inf. & a. c. No. Mustering Officer.  
2 Div 14 "a. c.

Mustering:

{ Station Nashville Tenn

{ Date of Aug 19, '65

General Notation: .....

J. M. Stewart

Approved

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *M*, *16<sup>th</sup>* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	29098000	28
2	29098001	29
3	29098002	30
4	29098003	31
5	29098004	32
6	29098005	33
7	29098006	34
8	29098007	35
9	29098008	36
10	29098009	37
11	29098010	38
12	29098011	39
13	29098012	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

*Capt*  
*Hanchett* Co., 16 Reg't Illinois Cav.

*Became Co. 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hiram S. Hanchett*  
Company (.....), in the *16* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Illinois Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Chris*  
*Theilsman*....., called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*....., 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*....., 1863.

*Geo William Hill*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 13<sup>th</sup> Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Date *May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Station *Camp Butler*

General Notation:

*C. C. Parker*

*M* Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *To June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. L. Parker*

(3586)

Copyist.

M Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Feb. 1864.

C. C. Parker

M Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co M 16<sup>th</sup> Ills Cav. Left Camp  
Butler Ills Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863 for Covin-  
ton Ky. by Rail From there it  
marched to Cumberland Gap  
by way of Mt Vernon Danville  
Barbersville & Powell's Bridge  
Tenn. Arriving there on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of Dec 1863. From there on  
or about the first of January  
1864 we marched with the 3<sup>d</sup>  
to Jonesville Va and fought  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of January 1864  
was overpowered and com-  
pelled to surrender all  
Company Books and everything  
pertaining to a History of the  
Company were lost

C. C. Parker

*M* Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*....., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Nicholasville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Mt Sterling Ky on or  
about the 1<sup>st</sup> of April moved  
to Paris Ky remained there  
until April 15 then moved  
to Nicholasville Ky by the  
way of Lexington Ky at which  
place we are now encamped*

*C. C. Parker*

*M* Co., 16 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,  
shows station of company.

*In the Field near Marietta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Parker*

(2586)

Copyist.



*M* Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1864,

shows station of company, *In the Field*  
*before and south of Atlanta Ga.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. L. Parker

216 Co., 16 Reg't Ills. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M. 16 Ills. Cav. has  
marched by Rail from  
Atlanta Ga. to Lexington  
Ky. since last muster  
are armed at present  
with Sp. Muskets but  
well mounted. On the  
22<sup>nd</sup> of Oct. 1864, I left  
Nicholsville Ky. and  
arrived at Pulaski  
Tenn. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
November 1864. A distance  
of 250 miles.

E. C. Smith

M Co., 16 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elk River Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M. 16 Ill Cavalry has  
been engaged in all  
engagements in in anyway  
connected with the Regt.  
since the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct.  
1864 to the 31 day of Dec.  
1864 covering the retreat  
of the Federal forces in  
falling back upon  
Nashville Tenn. having  
been on the 28 of Nov/64  
entirely surrounded together  
with the balance of the  
Regt- and cut its way  
through an entire Brigade  
of the enemy. It also bore  
an important part in  
the battle before Nashville  
Tenn. and did good service

C. G. Smith

*M* Co., *11* Reg't *11th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. G. Smith*

*M* Co., 16 Reg't *Ills Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Franklin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. S. Smith*

Co., '6 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been in  
last two month Scout-  
ing through 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub-  
district of Tenn. Commanded  
by Prev't. Maj. Gen. Johnston  
The Co left Franklin  
Tenn. May 21 and  
reached Pulaski Tenn  
May 23 On the 26 of  
May the Company left  
Pulaski Tenn. for  
Gretna H- and  
reached that place  
May 28 and left  
Gretna H- on the  
23 of June and reached  
Pulaski Tenn. June  
25. 05

C. G. Smith

*M* Co., 16 Reg't *Ills Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hiram S. Hanchett's*  
Company (*16*), in the *16* Regiment  
of *Ills Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*R. W. Smith Late Col. Helmhorn*,  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Camp Butler Ill.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of  
*May*, 1863, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the day of *May*, 1863,

(when *mustered in*) to the *19* day of  
*August*, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Hiram*  
*S. Hanchett*, at  
*Camp Butler Ill.*

in the month of *May*, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 15

29098012

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Nashville Tenn.*, on this *19* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States .....

*J. W. Chickering Capt.*  
*88 Ill. Inf. & A.C.M. 2 Div.*  
*4th A.C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station *Nashville Tenn.*  
 ( Date of *August 19-1865.*

General Notation: .....

*C. G. Smith*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

**17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27540398	34822510
2	27540399	34822511
3	27540400	34822512
4	27540401	34822513
5	27540402	34822514
6	27540403	34822515
7	27540404	34822516
8	27540405	34822517
9	27540406	34822518
10	27540407	34822519
11	27540408	34822520
12	27540409	34822521
13	27540410	
14	27540411	
15	34822522	
16	34822523	
17	34822524	
18	34822525	
19	34822526	
20	34822527	
21	34822528	
22	34822529	
23	34822530	
24	34822531	
25	34822532	
26	34822533	
27	34822534	
28	34822535	
29	34822536	
30	34822537	
31	34822538	
32	34822539	
33	34822540	
34	34822541	
35	34822542	
36	34822543	
37	34822544	
38	34822545	
39	34822546	
40	34822547	
41	34822548	
42	34822549	

See also

225  
17 Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St Louis, Mo*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regt

*2nd Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*March*

186

*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St Charles Ill*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2nd Cav*

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Original Muster to April 30 1864,

shows station,

St. Charles, Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Muster-roll on file

L. Harkman

17  
Reg't

21  
Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St. Louis Mo*  
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526)

*Smith*  
Appoint.

41  
17 Reg *Ill. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Alton, Ill.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*For*

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Muster-in to June 30, 1864,

shows station,

Alton Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12

Starkman

17<sup>107</sup> Reg't *2d Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Alton Ill*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Handwritten mark]*

(2624)

*Loth*

*App'd*



Reg't

Ill. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Alton Ill.

except

Co. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st & 2d Battys of the 7th Divison  
are on detached service for  
S. C. No. 53 & Co. Mil Station  
Alton Ill. July 6/64 excepting  
3 enlisted men who are on  
duty at Alton Mil Prison  
20 men of the 3d Batty are at  
their homes sick and absent  
at Co. Mil School & Chia

Field & Staff, *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864*

shows station,

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17 Reg't

McCarry

Regimental Return

for the month of

Aug

1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clinton Lake Mo

except A & B at Weston Mo

Cos C & D at St Joseph Mo. C & D

at Glasgow Mo

Companies A B C & D are at  
St Joseph Mo and Weston Mo  
on duty and Cos E F G & H  
are at Glasgow Mo on duty

200

17

Reg't

76  
Ill. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

Sept

1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla Mo

except

Cos A B & D at

Weston Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Companies A B & D  
are on detached service  
under command of  
Maj Williard at Weston  
Mo.

Contd

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clarkman

51  
17 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Springfield Mo

except

Co's A, B & C at  
Weldon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

Companies A and B are on  
detached service at  
Weldon Mo under com'd  
of Maj. Williams

49  
17 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla Mo

except

Cos A & B at  
Huston Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos A & B are on duty  
at Huston Mo under  
Comd of Major Willard

(2621)

Book

Copied

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



74  
7 Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Rolla Mo*

except as follows: *Companies A & B*

*at Macon City*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Booth*

14

Reg't

Old Law.

# Regimental Return

for the month of

1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

...except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Still

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station,

Clinton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Reg't 1st Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Benton Mo

except Co. 1st Brookfield Mo. Co.  
Co. 2nd Mo. Co. 3rd Mo. Co.  
Co. 4th Mo. Co. 5th Mo. Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wiley

14 Reg't 5th Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Denton, Mo.  
except  
but will be  
stationed at  
Denton, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. H. H.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31-04 to April 30, 1865,

shows station,

Capt Girardian, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Buchanan  
except Co. 4th Mountain Battery  
Co. 6th Maine Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

17 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kansas City, Mo

except as follows:

"A" Gallenberry  
Gallen, Mo. "B" St. Jamesworth  
Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters 17 Illinois  
Cavalry June 1. 1865  
On the night of the 1st information having reached that  
Jeff. Thompson with Shelby  
with a force variously estimated  
at from 500 to 800 Confederates  
were marching in Frederick  
town, Mo, with the intention  
of making a raid North. Lt.  
Ed. Hayes with 200 men and a  
section of artillery was ordered  
in pursuit. The column march-  
ed all night and next day  
until it was ascertained that  
rumor was incorrect and that  
the Confederates reported

(over)

W. V. V. V.



MAR. - 1

34829554

1895

were in Arkansas; when it  
returned to camp at base Gigan-  
deau, Mo. having made a march  
of 114 miles. On the return of  
the Command to Camp. Ant-  
other expedition after Jeff.  
Thompson was ordered by  
200 men under command of  
Lt. Col. Hayes to be followed on  
the following day by 200 men  
and a section of the 2nd Artillery  
under command of Maj. Phillips  
with Co. operating forces in the  
South and Arkansas the whole  
under command of Lt. Col. Hayes.  
The first mentioned detachment  
succeeded in finding Jeff. Thompson  
near Somersboro, Ark. and he returned  
to Chapl. Bluffs, Ark. with a  
detachment of this regiment  
under command of Capt. Spiller  
sent for that purpose. whose terms  
of surrender were agreed upon  
on the 12 inst. which resulted  
in the surrender of the force-  
ment being restored per-  
ally the country north of the  
Arkansas River and the  
parading of 7,500 Confed-  
erate soldiers on the  
continued

14 Reg't 3d Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of

Jan

1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kansas City Mo.

except

10th "B" St. Leavenworth, Kans

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Terms given by Gen Grant  
to Gen Lee. On the 15th inst  
the mission of the Regiment is  
clearing out the country of  
Southeast Missouri and  
Northern Arkansas of rebels  
and their principal bush-  
whackers being accom-  
plished the Regiment was  
Ordered by telegram from  
Gen. M. Dodge band De-  
partment of the Interior  
by river to Kansas City Mo.  
Reporting on its arrival to  
Gen. M. H. Smith at  
St. Leavenworth where  
on our arrival we were  
Ordered to be ready to  
over

G. H. Smith

MAR. - 2.

34829555

1895.

March at a moment's  
notice with thirty days  
forage and subsistence  
here however we remained  
until the end of the month

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31-64 to June 30, 1865,

shows station,

Lumboldt, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clarkman

12 Reg't 5th Cav

## Regimental Return

for the month of

1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Impressat:

except

فصل في بيان ما يجب من العلم بالدين

Idorada, Kan!

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3525)

**Copyright**

14  
Reg't

Eleven

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Kansas  
except "Trading Post Kans."  
the town of "Oggy Mission Kans."  
J. H. Guttik, Co. B. "L. M. Can Kans."  
J. H. Scott, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ill Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865,

shows station,

Laurens, Kansas, Sept 1-65

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Starkman

17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lawrence Kans

except Co A at Ft. Leavenworth

Kans. & Co I & M at Ft. Scott Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8526)

Hickman

Copied.



17 Reg'l Ill Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Ellsworth Kan.

except as follows:

Col E & E at Ft  
Leavenworth Kans. G & H at Ft  
Leavenworth Kans. I & M at Ft  
Scott Kans. K & L at Ft  
Dodge Kans

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hudson

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Ellsworth Mo Nov 1-65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shakman

17 Reg't Ill Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft Ellsworth Kans.

except Co B at Big Creek Kans.

Cos C, E, I, & M at Ft Lawrence Kans.  
Cos D, F, & G at Ft Leonard Kans.  
& Cos H & J at Ft Dodge Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hudson

17 Reg't Ill Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft Leavenworth Kans.

except Cos C E & M. Mustered out

and K & L at Ft Dodge Kans.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hardman

*F & S Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

*F & S. Company Muster-out Roll*

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*  
Company ( ), in the *17* Regiment  
of *Ill.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John L. Burridge*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*St. Charles, Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*January*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,  
(when last paid ,) to the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of . miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 17.

27540411

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Lammoth, Kan.*, on this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*S. C. Williamson*

*1st Lieut U.S.A. and Act.*

*Com. of Musters*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Fort Lammoth, Kan.*  
Date of *December 15, 1865*

General Notation:

*Wickman*

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't <sup>Ill</sup> Car.

Field and Staff Muster-<sup>Out</sup> Roll

dated December 15, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was organized at St. Charles, Mo. Co. Ill. on the 22nd day of January 1864. Marched from thence on the 3rd of May reached Jefferson Barracks Mo. on the 7th of May to Alton Ill. on the 16th where the Regiment was placed on guard over prisoners of War on the 8th inst. 2 Battallions were ordered to St. Louis. the 2nd remaining at Alton with Head Quarters. The 1st & 2nd Battallions were on the 16th of June ordered to the Arsenal. Prior the 2nd Battallion disembarked at Glasgow Mo. where they were stationed until the 19th of Sept. 1864. The 1st Battallion (over)

Workman

AUG 11 1865

27540408

363

proceeded to St Joseph Mo where  
it was divided and 2 Companies  
returned at St Joseph remained  
there until the 10th Sept. when they  
marched to Jefferson City Mo.  
The Companies left at Alton remained  
in North Mo until June 1865 when  
they joined the Regiment at  
Papineville Mo. & Humboldt Kas. The  
2nd Battalion with Head Quarters  
left Alton Sept. 1, 1864 for St Louis.  
Left Benton Barracks and arrived  
at Jefferson City on the 11th left  
for Bella on the 17th same month  
were on duty here until the invasion  
of Missouri by Price when  
they covered the retreat of Genl.  
Ewing from Pilot Knob on the  
2nd of October. They marched  
for Jefferson City in pursuit of  
Price which they reached on the  
5th where they were joined by the  
2nd Battalion and 2 companies  
of the 1st Mo. 8th Cav joined the Army



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for December 5 1865

shows station,

At Leavenworth Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued

in pursuit of Price and was in all the principal actions of the Campaign ending in driving the Rebels from Missouri and returned to Rolla Mo on the 13th November 64 after a 28 days march and over a distance of 200 miles in that Campaign the Regiment remained at Rolla until January 12th 65 when it was ordered to Benton Mo where it remained until April 5 when it marched to Cape Girardeur Mo where in that District the preliminaries of surrender were entered into between Gen. Jeff Thompson of the Rebel Army and Commissioner

Workman

AUG. 17.

27540409

1893.

Escorted by this Regiment at  
Chalk Bluff, Ark the Regiment  
embarked at Cape Girardeau  
May 2. 65 and went into Camp  
at Kansas City Mo. on the 18th  
Marched from Kansas City on the  
1st day of June went into Camp  
at Papineville, Mo. on the 6th  
were ordered into the Southern Sub-  
Dist of Kansas with Head Qrs  
at Simsbolt. Mo. on the 13th  
~~when one Battalion was~~  
stationed with Hd. Qrs. until  
Aug 18 when the Regiment was  
got together at Fort Scott Kas  
from whence they marched to  
Lawrence which place was reached  
on the 5th Sept. 2 Companies  
were attached for duty at Fort  
Lawrence with 2 Companies for  
duty at Fort Scott the Battalion  
with Hd. Qrs were assigned to

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ill Cav

Sut  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for December 15, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

the following Stations on the  
Plains. 2 Companies with Lead  
In Reg't to Fort Ellsworth. 3  
Companies at Fort Larned 2  
Companies at Fort Dodge & one  
Company at Fort Colby where  
they remained until the 25 Nov  
when they were relieved and  
ordered to report at Ft Leaven-  
worth to Muster out. Cos C. E.  
D. & F. were mustered out on  
the 23 November and on the 25th  
left for Springfield, Ill where  
they were mustered out of the  
State Service and paid off on  
the 29th. Cos A B D F G. & H  
all now under orders to Muster  
out with the entire Field and  
(over)

Workman

AUG. 27.

27540410

893.

Staff, Total number of miles  
marched averages 5000 to each  
Company.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, 17 ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	275-40412	2
2	275-40413	3
3	275-40414	4
4	275-40415	5
5	275-40416	6
6	275-40417	7
7	275-40418	8
8	275-40419	9
9	275-40420	10
10	275-40421	11
11	275-40422	12
12	275-40423	13
13	275-40424	14
14	275-40425	15
15	275-40426	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		

See also

A Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav

**Muster<sup>in</sup> and Descriptive Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of a Detachment of United States *Co. (No. "A")*  
mustered into service and  
forwarded by *Capt. C. C. Comeroy U.S.A.*  
for the *17th* Regiment of  
*Illinois Cavalry (Volunteer)* stationed at  
*Saint Charles Illinois*  
pursuant to \_\_\_\_\_  
dated \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this ~~Detachment~~ *Company* & that *the men have been only examined and mustered into service of U.S. for 3 years or during the war from the date of muster in accordance with mustering Regulations*

Station *St. Charles Ill.*

Date *Jan. 22. 1864*

*Charles C. Comeroy*

*Capt. 11th U.S. Drif. (Mustering Officer)*

[OVER]

1867.

27540412

893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected  
this ..... day of ....., 186 ..  
by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Station .....

Date .....

.....  
Commanding.

General Notation:  
.....  
.....  
.....

*M. Allen*

*A* Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22 to Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*A. Charles*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Clinton Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Allen*

A. Co., 17 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Houston Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Allen

A. Co., 17 Reg't 122. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Wreston Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

VB. This roll covers  
the entire time from  
June 30 to October 31  
at 1864 irrespective of  
the roll of August 31st

W. Allen

*E. Co., 17 Reg't 8th Br*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Chacon Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Co., 17 Reg't 2nd Div*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31. 1864 to Febr. 28, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Brookfield Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. R. Allen*



*a* Co., *17* Reg't *1st* *Calif*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to June 30, 1865*,

shows station of company,

*Headqu. Post Kansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*10* Co., *17* Reg't *1st* *Calif*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* Aug. 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*1st* *Seatt* *Kansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*up/forward*



Co., 17 Reg't - 1st Army

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry - Ks

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. J. Freeman

(P. 1)

a Co., 17 Reg't. 1st Cav.

### Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Kansas Cavalry

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized Dec 1  
1863 at St. Charles Mo. H. Williams  
was elected 1st lieutenant and mustered as Captain.  
J. H. Hays was elected and mustered  
as 1st Lt. and J. Le Clair was elected  
and mustered as 2nd Lt. Capt. H.  
Williams was promoted to major  
17th Mo. Cav. Jan 23 1864.  
J. H. Hays was promoted to Capt.  
Oct 20 1864 and died at St.  
Charles Mo. May 6 1864. J. Le Clair  
was promoted to 1st Lt. and E. L. Hays  
was promoted to 2nd Lt. 17th Mo. Cav. was  
promoted to 2nd Lt. of this company.  
J. Le Clair left command of the  
company which remained ready  
at St. Charles Mo. until  
May 2 1864 and then moved  
by rail to St. Louis. Mo.

up/summar

Copy.

AUG. 17.

27540423

1893.

from Chicago to Jefferson Bks and from  
Chicago to Union Mills where it arrived  
on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May  
1864. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. Clair was here promoted  
to Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Johnson to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt and  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Hym Hays to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Johnson resigned here. July 1/64

The company remained here  
on duty guarding Rebel Prisoners  
at the Union Prison until July 7  
/64 when it moved by rail  
to S<sup>t</sup> Joseph Mo where it ar-  
rived July 29. 1864. Remained  
there in camp until May 1. 1864  
when it marched to Union Mo  
4<sup>th</sup> Hays resigned here May 17.

1864. 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Scott to Birmingham  
was promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt May 17. 1864

The company remained here on  
duty fighting Bushwhackers until  
Dec 20. 1864 when it moved  
from there to Macon Mo by rail.

" Co., 17 Reg't 1st Cav

### Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

7<sup>th</sup> Leavenworth Kansas

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Macon Mo. Dec. 23  
1864. Left Macon Mo. Jan 16.  
1865 for Parkfield Mo where it  
arrived the same day. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Kearney was here promoted to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Supt Major E. P. Beckett  
17<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav was promoted to  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt of the Company. The company  
remained on duty at Parkfield  
& throughout Tenn. & Cherokee  
Counties Mo until Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
when it marched to Greenton Valley  
winning there the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept.  
1865 and was engaged here in fight-  
ing Freshwater's until June 22  
1865 during which time the  
Company captured & killed about  
300 Freshwaters when it marched  
for Humboldt N. S. to join the

captain

AUG. 17.

27540424

1893.

Regiment Capt Le Clair resigned and  
left the Company at Greentown Post  
in the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.  
Company arrived at Humboldt  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865. Lt  
Kearney was here promoted to Capt.  
& 2<sup>d</sup> Lt E. P. Bartlett to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
and were mustered as such. July 24. 1865.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Lyman & Russell received a com-  
mission as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt but could not muster  
as such on account of the strength  
of the Company. The Company left  
Humboldt in the 7<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1865  
26. 1865. arrived there Aug 27  
1865. where it remained until  
Sept 1. 1865. then marched for  
Lawrence KS. Sept 24 1865 orders  
were received for the company to fight  
for the Plains. As protection of the  
Company refused to go they were or-  
dered under charge of marching and  
continued in the Military Reserve at  
Fort Leavenworth KS where they still  
remain. The Company arrived at  
H. & Churchill KS Oct 3 1865 Capt.

(12.5)

" Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

### Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

7<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Kansas

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilmington resigned Oct 15/65 -  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt E. P. Russell assumed  
Command of the Company Left  
Ellsworth MS for 7<sup>th</sup> Tennessee  
MS. Nov 25 1865 - under orders  
for muster out - was carried out  
7<sup>th</sup> Tennessee MS Dec 3 1865  
and was mustered out Dec 15  
1865. Discharge manifest  
Since organization 100 miles



AUG 17.

27540426

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*

*Greenwich* - *1st*, on this *15* day of  
*Dec*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. C. Williamson*

*1st U.S. A., Capt. Com. of Art.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Greenwich 1st*  
Date of *Dec 15 1865*

General Notation:

*W. J. Sumner*



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *P*, *17* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27540427	28
2	27540428	29
3	27540430	30
4	27540429	31
5	27540432	32
6	27540431	33
7	27540433	34
8	27540434	35
9	27540435	36
10	27540436	37
11	27540437	38
12	27540438	39
13	27540439	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

<sup>in</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~a Detachment of United States~~ *Volunteers* ~~in-~~  
~~tered into service and~~  
forwarded by *Capt C. C. Pomeroy 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*Inf U S A* for the *C. B. 17* Regiment of  
*Illinois Cavalry Volunteers*, stationed at  
*St. Charles, Illinois*  
pursuant to \_\_\_\_\_  
dated \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-  
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true  
statement of this ~~Detachment of~~ *Company* ~~recruits~~  
*that the men have been duly examined*  
*& qualified into service of the United*  
*States for 3 years or during the whole*  
*from date of ~~enlistment~~ <sup>muster</sup> in*  
*accordance with mustering Reg-*  
*ulations*

Station *St. Charles, Mo*

Date *Jan'y. 22, 1864*

*Charles C. Pomeroy*  
*Capt 11 Inf U S A. Musty off*  
[OVER]

AUG. 17 -

27540427

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected

this ..... day of ....., 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-

ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

Station .....

Date .....

.....  
Commanding.

General Notation:

(453)

*J. Underwood*

Copied.

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 22 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Charles Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 22 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alton Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wheaton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Winston Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll

(2563)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Macon City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Anderson



B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

show station of company,

Leaside Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

J. H. Anderson

Copyright.

*B. Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Macon, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Humboldt, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug., 1865,*  
shows station of company,

*Fl. Scott, Kansas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organized Dec. 5, 1863 at St. Charles, Ill. where it remained in camp until May 3, 1864, when it proceeded to St. Louis, May 7, 1864. It went to Jeff. Barracks and from thence to Alton, Ill. and was on duty guarding prisoners until July 8, 1864, when it went to St. Louis, Mo. and on the 16<sup>th</sup> of July '64 embarked on steamship and proceeded up the Missouri River to St. Joseph, Mo. and proceeded to Weston, Mo. arriving at that place Aug. 1, '64. (over)

Grazie

AUG. 17.

27540438

1893.

and remained on duty  
in Platte and adjoining  
counties until Dec. 22, '64.  
when it proceeded by  
rail to St. Joseph, Mo.  
and from thence to Macon,  
Mo. and was on duty in  
Macon and adjoining  
counties until May 22,  
'65. when it proceeded  
to Sapinsville, Mo. via  
Ft. Leavenworth and from  
thence to Humboldt, Kan.  
Marched to Lawrence,  
Kan. in Sept. 1865  
and from thence to  
the Plains and was  
stationed at Ft. Gilkworth  
and Big Creek station  
and were employed in  
doing escort duty until  
Nov. 30, '65. when received  
orders to proceed to  
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.  
for muster out.

*B.* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*;

shows station of company,

*Fort Fletcher, Kansas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2596)

*Gram*  
Captain.

13 Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain C. H. Shapley's  
Company ( B ), in the 17th Regiment  
of Ill. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John H. Beveridge  
called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5th day of  
Dec., 1863, to serve for the term of

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865;  
(when Last Paid ) to the 15th day of  
December, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain J. H. B.  
McReynolds, at  
St. Charles, Ill.

in the month of Dec., 1863, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)



AUG. 17.

27540439

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth Kan.*, on this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*S. C. Williamson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U. S. A.*

*+ Asst. Com. of Musters.*

Muster: { Station *Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.*  
          { Date of *Dec. 15, 1865.*

General Notation:

*James*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *C*, *17* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27540440	28
2	27540441	29
3	27540442	30
4	27540443	31
5	27540444	32
6	27540445	33
7	27540446	34
8	27540447	35
9	27540448	36
10	27540449	37
11	27540450	38
12	27540451	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

*C* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

<sup>*in*</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of a ~~Detachment~~ of United States *Volunteers*  
*Mustered into service*

forwarded by *Capt. L. B. Pomeroy U.S.A.*  
for the *Co. "C" 17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of

*Ills. Cav. Volunteers*, stationed at  
*St. Charles Ills.*

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this ~~Detachment~~ <sup>*Company*</sup> and that the *men have been duly examined & Mustered into service of the U.S. for 3 years or during the war from date of muster in accordance with mustering regulations*

*Charles L. Pomeroy*

*Capt. U.S. Army, Muster Officer*

Station

*St. Charles Ills.*

Date

*January 22 1864*

[OVER]

Superintendent.

AUG. 17.

27540440

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected

this ..... day of ....., 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

Station .....

Date .....

.....  
Commanding.

General Notation: .....

(103)

*E. B. Thompson*

.....  
(signed)

*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22 to April 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*St. Charles Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Munger*

Co., 1 Reg't

for Jan'y 2 to June 30, 1861.

of company,  
*Aden Hills*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Whipple

6 Co., 17 Reg't 26 Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Joseph Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

E. D. Thompson

(8636)

Copyist.

C Co., 17 Reg't Disband

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson



*C* Co., 17 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rolla Missouri*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Clothing account has  
never been settled*

*E. B. Thompson*

Co., 17 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

~~shows~~ station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wiedemann

Co., Reg't *1st. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31st 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*1st. Cav. 1st. Reg't.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

*1st. Cav. 1st. Reg't.*

Co., 17 Reg't *Art. Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 67. & received, 1863,

**shows station of company,**

Chadwick Est. Nov.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no markings, text, or drawings on the paper.

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

1. Buchenau

*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Fort Leavenworth, Kans.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated November 23, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lee Co was organized Dec. 19/63 at  
St Charles, Ill. by Capt J W Butts  
In the spring of 64 was sent to  
St. Joseph Mo. and engaged in  
hunting & killing "Bushwhackers"  
In Oct. 64 while engaged in the pur-  
suit of the noted guerrilla "Bill  
Anderson", was called to take part  
in the defense of Jefferson City, Mo.  
against the rebel Gen Price. Was  
engaged in the pursuit of Price  
from that point to Newtonia Mo.  
Then ordered from Newtonia to  
Springfield Mo. then to Berwick,  
thence to Rolla Mo. thence to  
Pilot Knob, Mo. - Was stationed  
at Centerville Mo. during the winter  
of 64 and 65 and actively engaged  
in pursuing "Bushwhackers". In  
Apr. 1865 marched from (Over)

Humphreys

AUG. 17.

27540449

1893.

Leonteville to Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
from Cape Girardeau, Mo. marched  
into Ark. and rec'd the surrender  
of the Rebel Gen. Jeff Thompson  
In May 65 was ordered to  
Southern, Kans. via Kansas City  
Mo. In Sept. 65 was ordered  
to Fort Leavenworth, Kans. for  
duty. Engagements: Jefferson  
City, Mo.; Independence, Mo.;  
Osage, Kansas.

B Co., Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. H. Waite  
Company (B), in the 1st Regiment  
of Ill. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John L. Beveridge,  
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at  
St. Charles, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of  
Decr., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Oct., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 23rd day of  
Novr., 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain J. H.  
Waite, at  
St. Charles, Ill.

in the month of Decr., 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



AUG. 17.

27540451

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at St. Louis, Mo.  
Leavenworth, Mo. on this 23 day of  
April, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Wm. C. Caldwell

1st Lt. 3rd Co. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.  
West Point, Mo. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station St. Louis, Mo.  
Date of Apr. 23, 1865

General Notation:

Wm. Caldwell

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *17* ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27540452	2
2	27540453	3
3	27540454	4
4	27540455	5
5	27540456	6
6	27540457	7
7	27540458	8
8	27540459	9
9	27540460	10
10	27540461	11
11	27540462	12
12	27540463	13
13	27540464	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Co., 17 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Don, Vll

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Index

D Co., 17 Reg't Ills Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 22 to Fe. 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

St Charles Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabin

*H. Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of a Detachment of United States *Chambers*  
*ed into service +*  
forwarded by *Capt C. C. Pomeroy*  
*1st Lt. H. A.* for the *17th* Reg't of  
*Illinois Volunteers*, stationed at  
*St Charles Ill.*  
pursuant to \_\_\_\_\_  
dated \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this *Company, Private and*  
*that the men have been duly examined and mustered into the service of the United States for 3 years or during the war, for the date of muster*  
*substantiated in accordance with*  
*muster regulations.*

*Charles C Pomeroy*  
*Capt & Adjutant 1st Ill. Cav*  
Station *St Charles Ill.* *Mustering Officer*  
Date *Jan'y 22 1864.*

AUG 17 -

27540452

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected  
this ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

Station .....

Date .....

.....  
Commanding.

General Notation:

(621)

(Copyist.)

*H.* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *5th Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*St. Joseph M.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D.* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Springfield Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sabine*



D. Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*P. A. H. Kent M. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that the  
men to whose names  
clothing is charged on  
this roll have not  
settled with the U.S.  
service enlistment and  
their clothing acc'd is  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1864

*Capt Co. 17  
Regt Ill Cav.*

*Sabin*  
Corporal

Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Rolla Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 17 Ill Cav. left St.  
Joseph Mo on 17 Sept/64  
on expedition after Bill  
Anderson and arrived at  
Jefferson City on 4 Oct.  
He was in the action at  
Purcell Ford on Page  
River and was in every  
action with the 17. Tric until  
New Mexico where they  
returned to Rolla Mo  
Nov 17. 1864. having been  
41 days in the saddle.

I certify on honor that  
the clothing account of Co. 17  
has not been settled since their  
enlistment. E. J. Jones.  
Capt Co. D 17 Ill Cav.

Jesse

D Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify that  
the men to whose  
names clothing is charg-  
ed on this roll have  
not settled with the  
U.S. since enlistment  
and their clothing account  
is to the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec 64.

Edward C. Grosvenor.  
1st Genl Comd'g Co

R. Edmondson

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Scott, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2535)

P. Edmondson

Captain

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Balltown, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that the  
men whose names  
clothing is charged on this  
roll, have not retired with  
the US since enlistment  
and their clothing ac-  
count is to the 31 Dec '64.

John Herbert.

Capt Co. 17 Ill Cav.

P. Edmonds

D Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered last at Fort Scott Kansas August 31/65 and broke camp on the morning of 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1865 for Lawrence Kansas and arrived at that place on the 4<sup>th</sup> Sept 1865.

Broke camp at Lawrence Kansas on the morning of the 28 Sept 1865 for Fort Larned Kansas, arriving at that place on the 16 day of October 1865 since which time the Company have been doing duty at this post.

John Herbert Captain  
Command Company

B. Edmonds

B Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Herbert (late Jones)  
Company (17), in the Seventeenth Regiment  
of Ill Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John L. Beveridge  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
St. Charles, Ill  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1865, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain E. J. Jones, at  
St. Charles, Ill  
in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 17.

27540464

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Kans, on this 20 day of  
December, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

S. Williamson  
1st Lieut USA and Asst Com. Musters

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth Kansas  
{ Date of December 20 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
P. J. Anderson  
(479) Captain



D Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D 17 Ill Cav. was organized Jan. 22/64  
at St Charles, Kane Co. Ill. officers chosen  
were Captain E. J. Jones, 1st Lt J. H. Eldridge  
2d Lt W. S. Hutchinson. Broke camp May 2/64  
arrived at Jefferson Barracks Mo May 7/64  
Broke camp May 22/64, arrived at Allen Ill.  
May 24/ Guard duty at Military Prison Broke  
camp July 5/64 arrived at St Joseph Mo July  
16/64. Guard & picket duty and scouting Broke  
camp Sep. 9/64 under Lt Col Draper got to S. W.  
on a scouting expedition of 17 days against  
the Guerilla "Bill Anderson" and arrived at  
Jefferson City Mo Oct 2/64. Joined the regiment  
and took part in the expedition against the  
rebel "Price." Was present at the engage-  
ments of the "Crage," "Little Blue" & "Mine  
Creek" and on now others to Newtonia  
Arrived at Rolla Mo. Nov. 15/64 after march-  
ing the distance of 1800 miles and (over)

B. W. Campbell

AUG. 17 -

27540463

1893.

in the saddle 37 days. 24<sup>th</sup> St W 8 Hutch  
inson resigned Oct 7/64. Left Rolla  
Jan 10/65 arrived at Pilot Knob Mo Jan  
17/65 Captain E. J. Jones resigned March  
10/65. 1<sup>st</sup> St. J. H. Eldridge resigned Mar  
17/65. Sergt J. Herbert was promoted to  
24<sup>th</sup> St. 1<sup>st</sup> St. E. P. Grosvenor Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav  
was assigned to the command of Co D.  
17<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav. Broke camp about Apr 10/65 and  
arrived at Cape Girardeau Mo (marched 80  
miles) on the 12<sup>th</sup> April 1865. 24<sup>th</sup> St J. Herbert  
promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Sergt H. S. Chappleear pro  
moted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Broke camp about May 16/65 ar  
rived at St. Louis May 17/65. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt J. Herbert pro  
moted to Captain. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt H. S. Chappleear promote  
d to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Sergt W. B. Read promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Left  
St. Louis May 18/65 and arrived at Kansas  
City Mo May 24/65. Left Kansas City Mo May  
31/65 and arrived at Balltown Mo June 5/65 and  
scouted that country until Aug 13/65 and  
left for Fort Scott. Arrived there Aug 14/65.  
St. W. B. Read detailed with 50 men on expi  
dition with Indian Commissioners to  
Fort Smith Ark. and returned meeting the  
1<sup>st</sup> Div of the Company at Lawrence Kas on the  
27<sup>th</sup> Sept 1865 after marching the distance  
of 600 miles. Left Lawrence on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
Sept 1865 and arrived at Fort Carned Kas.  
Oct 1/65. Left Fort Carned Kas. Nov. 28/65  
and arrived at Fort Leavenworth Kas  
for muster out Dec 13/65. Distance  
marched 540 miles

John Herbert, Capt  
Comdg Company

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. **E**, **17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27540466	2
2	27540466	3
3	27540467	4
4	27540468	5
5	27540469	6
6	27540470	7
7	27540471	8
8	27540472	9
9	27540473	10
10	27540474	11
11	27540476	12
12	27540477	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

*E* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

*in*  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*  
*Mustered into Service*  
forwarded by *Capt. C. C. Pomeroy*  
for the Co. *E* for the *17* Regiment of  
*Illinois Cavalry Vols.*, stationed at  
*Saint Charles, Ill.*  
pursuant to  
dated

**CERTIFICATE.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Company* *Recruits* & that the men have been duly examined & *Mustered into Service* of the U. States for 3 years or during the war from date of *Mustering* in accordance with *Mustering Regulations*.

Station *St Charles Ill.*  
Date *Jan'y 22 - 1864*

AUG. 17 -

27540465

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected

this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

Station .....

Date .....

.....  
Commanding.

General Notation:

(683)

(copy 1st.)

*E* Co., 17 Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jun 22 to Apl 30*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*St Charles Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J Lucas*

E Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 22 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alton Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas



E Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas

E Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Roll No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clothing account  
has not been settled  
since enlisting

P. Lucas.

E. Co., 17 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Arcadia, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3564)

Lickman

Copyright.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. R. Allen

E Co., 17 Reg't Mo, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64, to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Osage Mission, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Oct. 1865

Hanson

E Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dixon

E Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov. 23, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by Capt. Charles Parker Jan'y 7, 1864 at St. Charles Ill. Mustered into the U. S. Service Jan 22/64

In May 1864 was ordered to St. Louis Mo. thence to Glasgow Mo. where it was engaged in reading that portion of Mo. of Guerrillas.

In the Fall of 64 was engaged in the memorable Price Raid was in the engagements of Independence & Osage.

In the Spring of 65 rec'd the surrender of the Rebel Jeff Thompson & command at Challice Bluffs, Ark.

Was then transferred to the District of Kansas, where (over)

Humphreys

JUG. 27.

27540476

1893.

it has served on the  
Frontier until the present  
time.



E Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (E), in the 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ill. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John L. Beveridge

called into the service of the United States by The

President

St. Charles, Ills.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1863,

(when last paid,) to the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
November, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Charles

Parker

St. Charles, Illinois

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 17.

27540475

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth, Ks.*, on this *23* day of  
*Nov.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W D Hubbard*  
*Capt 13 Me Cav 1st Regt* Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Ks.*  
Date of *November 23, 1865*

General Notation:

*Humphreys*

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. **F**, **17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27540477	26
2	27540478	27
3	27540479	28
4	27540480	29
5	27540481	30
6	27540482	31
7	27540483	32
8	27540484	33
9	27540485	34
10	27540486	35
11	27540487	36
12	27540488	37
13	27540489	38
14	27540490	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 7 Reg't Ill Cav

<sup>in</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a ~~Detachment~~ of United States Volunteers  
Mustered into service  
forwarded by Sgt. C. C. Pomeroy  
for the 2d 17 Regiment of  
Illinois Cavalry Volunteers, stationed at  
St. Charles Illinois  
pursuant to \_\_\_\_\_  
dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of Genie Company  
that the men have been duly  
examined & Mustered into service  
of the United States for 3 years or during  
the war from date of muster in  
accordance with mustering regulations  
Charles C. Pomeroy Sgt. 1st Ill Cav  
Mustering Officer  
Station St. Charles Ill  
Date Jan'y 22. '63

[OVER]

Superintendent.

AUG. 17.

27540477

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected  
this ..... day of ....., 186 ..  
by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Ashley

(402)

(signature)

S Co., 17 Reg't 5th Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 22 to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Charles Ill

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22 to June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atton Ill*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 17 Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



F Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atta Missouri*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Clothing account not settled  
since initiated*

F Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Patterson Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

*F* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31. 64* to *Apr. 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Axtell*

*F. Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/64 to Jan. 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Miami near Butler,  
Butler Co., Missouri.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *177* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 1865,  
shows station of company,  
*Lawrence Kansas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cancel*

Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

At Laredo Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left muster stationed at  
Lawrence Kansas. Moved  
from there to this place.  
Distance marched 280 miles.  
Arrived October 13th  
Stationed at this Post since  
that date

Pirkman

## Reg't

## Company Muster-out Roll

1867

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]



AUG. 17.

27540488

ന  
െ  
യ

Saw Ptarmigan  
spurred by shot. Saw  
Green Heron as returned  
to Kaituma after distance  
marched 170 miles.

Marched from Santa  
Fe 176 to El Encino  
found a better road than  
distance to be nearly  
improved from Mexican  
the line to the sea.

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
 2. the second is the fact that the  
 3. the third is the fact that the

1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 25

From 1000 to 1100 to 1200

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one, but a complex one.  
 It is a system of many parts, each of which  
 is itself a system of many parts, and so on.  
 This makes it very difficult to understand the  
 system as a whole, and to see how the parts  
 are related to each other.

Can. ...

(10)

To Co., 1st Reg't 11th Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated 11th November 1865

shows station of company,

At Fort Sumner, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st. Left Fort Sumner  
for 10 miles from  
Fort Sumner to  
Sumner. War Dept.  
30 miles. In good order  
to proceed to Fort Verde.  
At Fort Verde, the destination  
changed from Fort Verde  
to Fort Verde. Arrived  
at Fort Verde. Col. in  
distress. The  
company was ordered  
to march in accordance  
with the order. The  
order was to march  
to Fort Verde. The  
company was ordered  
to march to Fort Verde.

*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill* *Vol*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Reuben Baker*  
Company (*H*), in the *17* Regiment  
of *Ill* *Vol* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John T. Reynolds*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*St Charles*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

*Jan*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *June*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*), to the *18* day of

*Dec*, 186*6*, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

*H Baker*, at

*St Charles*

in the month of *Jan*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 17.

27540490

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*San Francisco*, on this *17* day of

*Aug*, 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*John A. Smith*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *San Francisco*  
Date of *Aug 17 1866*

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. **G**, **17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27540491 | 28 |
| 2  | 27540492 | 29 |
| 3  | 27540493 | 30 |
| 4  | 27540494 | 31 |
| 5  | 27540495 | 32 |
| 6  | 27540496 | 33 |
| 7  | 27540497 | 34 |
| 8  | 27540498 | 35 |
| 9  | 27540499 | 36 |
| 10 | 27540500 | 37 |
| 11 | 27540501 | 38 |
| 12 | 27540502 | 39 |
| 13 | 27540503 | 40 |
| 14 | 27540504 | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |

See also

"G" Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ills. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 22 to Apl. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Charles, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hinsley

"G" Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 22 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alton, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hewley

"G" Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Handwritten signature, possibly "Hensley".

Copied



G Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

'G' Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

"G" Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Ironton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

*L* Co., 17 Reg't *Dis. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to Jan 30, 1865*,

shows station of company,

*Cape Girardeau Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dacade*

Co., 17 Reg't

Mo. Cav-

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1865 to Jan 1 1866,

shows station of company,

Wm. H. Keen, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Sacade

9 Co. 14 Reg't

10th Cal. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Lawrence, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*[Signature]*

G Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Sept 3, 1865,

shows station of company.

Fort Seward Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1865 while  
the Reg't was in camp at  
Lawrence Kans. my Co. with  
others of the Reg't received  
orders to proceed to Fort Dodge  
Kans. via Fort Riley Kans.  
The Reg't being in a state of  
Mutiny there were not men  
enough present to enforce the order  
which being preemptory I immediately  
left camp with only four men of my  
Co. leaving all the Co. property  
in the possession of Mutineers.  
Attempts were made to obtain  
possession of the property but in  
vain until after the arrival of  
Troops from Fort Leavenworth.  
A Board of Survey was convened

John H. Fossett

AUG. 17.

27540501

1893.

on my arrival at Fort Larned  
Kans. in obedience to the  
following S. O. 250 dated  
Head Quarters Fort Larned  
Ks. Oct 23 '05. The decision  
of the Board with the approval  
of the Comdg. Officer Post  
Fort Larned Ks. is that the  
charges of G. O. and G. E. and  
L. M. Stores and Ordnance and  
Ordnance Stores were proper and  
just

Cyrus Hutchinson  
Capt. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
Cav.



(1)  
G Co., 17 Reg't Dis. Cav.

out  
Company Muster Roll

for December 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at St. Charles, Mo. Jan. 8, 1864 by J. D. Kelley  
Capt. Kelley chosen 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Ebenezer Knapp  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Mustered in Jan. 22, 1864 and  
from St. Charles, Mo. May 3, 1864 to Benton  
Barracks, Mo. 300 miles thence to Jefferson  
Barracks, Mo. May 9, thence to Alton, Ill.  
distance 50 miles. From Alton, Ill. to  
Glasgow, Mo. 300 miles where the company  
was employed in scouting and patrolling  
distance marched 200 miles. and  
ceded from Glasgow to Jefferson City, Mo.  
Sept. 12, 1864, 90 miles thence to Rolla  
Mo. 75 miles where from Rolla Sept.  
29 in pursuit of the Rebel Gen. Price  
returned to Rolla Nov. 15, 1864 distance  
marched 1200 miles. Marched from  
Rolla Jan. 10, 1865 to St. Louis, (over)

Sacada

AUG. 17.

27546502

1893.

thence to Pilot Knob. No distance  
 225 miles marched from Pilot Knob  
 April 21. To Case Girardeau 45  
 miles thence to Chalk Bluffs Ark  
 125 miles. returned to Case Girard  
 Eau Mo. May 14. 65 thence to Kansas  
 City Mo. 700 miles from Kansas City  
 Mo. June 1. 65 to Fort Scott Mo.  
 140 miles. Stationed at Camp  
 McKeau until May 10. 65  
 marched thence to Lawrence  
 Mo. 125 miles. In Oct. 24 Recd  
 orders & proceed to Fort Dodge Mo.  
 The company mutinied on receipt  
 of order to move (62) men were  
 arrested by Troops sent from  
 Fort Leavenworth four men  
 marched with me from camp  
 nine afterwards joined me at  
 Ft Riley Destination changed  
 from Fort Dodge to Fort Larned Kas  
 by Bvt. Maj Gen E Elliott. arrived  
 at Fort Larned Oct. 11 65 distance  
 300 miles. Marched to Fort  
 Larned Nov. 28. 65 in accordance  
 with orders from Dist. Hd. Qrs.  
~~to winter at Ft. Leavenworth~~  
 Dec. 11. distance 300 miles.

(Continued) (3)

G Co., 17 Reg't is Cav

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for Dec 10, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Lawrence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1865 while the  
Reg't was in camp at Lawrence, Mo.  
my co. with others of the Reg't received  
order to proceed to Fort Lawrence.  
The Reg't being in a state of mutiny  
and not men enough present to  
enforce the order - which being  
peremptory I immediately left  
camp with only four men of my  
company leaving all the property  
in possession of the Mutineers.  
Attempts were made to obtain pos-  
session of the property but failed  
until after the arrival of troops  
from Ft. Lawrence. A  
Board of Survey was convened  
on my arrival at Ft. Lawrence, Mo.  
in obedience to 250

Dillon

AUG. 17.

27540503

1893.

Dated 4th Mo. Post 500000  
No. Oct. 22. 15. The decision of  
the Board with the approval  
of the Comdg Officer Post Fort  
Larned is that the charges  
of b. & and G. E. 9. m. stores and  
ordnance and ordnance stores  
are proper and just.

L. Hutchinson  
Capt the 9. 70 m. Car.

G Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ills. Cav.

Muster-in ~~Description~~ Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~a Detachment of~~ United States Recruits  
mustered into Service and  
forwarded by Capt. C. C. Pomeroy, 11<sup>th</sup>  
Inf. U. S. A. for the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of  
Illinois Volunteers, stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-  
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true  
statement of this ~~Detachment of Recruits~~ <sup>Company</sup> and  
~~that the men have been duly examined~~  
and mustered into Service of the United  
States for 3 years (or during the war)  
from date of <sup>muster</sup> ~~acceptance~~ in accordance  
with Mustering Regulations.

Station

St. Charles, Illinois.

Date

January 22, 1864.

Charles C. Pomeroy.

Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. U. S. A.

[OVER]

AUG. 17.

27540491

1893.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

(483)

Hensley

Copyist.

9 Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Orms Hutchinson  
Company (9), in the 17 Regiment  
of Illinois Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John G. Berwick  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Saint Charles, Illinois  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
January, 1865, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the eighteen day of  
December, 1865, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain Orms  
Kelley, at  
St. Charles, Ill.  
in the month of January, 1865, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 17.

27540504

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth, Mo.*, on this *18* day of  
*December*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*S. Williams*  
Lieut. U.S.A. (Asst. com. of muster) Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*  
{ Date of *December 18, 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. **H**, **17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27540505 | 28 |
| 2  | 27540506 | 29 |
| 3  | 27540507 | 30 |
| 4  | 27540508 | 31 |
| 5  | 27540509 | 32 |
| 6  | 27540510 | 33 |
| 7  | 27540511 | 34 |
| 8  | 27540512 | 35 |
| 9  | 27540513 | 36 |
| 10 | 27540514 | 37 |
| 11 | 27540515 | 38 |
| 12 | 27540516 | 39 |
| 13 | 27540517 | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |

See also

H Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

<sup>in</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a ~~Detachment of~~ United States *Volunteers*  
*mustered into service and*  
forwarded by *Capt. C. Pomeroy U.S.A.*  
*for the Co. H* ~~for the 17<sup>th</sup> Cav.~~ Regiment of  
*Illinois Volunteers*, stationed at  
*St. Charles Illinois*  
pursuant to \_\_\_\_\_  
dated \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this ~~Detachment of Recruits Company~~ *Company*, and that the men have been duly examined and mustered into service of the United States for 3 years, or during the war, from date of <sup>muster</sup> ~~enlistment~~ in accordance with *mustering regulations*.

Station *St. Charles. Illinois*  
Date *January 22 1864*

*Charles C. Pomeroy*  
*Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy Mustered Officer*  
[OVER] *Superintendent*

AUG. 17.

27540505

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected

this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....  
Commanding.

General Notation:

(483)

*H. J. Carter*

.....  
Lieutenant.

H Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 22 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Charles, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Barber

76 Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 22 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alton, Illinois

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. F. Lardner

*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 31 Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Genesaw Missouri*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. L. ...*

H Co., 127 Reg't Ill. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1. J. Carter

*H* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20th 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Ill. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Station of 1st Ill. Cav. since  
enlistment*



Co., *17* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for April 1 - 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

London No

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

[illegible]

0000 0001 0010 0011 0100 0101 0110 0111 1000 1001 1010 1011 1100 1101 1110 1111

.....

.....

---

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000

.....

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

0000 0001 0010 0011 0100 0101 0110 0111 1000 1001 1010 1011 1100 1101 1110 1111

[illegible]

*(continued)*

100 95 90 85 80 75 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000

.....

.....

.....

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000

The genomic map displays various genes along a horizontal axis representing the chromosome. Genes are indicated by arrows pointing right or left, signifying their orientation. The genes shown include:

- LOC101928672*
- LOC101928673*
- LOC101928674*
- LOC101928675*
- LOC101928676*
- LOC101928677*
- LOC101928678*
- LOC101928679*
- LOC101928680*
- LOC101928681*
- LOC101928682*
- LOC101928683*
- LOC101928684*
- LOC101928685*
- LOC101928686*
- LOC101928687*
- LOC101928688*
- LOC101928689*
- LOC101928690*
- LOC101928691*
- LOC101928692*
- LOC101928693*
- LOC101928694*
- LOC101928695*
- LOC101928696*
- LOC101928697*
- LOC101928698*
- LOC101928699*
- LOC101928700*
- LOC101928701*
- LOC101928702*
- LOC101928703*
- LOC101928704*
- LOC101928705*
- LOC101928706*
- LOC101928707*
- LOC101928708*
- LOC101928709*
- LOC101928710*
- LOC101928711*
- LOC101928712*
- LOC101928713*
- LOC101928714*
- LOC101928715*
- LOC101928716*
- LOC101928717*
- LOC101928718*
- LOC101928719*
- LOC101928720*
- LOC101928721*
- LOC101928722*
- LOC101928723*
- LOC101928724*
- LOC101928725*
- LOC101928726*
- LOC101928727*
- LOC101928728*
- LOC101928729*
- LOC101928730*
- LOC101928731*
- LOC101928732*
- LOC101928733*
- LOC101928734*
- LOC101928735*
- LOC101928736*
- LOC101928737*
- LOC101928738*
- LOC101928739*
- LOC101928740*
- LOC101928741*
- LOC101928742*
- LOC101928743*
- LOC101928744*
- LOC101928745*
- LOC101928746*
- LOC101928747*
- LOC101928748*
- LOC101928749*
- LOC101928750*
- LOC101928751*
- LOC101928752*
- LOC101928753*
- LOC101928754*
- LOC101928755*
- LOC101928756*
- LOC101928757*
- LOC101928758*
- LOC101928759*
- LOC101928760*
- LOC101928761*
- LOC101928762*
- LOC101928763*
- LOC101928764*
- LOC101928765*
- LOC101928766*
- LOC101928767*
- LOC101928768*
- LOC101928769*
- LOC101928770*
- LOC101928771*
- LOC101928772*
- LOC101928773*
- LOC101928774*
- LOC101928775*
- LOC101928776*
- LOC101928777*
- LOC101928778*
- LOC101928779*
- LOC101928780*
- LOC101928781*
- LOC101928782*
- LOC101928783*
- LOC101928784*
- LOC101928785*
- LOC101928786*
- LOC101928787*
- LOC101928788*
- LOC101928789*
- LOC101928790*
- LOC101928791*
- LOC101928792*
- LOC101928793*
- LOC101928794*
- LOC101928795*
- LOC101928796*
- LOC101928797*
- LOC101928798*
- LOC101928799*
- LOC101928800*
- LOC101928801*
- LOC101928802*
- LOC101928803*
- LOC101928804*
- LOC101928805*
- LOC101928806*
- LOC101928807*
- LOC101928808*
- LOC101928809*
- LOC101928810*
- LOC101928811*
- LOC101928812*
- LOC101928813*
- LOC101928814*
- LOC101928815*
- LOC101928816*
- LOC101928817*
- LOC101928818*
- LOC101928819*
- LOC101928820*
- LOC101928821*
- LOC101928822*
- LOC101928823*
- LOC101928824*
- LOC101928825*
- LOC101928826*
- LOC101928827*
- LOC101928828*
- LOC101928829*
- LOC101928830*
- LOC101928831*
- LOC101928832*
- LOC101928833*
- LOC101928834*
- LOC101928835*
- LOC101928836*
- LOC101928837*
- LOC101928838*
- LOC101928839*
- LOC101928840*
- LOC101928841*
- LOC101928842*
- LOC101928843*
- LOC101928844*
- LOC101928845*
- LOC101928846*
- LOC101928847*
- LOC101928848*
- LOC101928849*
- LOC101928850*
- LOC101928851*
- LOC101928852*
- LOC101928853*
- LOC101928854*
- LOC101928855*
- LOC101928856*
- LOC101928857*
- LOC101928858*
- LOC101928859*
- LOC101928860*
- LOC101928861*
- LOC101928862*
- LOC101928863*
- LOC101928864*
- LOC101928865*
- LOC101928866*
- LOC101928867*
- LOC101928868*
- LOC101928869*
- LOC101928870*
- LOC101928871*
- LOC101928872*
- LOC101928873</*

*Journal of Management Education* 30(6)

05811

26 Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't 116<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to April 30, 1865

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amson.

*H* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ill* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 1864* to *June 30, 1865*,

shows station of company,

*Batter, Bates Co. Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. Co., 17 Reg't Ills. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Fert Leamworth.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2596)

Copyright

76 Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Ellsworth Ka.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8586)

Ashley

Copy

H Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated St Leavenworth Kan Dec 15, 1865.

shows station of company,

St Leavenworth, Kan,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was organized on the 22 day of Jan., 1861 at St Charles Ill, Capt. Wm. Hubbard was elected and mustered as Capt Charles D. Scribner was elected and mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Wm J. Laird was elected and mustered in as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. The Co rendezvoused at St. Charles Ill, until May 2, 1861, and moved on that date to St Louis Mo, by rail from thence to Jefferson Bks. and from thence on or about 20<sup>th</sup> of May, to Cotton. Ill it remained there guarding the military prison until July 9, 1861 when it moved by water to Glasgow Mo, and was engaged (over)

Wines

AUG. 17.

27540516

1893.

in hunting bushwhackers until Sept. 29, 1864, when it moved to Jefferson City Mo from thence to Rolla Mo, by land and on the 14 day of Oct, 1864 moved from Rolla in pursuit of the Rebel Gen. Price then raiding in Missouri The Co. was engaged with the enemy near Jefferson City at Booneville at Lexington, Independence, Big Blue, Maras De Cyndel and near Ft Scott Kan the Co. returned to Rolla Mo on the 19 day of Nov. 1864 and moved to Trenton Mo, on the 1 day of Jan 1865 from thence to Cape Girardeau, Mo, where it was engaged in various scouts. The Co. moved from Cape Girardeau Mo, by water on the 23 day of May 1865, for Kansas City, Mo from thence to Papinville, Mo and from thence to Leavenworth Kan, from thence to Ft Ellsworth Kan from thence on the 25 day of Nov, 1865, it marched for Leavenworth for muster out of service No of miles marched 5,000.

No Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel W. Smith <sup>Sebbard</sup>  
Company ( 16 ), in the ... 17 ... Regiment  
of Ill Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John L. Beveridge  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President ... at  
St Charles Ill

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the 22 day of  
Jan ..., 1864, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid) to the 15 day of  
Dec ..., 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Wm. Sebbard ... at  
St Charles Ill.

in the month of July ..., 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the ... of

a distance of ... miles.

(OVER)



AUG. 17.

27540517

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Det*  
*Leavenworth, Kan*, on this *15* day of  
*Dec*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*S. C. Williamson*  
*1st Lt N. S. A. and Act Com of Musters*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station *Fort Leavenworth, Kan,*  
( Date of *Dec 15, 1865*

General Notation:

*Wine*

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. **I**, **17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27540518 | 25 |
| 2  | 27540519 | 27 |
| 3  | 27540520 | 28 |
| 4  | 27540521 | 29 |
| 5  | 27540522 | 30 |
| 6  | 27540523 | 31 |
| 7  | 27540524 | 32 |
| 8  | 27540525 | 33 |
| 9  | 27540526 | 34 |
| 10 | 27540527 | 35 |
| 11 | 27540528 | 36 |
| 12 | 27540529 | 37 |
| 13 | 27540530 | 38 |
| 14 | 27540531 | 39 |
| 15 | 27540532 | 40 |
| 16 | 27540533 | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

I Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

<sup>in</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~a Detachment of~~ United States *Volunteers*  
mustered into service and  
forwarded by *Capt. C. C. Pomeroy*  
*U.S.A.* for the *Co I, 17 Cavalry* Regiment of  
*Illinois Volunteers*, stationed at  
*St. Charles, Ill.*

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this ~~Detachment of~~ *Company*, and that the men have been duly examined and mustered into service of the United States for 3 years or during the War, from date of muster, in accordance with mustering regulations.

Station *St. Charles, Ill.*

Date *Jan. 22 '64.*

*Charles C. Pomeroy*  
*Capt. U. S. Inf., Mustg Officer.*

[OVER]

*Superintendent*

AUG. 17.

27540518

1893.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Ramsey

(copyist.

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 22 to Apr 30*, 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

*St. Charles, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

(3686)

*Ramsey*

Copies

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 22 to June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Alton, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3686)

*Ramsey*

Copyist

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 22 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*

(3586)

*Copies*

I Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept, + Oct, , 186 4,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No inspection, for  
reason the Regt. had  
just come in from  
35 days pursuit of  
the enemy.

Samsey



I Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clothing acct not  
settled since enlist-  
ment.

Ramsey

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*De Soto, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*

*Captain*

*I* Co., 17 Reg' *Ills Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Cape Girardeau*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2526)

*W. Jones*

*Capt.*

*A* Co., 17 Reg't *Ill Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Humboldt Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Jones*

*I* Co., 17 Reg't *Ill Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Scott Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Jones*

(3586)

Copyright

*I* Co., 17 Regt *Ills Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*St. Lawrence Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Jones*

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *Nov 23*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Leavenworth Kas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The original Co was enlisted entirely from *Ills*. Co. *Ills* organized Jan 19 64 at *Uaukegan Ills*. *Nathaniel Vose* was elected Capt. *Cyrus Hutchinson* 1st. *James S Upham* 2nd. At the Fort Non Commissioned Officers were appointed on the 20<sup>th</sup> on which day we reached the rendezvous of the Regt at *St. Charles Mo*. & were mustered into the service of the United States on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Jan 64 by Capt *Tomney* remained in *Ills* at *St. Charles* until the 2<sup>nd</sup> of May when we were sent to *Benton Mo* near *Chicago* by. *mn*.

*W Jones*

AUG. 17.

27540529

1893.

sail taking a boat at Allon  
marched on the 6<sup>th</sup> for Jeff.  
Bks the men were without  
saddles & no equipments  
had been received what horses  
we had (forty seven in no) were  
bought by the men turned over  
to U.S. the men receiving short  
furloughs for that purpose  
while at St Charles camped  
on the banks of the Mississippi  
below the Bks & received our  
horse equipments. Shipped  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> for Allon. All  
camped north west of the  
town half a mile distant  
pre<sup>l</sup> arms (sabres & muskets)  
& did guard duty at the  
Military Prison until the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of August exchanged our  
musket for Sharp Carbines  
while at Allon moved to  
Cornham Bks the Hqs Bco of  
the Regt moving with us we  
were paid off for the first  
time by Maj. Cleveland (orm)



(2) Cont<sup>d</sup>  
I Co., 17 Regt Ill. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> while here the  
men furnished themselves  
with Ammunition. Provisions  
at their own expense and  
horses went to Jeff City  
Mo by rail on the 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
with Regt W. B. Co. Col. Partridge  
Comdg to Rolla arriving  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> camped two miles south  
of the town did guard picket  
duty to the 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
when when we went to  
Leesburg on Pacific R.R.  
the <sup>Company</sup> Regt consisting of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalions 17<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.  
under Gen. Ewing who  
was hard pressed by Price's  
Rebel Army Co. marched  
to Steelville under St. Louis  
2 Co mustk

W. Jones  
Capt.

AUG. 17.

27540530

1893.

Hutchinson's got back to  
the Regt & came into Rolla  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> Oct. having secured  
Gen. Ewing's retreat to that  
Port. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> marched for  
Jefferson City crossed the  
Osage River a few hours in  
advance of Price's Army, took  
post west of the town & threw up  
breast works expecting an  
attack which resulted in an  
artillery duel in the morning  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> moved after Price  
in the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
forming part of the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
commanded by Col. Burdette  
marched & counter-marched  
from California Mo. to near  
Bonville watching the  
movements of the enemy &  
skirmishing with the rearguard  
nearly every day - Marched  
into Lexington Oct 20 late at  
night, the second Brigade now  
being commanded by Genl.  
McNeil moved south from  
Independence after driving  
(over)

(3) Cont.  
Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price from that place  
I got in advance from  
had a skirmish with the  
enemy's advance, again  
followed in his rear fighting  
him at Little Oage & on  
the Prairie east of Fort  
Scott. He quit the pursuit  
at Newman Mo, returned  
to Springfield Oct 31 our  
horses mostly worn out part  
of the men proceeded on foot  
to Rolla under command of  
Adjt Smith. Co marched  
Nov 6 for Cassville arriving  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> on the 8<sup>th</sup> at  
Rolla via Hartsville reached  
there on the 15 went to hotel  
near town mostly rail (over)

W. Jones

AUG. 17.

27540531

1893.

to Pilot Knob arriving on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of Jun 65 Co was stationed  
two days at Arcadia moved  
by rail on the 15<sup>th</sup> to De Soto  
Mo. did guard duty on the  
R. R. until Apr 22, moved to  
Pilot Knob by Rail marched  
to Cape Girardeau arriving  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Chalk  
Bluff Ark. under command  
of Lieut Upham with Lt Col  
Davis Lt Col. Hynes Comdg.  
to receive the surrender of  
Jeff Thompson returned on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> of May, shipped for  
St Louis on the 15<sup>th</sup> shipped  
again on the 17<sup>th</sup> for St. City  
arriving on the 25<sup>th</sup> started for  
Papineville on the 1<sup>st</sup> June  
arrived on the 4<sup>th</sup> left on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
for Humboldt Mo arrived on the  
18<sup>th</sup> marched to Fort Scott July  
8<sup>th</sup> Lieut Bulkeley with thirty  
men went as escort to Ft  
Lelson returning on the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
Aug. did guard duty at Ft  
(over)

(4) Cont'd  
I Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

### Company Muster-out Roll

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left to Oct 19 when we  
marched to St. Louis  
arriving on the 24 received  
orders to report to Capt  
Hubbard A. C. M. St.  
Louis to muster out  
on the 10 of Nov 65.

M. Jones

*I* Co., 17 Regt *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Nathaniel Rose*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *17* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John S. Cerridge*  
called into the service of the United States by order  
of the President of the U.S. at  
*St Charles Ills*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of  
*Jan*, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *1* day of *Nov*, 1865,  
(when *last paid*.) to the *23* day of  
*Nov*, 1865, when *disch'd*.

The company was organized by Captain *Nathaniel*  
*Rose*, at  
*Waukegan Ills*

in the month of *January*, 1864, and marched  
thence to *St Charles Ills*,  
where it arrived the *20* of *January*,  
a distance of *70* miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 17.

27540533

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *St*  
*Seamworth Kas*, on this *23* day of  
*Nov*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. S. Hubbard*  
Capt 13 Me Cav 2nd A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *St Seamworth Kas.*  
Date of *Nov 23/65*

General Notation:

*W. Jones*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. **K, 17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27540534 | 25 |
| 2  | 27540535 | 26 |
| 3  | 27540536 | 27 |
| 4  | 27540537 | 28 |
| 5  | 27540538 | 29 |
| 6  | 27540539 | 30 |
| 7  | 27540540 | 31 |
| 8  | 27540541 | 32 |
| 9  | 27540542 | 33 |
| 10 | 27540543 | 34 |
| 11 | 27540544 | 35 |
| 12 | 27540545 | 36 |
| 13 | 27540546 | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
|    |          | 50 |

See also



No. Co., 17 Reg't. Ill. Cav.

<sup>in</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

<sup>Company</sup>  
Of a Detachment of United States <sup>Volunteers</sup>  
<sup>mustered into service</sup>  
forwarded by Capt. C. C. Pomeroy  
U.S.A. for the 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't of  
Illinois Cavalry, stationed at  
St. Charles, Illinois  
pursuant to  
dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this <sup>Company</sup> Detachment <sup>and that the</sup>  
<sup>men, noted as having been</sup>  
<sup>mustered by me, had been duly</sup>  
<sup>examined and mustered into the</sup>  
<sup>service of the United States for 3 years</sup>  
<sup>or during the war from date of</sup>  
<sup>muster in accordance with laws</sup>  
<sup>and regulations.</sup>

Station St. Charles, Illinois

Date February 12, 1864

Charles C. Pomeroy  
Capt. U.S.A.  
Muster Officer

AUG. 17.

27540534

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected  
this ..... day of ....., 186 ..  
by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

(1893)

*John H. Gibson*

Surgeon.

*K* Co., *17* Reg't. *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 12 to Apr. 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*St. Charles, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8686)

*John F. Green*

Captain

*K* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1, 1863 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*At Large, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James A. Green*

*K* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 12* to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*for [illegible]*

*K* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Springfield, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3483)

*John H. Green*

Captain

No. Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing to have not  
been settled since en-  
listment.

John H. Green

Co., 7 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stout, Missouri

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

John H. Green  
Copyist

1254

*Cupressus*



Co., 7 Reg't

Ill. 14

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1865

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Ill. 14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S.* Co., *Reg't* *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 64 to June 65*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Transferred to 1st Reg't*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Co., 7 Reg't 2nd Army.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the last Aug 31, 1862,*

shows station of company, *(*

*1st Co. 7th Reg't 2nd Army*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3686)

*915*  
*m. a.*  
Copied

Co., 7 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1885,*

shows station of company,

*Capt Dodge Has*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

2nd

## Company Muster-out Roll

dated

Dec 22, 1865,

shows station of company,

Tennessee

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized Feb  
 12<sup>th</sup> at Ft. Charles Mo. May  
 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 company marched en  
 route for St. Louis Mo. May  
 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Jefferson Bk.  
 Mo. May 15<sup>th</sup> marched en  
 route for Alton Ill. remai-  
 ned at Alton on guard  
 duty in and about Alton  
 Military Reservation until Aug<sup>1</sup>  
 29<sup>th</sup> 1864. August 29<sup>th</sup> marched en  
 route for St. Louis Mo. Encam-  
 ped at Benton Bk. Mo. Sept.  
 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 marched from Benton  
 Bk. en route for Glasgow, Mo.  
 12<sup>th</sup> Sept. arrived at Jefferson  
 Mo. en route for Glasgow, Mo.  
 12<sup>th</sup> Sept. marched from  
 Jefferson Mo. en route for  
 Glasgow, Mo.

G. M. Fox

Aug 17.

27540545

1893.

for Rolla Mo. Encamped at  
 Rolla Mo. Sept. 25. Ept  
 marched to James River  
 to enforce enrollment. Mo. State  
 militia returned to Rolla  
 that night Sept 27. Ept. marched  
 to Leakey. In pursuit Gen. Ewing  
 commanded then in pursuit  
 from Pilot Knob Mo. Evacuated  
 Leakey Mo. 2. Clock A.M. 29 inst.  
 returned to Rolla Mo. 3. Ept. Det.  
 4. marched enroute for Jefferson City  
 Mo. to the defense of the Capital. 5.  
 7. Det. engaged in throwing up earth  
 works at Jefferson City. Mo. Dec 1. 8.  
 marched in pursuit of Rebel Army  
 of Invasion under Gen. Sterling Price  
 was engaged with the enemy at the  
 battle of Independence. Mo. Dec 8.  
 the Siege, assisted in chasing the  
 Rebels from the State & returned to  
 Rolla Mo. Jan 21. 1864. Jan 25. marched  
 enroute for Kansas Mo. enroute for  
 Pilot Knob Mo. encamped at Junction  
 Mo. Jan 25. March 7. 5. marched en-  
 route for Cape Girardeau Mo. March  
 26. marched to St. Louis. Mo. March 27.  
 returned to Cape Girardeau Mo.  
 April 30. 1865. May 4. marched enroute to  
 the Ark. Bluff Ark. at the place of sur-  
 render of Gen. Jefferson Thompson &  
 command returned to Cape Girardeau  
 May 15. May 17. marched enroute for  
 Kansas City Mo. June 1. 5. marched for  
 Papumville Mo. June 2. marched enroute  
 for Humboldt Mo. Aug 25. marched enroute  
 for St. Louis Mo. Sept 1. 5. marched enroute  
 for Lawrence Ka. Sept 7. marched enroute  
 for St. Edwards Ka. Nov 15. marched enroute  
 for Ft. Leavenworth Ka. for service sub-  
 of service Arrived at Ft. Leavenworth  
 Ka. Dec 10. 1865.

C Co., 7 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward Morrison  
Company (C), in the 7th Regiment  
of Ill. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John A. Beveridge  
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
St. Charles Illinois

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
July, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865.

(when last paid,) to the 22 day of  
December, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain George  
T. Patton, at  
St. Charles Ill.

in the month of Feb'y, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

1893.

27540546

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Leavenworth* on this *22* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. B. Williamson*  
1st U.S. A. & C. Co. of Mass. Ins. Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Leavenworth, Kas.*  
Date of *December 22, 1865*

General Notation:

*J. B. Williamson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. **L**, **17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27540547 | 26 |
| 2  | 27540548 | 27 |
| 3  | 27540549 | 28 |
| 4  | 27540550 | 29 |
| 5  | 27540551 | 30 |
| 6  | 27540552 | 31 |
| 7  | 27540553 | 32 |
| 8  | 27540554 | 33 |
| 9  | 27540555 | 34 |
| 10 | 27540556 | 35 |
| 11 | 27540557 | 36 |
| 12 | 27539100 | 37 |
| 13 | 27540558 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*L* Co., 17 Reg't *Ill* Cav.

*in*  
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*  
*mustered into service and*  
forwarded by *Capt C C Pomeroy U.S.A.*  
for the *L* 17 Cav Regiment of  
*Illinois Volunteers* stationed at  
*St Charles Ill*

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Company*; and that the men who are noted as having been mustered by me have been duly examined and mustered into service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of muster in accordance with mustering regulations

Station

*St Charles Ills*

Date

*Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Charles C Pomeroy*

*Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Lt U.S.A.*

*Muster Officer*

[OVER]

AUG. 17.

27540547

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected

this ..... day of ....., 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-

ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....  
Commanding.

General Notation:

W. M. Campbell

.....  
Corporal.

L Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Charles Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Campbell

L Co., 17 Reg't 111 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alton Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. J. Campbell

L Co., 7 Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3483)

B. Campbell

Captain

*L*  
*L* Co., 7 Reg't *McC*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Springfield Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1664)

*B. W. Campbell*

Copy

L Co., 17 Reg't Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Kalla Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Campbell



L Co., 14 Reg't Ill Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Granton Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Most or all of the  
ordnance and ordnance  
stores charged on the roll  
by 1st Sicut J. N. Clark  
of this Company to certain  
men were lost will-  
fully or thrown away  
by them. I understand  
during the raid after  
Pap Price in which  
our Regt and company  
was engaged. which  
lasted from Sep 30/64  
until about the 13th  
day of November 1864  
a.e. This is as long a  
time as our Regt had  
anything to do with it over

B. W. Campbell

AUG. 17.

27540553

1893.

Lieut Clark was  
then in command  
of the Company.

L Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to April 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Ironton  
Mo April 19/65 for Cape Girar-  
deau Mo, a distance of 85  
miles. Two days after reaching  
Cape, I. started out on a  
scout of 100 miles and upon  
returning to the Cape was  
immediately ordered upon  
another scout to Chalk Blk  
250 miles which resulted  
in the surrender of the  
rebel Gen Jeff Thompson  
Master of all of the arms and  
charges by Lt J. H. Clark  
upon this roll to certain  
men of the company was I  
understand willfully lost  
destroyed or thrown (over)

Wives

AUG. 17 -

27540554

1893.

Away by them upon,  
the raid after Gen Price  
which lasted from Sept.  
30 to Nov. 13, 1864.

Lt Clark was at that  
time commanding the  
Company

Robert St George Ashcroft

Capt 1st Ill. Cav.

Comdg Co L.

Co., 12 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Smith Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Filed*

Co., 12 Reg't

Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Dodge Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ill Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Mo.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by Captain Benjamin Harding at St. Charles, Mo. Co. Ill. Jan 27. 64. Broke Camp on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of March and marched with the Regt. to St. Louis. Mo. where on duty at Fort Leavenworth until the 1<sup>st</sup> of May. Led the place for pepper in City, Mo. in the month of May. The chance to battle. The force there started in pursuit of Price's rebel Army and continued the pursuit into the Indian Nation. Then marched to Rolla, Mo. arrived at that place Nov. 15. 64. and fifty over

Serial



AUG. 17.

27539100

1893.

four days in the middle of  
thence to Pilot Knob. No. 10  
manned. there lies the strong  
following the march of  
Chalk Bluffs to receive  
the surrender of Fort Thorpe  
peoples camp. from there to  
Cape Girardeau Mo. from  
there to Kansas City Mo. from  
there into the Indian nation  
Fort Gibson thence to Lawrence  
Kansas from that place to  
Fort Dodge Kansas thence  
back to Fort Leavenworth.  
can do muster and estimate  
of miles marched. Five  
thousand. This campaign is  
mustered under compliance  
with telegraphic instructions  
from A. D. No. 1 of Dec. 20  
1862 and S. O. No. 15 of Dec. 20  
1862 of Kansas. See 30. 1863

*L* Co., *12* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John L. Beveridge*  
Company *L*), In the *12* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John L. Beveridge*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*St. Charles Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of  
*Jan*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*.  
(when *last paid*) to the *20* day of  
*Dec*, 186*5* when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
*Benj. Harding*, at  
*St. Charles Ill.*

in the month of *Jan*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

AUG. 17.

27540558

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth Kan* on this *20* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*S. C. Williamson*  
*Must. U. S. A. and* Mustering Officer.  
*Act. Com. of Muster*

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth Kan*  
Date of *Dec 20, 1865*

General Notation:

*Done*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. **M., 17** ILLINOIS CAVALRY.**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27540559 | 26 |
| 2  | 27540560 | 27 |
| 3  | 27540561 | 28 |
| 4  | 27540562 | 29 |
| 5  | 27540563 | 30 |
| 6  | 27540564 | 31 |
| 7  | 27540565 | 32 |
| 8  | 27540566 | 33 |
| 9  | 27540567 | 34 |
| 10 | 27540568 | 35 |
| 11 | 27540569 | 36 |
| 12 | 27540570 | 37 |
| 13 | 27540571 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*M* Co., *17* Reg't *McCoo*

<sup>in</sup>  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*  
*mustered into service &*  
forwarded by *Capt C. C. Pomeroy, U.S.A.*  
*for Co. 17* for the *15th* Regiment of  
*Illinois Cavalry Volunteers*, stationed at  
*St. Charles, Ill.*  
pursuant to .....  
dated .....

**CERTIFICATE.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Company*  
*and that the men who are noted*  
*as having been mustered by me*  
*have duly examined &*  
*mustered into service to the*  
*United States for 3 years or during*  
*the war from date of the*  
*muster in accordance with mustering*  
Station *St. Charles, Ill.*  
Date *Feb. 17, 1864*

*Charles C. Pomeroy*  
*Capt 11 Inf Mustering Officer*  
[OVER] *Capt 11 Inf*

AUG 17.

27540559

1893.

This Detachment of .....

..... has been minutely inspected

this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the .....

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....  
Commanding.

General Notation:

*Me* Co., *17* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 12 to Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Charles Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*5th* Co., *1st* Reg't *11th*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st to June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*2nd* Co., *17* Reg't. *2nd*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mo* Co., *17* Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*2nd*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*2nd* *pr* *field* *Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*77th* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Active*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nothing occurred  
and no deaths during  
this period.*

1111 Co., 111 Reg't 111600

Company Muster Roll

for 1111 111600, 1860,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., *17* Reg't *Ill Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31st to Apl, 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 17 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Humboldt Kansas

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cornus*

Co., 17 Reg't *Ill Cav*

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

W Scott Kansas

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clives

Co., 17 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

**shows station of company,**

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2536)

News

Copyright



M Co., 17 Reg't Ill. Cav,

Company Muster-out Roll

dated St. Leavenworth, Kan. Nov. 23, 1865,

shows station of company,

Post Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized at  
St Charles Ill. Jan. 26/64, left  
St Charles May. 3/64, for  
St Louis. Mo arrived at St.  
Louis, Mo on or about May 5/64  
Distance of 320 Miles then  
marched to Jefferson Barracks  
Mo and arrived there  
May. 9/64. Then went by boat to  
Alton, Ill. and remained there  
as prison Guard till Aug. 29  
64, then went to St Louis Mo,  
then to Jefferson City Mo by rail  
distance not known then march-  
ed to Rolla, Mo. Distance 90 Miles  
and arrived there Sept. 25/64  
Left Rolla for Leesburg Sept 30/64  
904, back Oct. 2/64 then left  
Rolla, Oct. 4/64 in Con. (over)

Wm. C. Jones

AUG 17.

27540570

1893.

McNails Brigade on the  
 Prier raid and followed  
 Prier to Jefferson City  
 to Lexington, Mo, then to  
 Independence, Mo, then  
 south to Newtonia Mo  
 then left Prier and marched  
 to Springfield Mo then to  
 Cassville Mo, then to Rolla  
 Mo, Arrived there Nov 15/64  
 Distance Not Known re-  
 mained in Rolla to Jan, 10.  
 65, then Marched, to Cottonville  
 Mo, distance Not Known,  
 remained there scouting  
 for guerrillas, &c till Apr  
 20, 65, then Marched to Cape  
 Girardeau Mo, arrived  
 there Apr, 25/65 Distance Not  
 Known, Staid at Cape Girar-  
 deau Mo till, May 15, 65, then  
 left by boat for Kansas City  
 Mo, Arrived there May 22/65,  
 distance Not Known, Staid  
 at Kansas City, till June 1/65  
 then Marched to Papinsville  
 Mo, and arrived there June  
 14/65, Distance Not Known, Staid  
 at Papinsville, till June 15/65  
 then left for Humboldt Kas, ar-  
 rived at Humboldt June 18/65  
 Distance 80 miles, Staid at  
 Humboldt, till Aug 27/65, then  
 left for Ft Scott Kas, arrived  
 at Ft Scott Aug 28, 65, distance 45  
 miles, staid at Ft Scott till  
 Oct, 19, 65, then left for Ft Leavenworth  
 Kas, arrived at Ft Leavenworth  
 Oct, 24, 65, Distance, 140 miles and  
 at Ft Leavenworth still

*M* Co., 17 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John D. Austin's*  
Company (*M*), in the *17* Regiment  
of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John L. Beveridge*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President* . at  
*St Charles, Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of

*Jan.*, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct.*, 1865,

(when *last Paid*.) to the *23* day of

*Nov.*, 1865, (when Discharged)

The company was organized by Captain *John*  
*D. Austin* . at  
*St Charles, Ill.*

in the month of *Jan.*, 1864, and marched

thence to *St Louis, Mo.*

*on or about the*  
where it arrived the *5* of *May*, 1864.

a distance of *320* miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 17.

27540571

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth Kan*, on this *23* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. D. Hubbard*

*Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavry Vols &*  
*Asst Com of Muskies* Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Fort Leavenworth Kan*  
(Date of *Nov, 23, 1865*

General Notation:

*Chies*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt. Evans (Company)*  
*Indpt. Co. ILLINOIS Cavry.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27542611 | 28 |
| 2  |          | 29 |
| 3  |          | 30 |
| 4  |          | 31 |
| 5  |          | 32 |
| 6  |          | 33 |
| 7  |          | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

See also

*Company* Co., Reg't *1st*

### Company Muster-out Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John C. Fremont*  
*Company* Company ( ), in the *1st* Regiment  
of *Volunteers* ~~Volunteers~~ commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *Major*

*John C. Fremont*, at

*Big Muddy Bridge*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26* day of

*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years* from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged: from the *1* day of *Jan*, 1861,

(when *1* to the *1* day of

*Jan* 1861, to the *1* day of

The company was organized by Captain *John*

*Fremont*, at

*Big Muddy Bridge*

in the month of *Oct*, 1861, and marched

*thence to*

where it arrived the *1* of *Nov*,

a distance of *1* miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 17.

27542611

893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Big*  
*Muddy Bridge*, on this *9* day of  
*Jan*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *and by J.C. from Big Gun*  
*U.S. Grant Co. 2d Regt of Cav in conformity with*  
*40th Art. of Missouri*

*A. B. Miller*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Big Muddy Bridge Mo*  
{ Date of *Jan 9 1862*

General Notation:

W. C. Clellan } (Field and Staff)

Dragoons } ILLINOIS *Cary*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27541036 | 2  |
| 2  | 34829585 | 3  |
| 3  | 34829586 | 4  |
| 4  | 34829587 | 5  |
| 5  | 34829588 | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also



Field & Staff, <sup>Squadron McCallum Dragoons</sup> Reg't <sup>Ill. Cav.</sup>

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,  
shows station,

Washington &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McClellan Dragoons*  
*Squadron Ills. Cavalry*  
**Reg't**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct.*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Washington D. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bliss*

*Copy*

*M. B. Lillian Dragons*  
*Squadron 1st. Cavalry*  
**Regt**

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Nov*....., 186/,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Washington D. C.*

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bill*

*M<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
*Regt*  
*Dragoons*  
*Squadron 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec.*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Washington D.C.*

except .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dec*

*McClellan Dragoon*  
*Squadron 11th Cavalry*  
*Reg't*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan.* 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Washington D. C.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. McClellan Dragoons

Illinois Cavalry.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27541937 | 28 |
| 2  | 27541938 | 29 |
| 3  | 27541939 | 30 |
| 4  | 27541940 | 31 |
| 5  | 27541941 | 32 |
| 6  | 27541942 | 33 |
| 7  | 27541943 | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

See also

*Co. H. 1st Reg't Ill. Cav.*  
*Co. H. 1st Reg't Ill. Cav.* Co., *1st* *Ill. Cav.* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

### Company Muster-in Roll.

*Co. H. 1st Reg't Ill. Cav. (1st Ill. Cav. Reg't)*

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Shears*  
Company (.....), in the *Squadron* Regiment,  
(..... *Brigade*), of *Illinois*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Major*  
*E. W. Barker*, called into

the service of the United States by *the President of the*  
*U.S.* from the *First* day of *November*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the *unexpired* term of  
*service of the Squadron*

from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *November*, 1861.

*John E. Lloyd*  
*Lt. 26<sup>th</sup> U.S.*

Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1861*

Station *Washington D.C.*

General Notation:

*E. J. Waters*

*Squadron of  
Hobbs & Gregory*  
A Co. Reg't 1st. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for record of events]*



*Signed down by  
the Billar Major*  
A Co.,

Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Warfield left with three mass Landings.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 11 left Camp Porter near  
Washington D.C., 18<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Cottins Station and returned  
to Alexandria.

30<sup>th</sup> Embarked on Transports  
for Fort Monroe April 5<sup>th</sup>  
Left the Fort and encamped  
near Hampton. 6<sup>th</sup> changed  
Camp to Kentucky Harb.

11<sup>th</sup> changed camp to three  
mass Landings. 24<sup>th</sup> changed  
Camp to present Position.

A

Co.

Reg't

16 Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Carter Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March June 13. Moved  
Camp to Dr Kent's Farm  
across the Chickohominy.

June 26. Moved to Forge Station.

June 29. to Jones River 1/2 mile  
North of City Point.

June 30. Moved Camp Berkeley  
nr. Berkeley Landing.

A Squadron Ill. Cav.  
Co., Reg't McCallan's

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

July 2 Went into camp at  
Harrison's Landing Va.

Aug 17. Camped at Williamsburgh

Aug 20. Camped at Old Point Comfort

Aug 28. Camped at Alexandria

Aug 29 30 & 31 on the march

Attest

(McClellan Dragon)  
A Co. Squadron Regt Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Berlin, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> At Centerville 2<sup>nd</sup>  
on Picket Duty. Sept 3  
Marched to Washington camped  
on Marston Hill. Sept 7  
Broke Camp & marched  
two miles beyond Tenallytown  
Sept 8. Marched to Rockville  
Sept 13. Marched through & camped  
two miles from Washington  
Sept 14 Marched through &  
camped near Fredrick City  
Sept 15 Marched through to  
Middleton done provv duty in  
town Sept 16 Marched  
through to Keddsville done  
provv duty in town Sept 17  
doing provv duty and escorting  
Genl McClellan Sept 18, 19  
& 20 doing Prov duty over

Back

AUG. 17.

27541942

1893.

Picking up stragglers

Sept 21 Camped 1 mile from  
Sharpsburgh. Sept 22 In charge  
of Rebel prisoners burying their  
dead. Sept 28 Moved from  
Sharpsburgh to Antislam Iron  
Works. Oct 8. Moved & camped  
near Knoxville. Oct 15 Started  
on reconnoissance camped at Bolivar  
Heights. Oct 16 Advanced to  
Charleston. done picket duty  
during the night. Oct 17 Returned  
to Hall town. Scouted from there  
in direction of and within 3 miles of  
Shepardstown. Oct 18 Returned to  
Camp near Knoxville  
Oct 28 Moved camp to Berlin

(McClelland's Regiment)  
A Co., Squadron Ill Cav  
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

Nov. 9. Moved camp from  
Berlin Md. to Warrenton Va.  
doing press duty in town.

Nov. 17. Moved camp from  
Warrenton Va. to Weaversville  
Va. Nov. 19. Moved  
camp from Weaversville Va  
to Falmouth Va present  
station.

Dec 10, 11, 12 & 13 present  
at the Battle of Fredericksburg  
Va.

Dec 30 & 31 Capt. Shears  
with 35 men on expedition  
with Gen Avril company  
still on duty at Head Qrs.  
as Provost Marshal Genl  
Guard He must be out roll

(Beck)

# 3 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co B. McClellan Dragoons  
Illinois Cavalry.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27541944 | 25 |
| 2  | 27541945 | 26 |
| 3  | 27541946 | 27 |
| 4  | 27541947 | 28 |
| 5  | 27541948 | 29 |
| 6  | 27541949 | 30 |
| 7  | 27541950 | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

✓ See also

Capt David C. Browne Co. Squadron  
C. B. McCallans Dragoons Ill. Vols  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David C. Browne*  
Company (*Squadron McCallans Dragoon*), in the *Regiment*,  
(*Brigade*), of *Illinois*  
Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ *Major C.*  
*W. Barker*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President of U. S.*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the ~~term of~~  
*an expired term of service of the squadron*  
from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1861.

*John E. Wood*  
U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 61*

Station *Washington DC*

General Notation:



*Mc Callan Dragoons.*  
*B. Co., Reg't Squadron 11th*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1* 61 to *Jan 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next p. 1 to Apr. 1862*

*Kemp*

McClellan Dragoons Squadron  
B. Co., ~~Reg't~~ Ill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp W injured batt near  
Cheeseman's Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Barker, near  
Washington. D.C. Mch 10"  
62 marched to Cottins  
Station and returned  
to Alexandria Mch 18"  
1862. Embarked on transport  
for Fortress Monroe  
Mch 30 "62. Left the  
Fortress Apr 5 "62 and  
encamped near Hampton  
Changed camp to Kentucky  
farm Apr 6 "62. Changed  
camp to Cheeseman's Landing  
Apr 11 "62. Changed camp  
to present place Apr 24 "62

McClellan Dragoon Squadron  
B Co., ~~Reg't~~ 111 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Carters Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 11 9 miles from Richmond  
June 12 " Went into camp  
with 2 Regt Cav. at  
H. d. Ore.

June 13 Crossed the  
Chickahominy to camp  
Lincoln.

29 & 30 on the march

Kemp  
Capt.

B McCallen Dragons, Squadron  
Co., Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2<sup>nd</sup>/62 Went into camp  
at Harrison's Landing.

Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> Camped at  
Williamsburg.

Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> Camped at  
Old Point Comfort.

Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> Camped at  
Alexandria.

29, 30 & 31<sup>st</sup> on the march.

Spann

(2586)

Copied.

B Squadron All. Cav. (McClellan  
Co., 1st Reg't Oregon.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Berlin, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6, 1862 Went into camp at Alex-  
rison's Landing, Va. Aug. 17, 1862  
Camped at Williamsburg, Va. Aug.  
20, 1862 Camped at Old Point  
Comfort, Va. Aug. 28, 1862  
Camped at Alexandria, Va.  
29<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> on march.  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> in camp at Washing-  
ton, D.C. Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> changed  
camp to Rockville, Md.  
Sept. 13 changed camp to Hyatt-  
stown, Sept. 14 changed camp to  
Frederick, Md. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>  
changed camp to Middleton, Md.  
Sept. 16 changed camp to Keedys-  
ville, Md. Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> changed  
camp to Sharpsburg, Md.  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> changed camp (over)

Spann

AUG. 17.

27541949

1893.

to 4 miles from Sharpsburg,  
Md. Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> changed camp  
to 2 miles from Knoxville,  
Md. Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> changed camp to  
Pleasant Valley, Md.  
16<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> on reconnaissance  
to Charlestown, Va. 29<sup>th</sup>  
Changed camp to Berlin.

B Squadron All Cav.  
Co., 1 Reg't (Hilton Dragoon)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862. In camp at  
Berlin, Md.

Nov. 3, 1862 In camp 8 miles from  
Berlin into Va.

Nov. 4, 1862 In camp near Bloomfield, Va.

Nov. 7, 1862 In camp at Rectortown, Va.

Nov. 9, 1862 In camp near Warrenton, Va.

Nov. 19, 1862 In camp near Falmouth, Va.

Dec. 30 7 31 / 62 on reconnoi-  
sance to Warrenton, Va.

No marches and out.

Spans

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt Barker's Company*  
*McClellan's Dragoons.*

*Illinois Cavalry.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| 1 3754 2513  | 20 |
| 2 3754 2514  | 21 |
| 3 2554 22515 | 22 |
| 4 7          | 23 |
| 5            | 24 |
| 6            | 25 |
| 7            | 26 |
| 8            | 27 |
| 9            | 28 |
| 10           | 29 |
| 11           | 30 |
| 12           | 31 |
| 13           | 32 |
| 14           | 33 |
| 15           | 34 |
| 16           | 35 |
| 17           | 36 |
| 18           | 37 |
| 19           | 38 |
| 20           | 39 |
| 21           | 40 |
| 22           | 41 |
| 23           | 42 |
| 24           | 43 |
| 25           | 44 |
| 26           | 45 |
| 27           | 46 |
| 28           | 47 |
| 29           | 48 |
| 30           | 49 |
| 31           | 50 |

See also



Capt. *Barrie* *William Pragon*  
Co., ~~Regt~~ *1st*

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Barrie*  
Company *William Pragon* ~~Regiment~~

( ~~Regiment~~ ) of *Illinois*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *C. M.*

*Barrie*, Capt., called into

the service of the United States by *the Command*  
of these United States.

from the *2* day of *August*, 1861,

(date of this muster, for the term of *Three Years*,

unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*3 years*  
from this *20* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*Geo. H. Thomas*  
*2nd Regt 1st Div* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 20*, 1861.

Station *Washington, D.C.*

General Notation

*C. M. Pragon*  
(478) *See Page* *Copy*

*McCallum & Co.,* *Regt. A. B. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

*Aug 21 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company, *Oct 8/61*

*Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regt.*

*122nd Reg't*  
**Co., Reg't**

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_

called into the service of the United States by \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged, from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_.

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG 17.

27542515

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*61st Regt*, on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Mustering Officer.*

Station  
Muster: \_\_\_\_\_  
( Date of \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

ILLINOIS

*L.arty.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 27585574 | 2 |
| 27585573 | 2 |
| 1        | 2 |
| 2        | 2 |
| 3        | 2 |
| 4        | 2 |
| 5        | 2 |
| 6        | 2 |
| 7        | 2 |
| 8        | 2 |
| 9        | 2 |
| 10       | 2 |
| 11       | 2 |
| 12       | 2 |
| 13       | 2 |
| 14       | 2 |
| 15       | 2 |
| 16       | 2 |
| 17       | 2 |
| 18       | 2 |
| 19       | 2 |
| 20       | 2 |
| 21       | 2 |
| 22       | 2 |
| 23       | 2 |
| 24       | 2 |
| 25       | 2 |
| 26       | 2 |
| 27       | 2 |
| 28       | 2 |
| 29       | 2 |
| 30       | 2 |

See also

1 Reg't 116<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov 1862 1862

shows station,

Holly Springs, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment was  
attached to the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
for the past 6  
weeks has been in  
active service, has  
been often on the march  
in pursuit of the  
enemy, having overtaken  
them several times  
two of these times, in  
which engagements  
it is supposed some  
of the enemy was  
killed & several  
wounded.

Y Bally  
Reg't 1st Regt Ill S. A. 1864

Detachment Muster Roll

for March 1864 1864

shows station,

1st Regt Ill S. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X The majority of the com-  
pany being re-enlisted  
volunteers in this  
detachment is temporarily  
assigned to be garrisoned  
at Ft. Ill. Station  
This detachment  
has been temporarily as-  
signed to this command  
by order of Brig. Gen.  
Carmichael, the majority  
of the Bally Regt. having  
been ordered to go to  
on duty at Fort La Grange.  
X So on roll.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regiment

(Field and Staff)

1<sup>st</sup> ILLINOIS *L. arty.***CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27585573 | 26 |
| 2  | 27585576 | 27 |
| 3  | 27585577 | 28 |
| 4  | 27585578 | 29 |
| 5  | 27585579 | 30 |
| 6  | 34832565 | 31 |
| 7  | 34832566 | 32 |
| 8  | 34832567 | 33 |
| 9  | 34832568 | 34 |
| 10 | 34832569 | 35 |
| 11 | 34832570 | 36 |
| 12 | 34832571 | 37 |
| 13 | 34832572 | 38 |
| 14 | 34832573 | 39 |
| 15 | 34832574 | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also



1  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Regimental Headquarters  
except as follows: (1) Major Wm. H. Taylor, on the 1st  
Aug. Mrs. J. H. Young, H. La. Co. the  
Regt. Spencer to H. near Rich  
Aug. Mrs. J. G. near Scout Crest  
Major F. Oak Ridge Mrs. G. Covert  
Mrs. J. Snyder Rich Mrs. J.  
La. Grand Tenn. L. New  
Cross 2nd M. Shelbyville  
Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt Col G. H. Adams being  
ordered on duty examining the  
order troops the Command on  
the Regiment at Rich on  
Major Wm. H. Taylor, on the 1st  
Aug. at Rich on A. B. E.  
He pre attached at the 15th A. C.  
Major Wm. H. Sherman and at  
and during the month of  
an action part in the fight  
of Rich on the 1st Aug.  
to the 1st Aug. at Rich on  
Comd. at Rich on the  
(over)

Rich

MAR. - 7.

34832565

1895.

Same siege 1000 Ft.  
I are attached to the 1st  
Div 16. A. C. and on the  
16th were ordered to Vicks-  
burg where they occupied  
Snider's Bluff. The 1st Regt Tenn  
Co. during the month was stationed  
at Corns Creek in charge of permanent  
battery of siege guns & a part  
at La Grange, Tenn. and part with  
Col. B. H. Grierson's cavalry Expe-  
dition Co. 1st at New River. A  
month Mulligan's Brigade Co. 1st  
marched from Front Line Tenn  
to Shelbyville and then to one  
section of the battery. Lieut.  
Barton, Comd'g engaged the  
enemy for several hours at  
Tennessee Tenn Co. & marched  
with 3 Co. 20 A. C. in the  
advance of Tullahoma

1 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug 1863, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Reg 13th Artillery

except as follows: 1st Regt Artillery

Charles E. New England Ala. H  
Richardson Mass. & 1st Regt Artillery  
Miss. & 1st Regt Artillery  
Artillery Mass. & 1st Regt Artillery  
St. Lawrence Tenn. & 1st Regt Artillery  
St. Lawrence Tenn. & 1st Regt Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A marched from Pickensburg  
July 4, and engaged in the  
battle of Fort Fisher. Co A was  
killed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> had one  
sergeant & seven captured by the  
enemy while fighting near  
Fort Fisher on the 23<sup>rd</sup> captured  
from Fort Fisher and on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
arrived in New Camp Co A  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 1st. Co A  
went to Lake Providence La. &  
arrived on the 7<sup>th</sup> of the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Battery moved from New Camp



1 Reg't 11th Inf. Cal.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Big Black River Miss.

except as follows: Co. D. 7th Inf. Camp

Sherman Miss. Co. Roberts Ala.  
Co. West Virginia Co. Texas  
Creek Miss. 1st Grenadier Co.  
St. Louis Louisiana Term 2  
Detaching to the Shelbyville  
Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left the camp at Big Black  
River Miss during the month  
Co. B in camp at Big Black River  
Miss during the month Co. C  
moved from Bridgeport Ala. to  
the old camp at Big Black River  
Miss during the month Co. E in camp at  
Creek Miss during the month  
Co. F in camp at Big Black River  
Miss during the month Co. G  
in camp at Big Black River Miss during the month  
Co. H in camp at Big Black River Miss during the month

J. M. G. 11



111. 2. 11/11

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: A. B. H. on board  
transport, Mrs. R. G. on  
transport, a Mrs. H. on  
transport, a carriage on  
transport, Mrs. K. on  
transport, a carriage on

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. A in camp on Big Black River. When  
 under the 27<sup>th</sup> when camp was broken  
 up and the battery marched back to  
 Ft. Smith on the 28<sup>th</sup> and camped on Grand  
 with the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> dragoon regts. Co. A in 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 on Big Black River. When the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 when camp was broken up and  
 the battery marched back to  
 Ft. Smith. In battle on Grand  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> dragoon regts. Co. A in 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 the battery was in the same  
 engaged in the battle of the  
 on the 27<sup>th</sup> having four men wounded  
 1862

11/11/11

**Copyright**

MAR

AR 34832568

598

Cont. 11th March. General  
 1st & 2nd Div. of the 1st  
 12th & 13th March. 1st & 2nd  
 14th March. 1st & 2nd  
 15th March. 1st & 2nd  
 16th March. 1st & 2nd  
 17th March. 1st & 2nd  
 18th March. 1st & 2nd  
 19th March. 1st & 2nd  
 20th March. 1st & 2nd  
 21st March. 1st & 2nd  
 22nd March. 1st & 2nd  
 23rd March. 1st & 2nd  
 24th March. 1st & 2nd  
 25th March. 1st & 2nd  
 26th March. 1st & 2nd  
 27th March. 1st & 2nd  
 28th March. 1st & 2nd  
 29th March. 1st & 2nd  
 30th March. 1st & 2nd  
 31st March. 1st & 2nd  
 1st April. 1st & 2nd  
 2nd April. 1st & 2nd  
 3rd April. 1st & 2nd  
 4th April. 1st & 2nd  
 5th April. 1st & 2nd  
 6th April. 1st & 2nd  
 7th April. 1st & 2nd  
 8th April. 1st & 2nd  
 9th April. 1st & 2nd  
 10th April. 1st & 2nd  
 11th April. 1st & 2nd  
 12th April. 1st & 2nd  
 13th April. 1st & 2nd  
 14th April. 1st & 2nd  
 15th April. 1st & 2nd  
 16th April. 1st & 2nd  
 17th April. 1st & 2nd  
 18th April. 1st & 2nd  
 19th April. 1st & 2nd  
 20th April. 1st & 2nd  
 21st April. 1st & 2nd  
 22nd April. 1st & 2nd  
 23rd April. 1st & 2nd  
 24th April. 1st & 2nd  
 25th April. 1st & 2nd  
 26th April. 1st & 2nd  
 27th April. 1st & 2nd  
 28th April. 1st & 2nd  
 29th April. 1st & 2nd  
 30th April. 1st & 2nd  
 1st May. 1st & 2nd  
 2nd May. 1st & 2nd  
 3rd May. 1st & 2nd  
 4th May. 1st & 2nd  
 5th May. 1st & 2nd  
 6th May. 1st & 2nd  
 7th May. 1st & 2nd  
 8th May. 1st & 2nd  
 9th May. 1st & 2nd  
 10th May. 1st & 2nd  
 11th May. 1st & 2nd  
 12th May. 1st & 2nd  
 13th May. 1st & 2nd  
 14th May. 1st & 2nd  
 15th May. 1st & 2nd  
 16th May. 1st & 2nd  
 17th May. 1st & 2nd  
 18th May. 1st & 2nd  
 19th May. 1st & 2nd  
 20th May. 1st & 2nd  
 21st May. 1st & 2nd  
 22nd May. 1st & 2nd  
 23rd May. 1st & 2nd  
 24th May. 1st & 2nd  
 25th May. 1st & 2nd  
 26th May. 1st & 2nd  
 27th May. 1st & 2nd  
 28th May. 1st & 2nd  
 29th May. 1st & 2nd  
 30th May. 1st & 2nd  
 31st May. 1st & 2nd  
 1st June. 1st & 2nd  
 2nd June. 1st & 2nd  
 3rd June. 1st & 2nd  
 4th June. 1st & 2nd  
 5th June. 1st & 2nd  
 6th June. 1st & 2nd  
 7th June. 1st & 2nd  
 8th June. 1st & 2nd  
 9th June. 1st & 2nd  
 10th June. 1st & 2nd  
 11th June. 1st & 2nd  
 12th June. 1st & 2nd  
 13th June. 1st & 2nd  
 14th June. 1st & 2nd  
 15th June. 1st & 2nd  
 16th June. 1st & 2nd  
 17th June. 1st & 2nd  
 18th June. 1st & 2nd  
 19th June. 1st & 2nd  
 20th June. 1st & 2nd  
 21st June. 1st & 2nd  
 22nd June. 1st & 2nd  
 23rd June. 1st & 2nd  
 24th June. 1st & 2nd  
 25th June. 1st & 2nd  
 26th June. 1st & 2nd  
 27th June. 1st & 2nd  
 28th June. 1st & 2nd  
 29th June. 1st & 2nd  
 30th June. 1st & 2nd  
 1st July. 1st & 2nd  
 2nd July. 1st & 2nd  
 3rd July. 1st & 2nd  
 4th July. 1st & 2nd  
 5th July. 1st & 2nd  
 6th July. 1st & 2nd  
 7th July. 1st & 2nd  
 8th July. 1st & 2nd  
 9th July. 1st & 2nd  
 10th July. 1st & 2nd  
 11th July. 1st & 2nd  
 12th July. 1st & 2nd  
 13th July. 1st & 2nd  
 14th July. 1st & 2nd  
 15th July. 1st & 2nd  
 16th July. 1st & 2nd  
 17th July. 1st & 2nd  
 18th July. 1st & 2nd  
 19th July. 1st & 2nd  
 20th July. 1st & 2nd  
 21st July. 1st & 2nd  
 22nd July. 1st & 2nd  
 23rd July. 1st & 2nd  
 24th July. 1st & 2nd  
 25th July. 1st & 2nd  
 26th July. 1st & 2nd  
 27th July. 1st & 2nd  
 28th July. 1st & 2nd  
 29th July. 1st & 2nd  
 30th July. 1st & 2nd  
 31st July. 1st & 2nd  
 1st Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 2nd Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 3rd Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 4th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 5th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 6th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 7th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 8th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 9th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 10th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 11th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 12th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 13th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 14th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 15th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 16th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 17th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 18th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 19th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 20th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 21st Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 22nd Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 23rd Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 24th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 25th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 26th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 27th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 28th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 29th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 30th Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 31st Aug. 1st & 2nd  
 1st Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 2nd Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 3rd Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 4th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 5th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 6th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 7th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 8th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 9th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 10th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 11th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 12th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 13th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 14th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 15th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 16th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 17th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 18th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 19th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 20th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 21st Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 22nd Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 23rd Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 24th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 25th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 26th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 27th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 28th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 29th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 30th Sept. 1st & 2nd  
 1st Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 2nd Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 3rd Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 4th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 5th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 6th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 7th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 8th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 9th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 10th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 11th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 12th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 13th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 14th Oct. 1st & 2nd  
 15th Oct. 1st &amp



1 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued*  
Last night we moved a half hour when  
the enemy were driven from their  
position. The battery being six horses  
killed and wounded. On the  
6th marched from Shelbyville Tenn. Eighty  
six miles to Paducah Ky. On the  
12th marched to Knoxville Tenn. On  
the 17th marched to Russell Springs found  
the enemy in force and action in  
gauge firing 7 rounds. On the 19th  
marched 6 forty miles south of Russell  
and stood in line of battle until  
A.M. on the 20th then marched East  
2 miles and engaged a rebel battery  
firing 30 rounds then marched one  
mile to the support of Gen. Thomas' regt  
fought and engaged the enemy  
(1863)

John

MAR. 1. 1951

34832569

ഗ്  
ത  
യ

[illegible]

1 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
...

except as follows:

Ala. 1st Inf. Regt. 1st Bn.  
Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.  
Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.  
Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.  
Co. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

NEXT RETURN TO BE FILED. Dec. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at 10 o'clock on 21st Sept.  
Went to ... Ala. with  
12th Regt. Ala. Inf. 1st Bn.  
from ... to ...  
Ala. with ...  
camp at ...  
back to camp at ...  
from ... to ...  
at ...  
from ... to ...  
from ... to ...  
from ... to ...  
from ... to ...

MAR. - 1

34832570

1895.

From the Deep-sea Alga  
with 11 others, from the  
on the sea of Japan, taken  
to the U.S. National Museum  
Camp, in the entrance to the  
Gulf of Mexico at Petersburg,  
Va. The material is brought  
from the U.S. Navy at  
Charleston, S.C.

1 Reg't.

### Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
show- Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows: Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
Mo. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 9, 1863, Camp at  
New Vandalia, Mo. arrived at  
St. Louis, Mo. 27<sup>th</sup> of September. Battle  
13 with Gen. Sherman's command. The  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.  
116th Regt. I. Co. 1, 116th Regt. I.



1 Reg't 4 11/11/11

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows:

1st Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
2nd Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
3rd Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
4th Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
5th Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
6th Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
7th Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
8th Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
9th Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
10th Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *10th* L. Art'y.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Monteville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*To subsequent  
rolls on file.*

*Filed*



1 Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Huntsville Ala

except as follows:

Ala. H. Sherman's Co.  
E. Pickens' Co. 2nd Regt.  
Memphis Tenn 1st Regt.  
Ala. H. Sherman's Co.  
Tenn 1st Regt.  
Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Huntsville Ala

except as follows:

1st Regt Huntsville Ala  
L. H. Thompson & 94 R  
Thompson & 94 R  
for Ala & New Creek Dist  
in London Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Regt in camp at Huntsville Ala during the month  
of March & including the  
month of April  
the 1st Regt in camp at  
Huntsville Ala during the  
month of March & including the  
month of April  
the 1st Regt in camp at  
Huntsville Ala during the  
month of March & including the  
month of April

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *to April 30*, 1862.

shows station,

*Pittsburg Tenn. May 3/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Batteries B. Capt Barrett, A. Hurd  
D. Capt McAllister. E. Capt Water-  
house. F. Capt Bouton & G. Capt  
Silverspaw were engaged in  
the Battle of Shiloh (Pittsburg  
Landing) Tenn. 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> April 1862  
Batteries I. Capt Koughaling  
and J. Capt O'Leary engaged in  
the capture of Island No Ten  
Mississippi River.*

*Aug. 1862*

*First roll of F & S*

*Voluntary*

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July, 1862*, 186 *2*.

shows station,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 01*, 186 *2*.

shows station,

*Art State*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*History*

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *all* L. Art'y.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station,

*Greenville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*ending*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

(7" Independent Illinois Battery)

Colvin's Battery, Illinois L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows station of battery

Maynardville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, In camp at Henderson  
at Hudson Tennessee.

November 6<sup>th</sup> Ordered to strike tent, marched  
at 5 P.M. toward Knoxville, Paased  
Greenville at dusk.

November 7<sup>th</sup> Continued March, passed Blue  
Springs at 1 A.M., Bull's Gap at sunrise.  
Camped at Cheeks & Road. Marched 19 miles.

November 18<sup>th</sup> Reached at sunrise.

Took Road leading to Beans Station.  
Camped one mile west of the Station,  
Marched 18 miles.

November 20<sup>th</sup> Received orders at sunset  
to cross Clinch Mountain with the  
entire outfit. Crossed and camped  
one mile north of Mountain at  
11 P.M. Marched 5 miles.

November 21<sup>st</sup> Marched at 7 A.M.

Crossed Clinch River at 9 A.M.  
Camped one mile north of Tazewell

Comd



NOV. 22

36081571

1895

On (from) Northland Trail Road, Marched 5 miles,  
November 24, Started to (from) Lona Guts at 2 P.M.,  
Camped in Powell River 1/2 of day.

Marched 8 miles, November 27, Marched at 8 A.M.,  
Returned to Lona Guts, then back road to  
Walker's Ford, Camped 7 miles 1/2 of day,  
Marched 18 miles, November 28, Marched  
at sunrise, crossed Clynech River at the 11:30  
Ford, took road leading to Knoxville 3 miles,  
then to (from) Lona Guts 2 miles, then back  
to (from) Lona Guts, crossed river, (from) Lona  
on (from) Lona road, Marched 11 miles,

November 29, Started to (from) Knoxville at  
7 A.M. Crossed (from) Lona River as (from) Lona  
Ford, Camped in (from) Knoxville at 3 P.M.,  
marched 12 miles,

November 30, Started in (from) Knoxville  
crossed (from) Lona River, (from) Lona  
found many in (from) on south side  
of bridge, (from) Lona to (from) Knoxville,  
Camped, Marched 16 miles,

(7 Incl't M. Battery Light arty)

Colin's Battery M. L. arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows station of battery

Greenville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Colvin's Battery, 2d. L. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April* ....., 1864,  
shows station of battery

*Apixville, Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cotnam's Battery All Rights*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May* ....., 186*4*,  
shows station of battery

*Greenville Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howe*

Celvin's Battery, No. 1, City

**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,  
shows station of battery

*Amoxelle farm,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cottin's Battery, 11th L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows station of battery

Knoxville Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 15 1864, received orders to be  
ready to march at a moments notice,  
Started to Plains Cross Roads at 8 A.M.  
Arrived and took position in line of Battle  
at 6 P.M. under fire during an attack from  
Whelan's forces. Marched 18 miles.  
Sept 16. Remained in line until 6 A.M.  
Marched at 8 A.M. toward Maynardville.  
Camped at McFentragers 4 miles  
east of Maynardville. At 12 P.M.  
Received orders to return to Plains  
Cross Roads. Started at 5 30 P.M.  
Marched 4 miles North of Cross  
Roads. Having marched 16 miles  
Sept 17. Marched to Strawberry Plains  
at 8 A.M. and arrived at 10 30  
A.M. Camped. Marched 12 miles  
Sept 18. Started to Knoxville at  
6 A.M. arrived 12 30 P.M.  
marched 16 miles.

over

Done

MAY. 22.

36081578

1895.

Thus after a march of 62  
miles the Battery returned  
to camp without the pleasure  
of firing a gun.

*Citrus Battery, M. L. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows station of battery

*Proxmille Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Cotnam's Battery, Ills. Co. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows station of battery

Keokuk Co. Iowa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Action at Strawberry Plains Tenn.  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Received Orders at  
6 P.M. to Put one section of the Battery  
on board of the train and proceed to Straw-  
berry Plains in the north, as an attack in that  
place was anticipated, this was done with as  
little delay as possible, and at 11 P.M. our  
guns were placed in position in the fort,  
on the north side of Holston River, and  
opposite the village of Strawberry Plains.  
August 24<sup>th</sup> at 10 A.M. the enemy  
made his appearance on the south side of  
the river in small squads, apparently  
reconnoitering. At 3 P.M. he advanced  
in strong force, his sharpshooters were  
-firing the houses along the river and  
opening a brisk fire upon our three-  
-muskets and upon the fort. This was  
returned with such effect from the fort  
(over)

MAY 22

36081577

1895

that one building was fired and several others were literally knocked to pieces, by our shells. At 3.30 P.M. they advanced three pieces of artillery under cover of a hill and opened on us. But a few well directed shots from our guns demolished one of his pieces and compelled the others to leave the field with the loss of a number of men killed and wounded, and at sunset his force was withdrawn entirely.

*Civil's Battery H. L. Hart*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows station of battery

*Quincyville Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Coburn's Battery, 11th Mo. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows station of battery

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 15. Battery Started to  
Strawberry Plains at 9 A. M. and  
Camped at McMillans at 7 P. M.  
Marched 15 miles.

Nov 19 in camp all day.

Nov 20. Started to Knoxville  
at 2 P. M. Arrived at 7 P. M.  
Marched 18 miles.

Howe

# Colvin's Battery History

## Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows station of battery

Knoxville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 7, Received Orders at 12 M. move  
Battery in readiness & march immediately.  
Started at 4 P.M. marched 5 miles and  
Camped Dec 8, marched at 5 A.M.  
Arrived at Shaw's Ferry Plains and camped  
at 11 A.M. Distance 11 Miles Dec 10.  
Marched at 6.30 A.M. Camped at Plain's  
Cross Roads at 12 M. 12.30 P.M. Distance  
8 miles. Dec 11, marched at 6.30 A.M.  
Camped 4 miles east of Bull Lodge distance  
12 miles. Dec 12, marched at 7 A.M.  
Arrived at Bears Station at 10 A.M.  
Distance 5 miles. Dec 13, marched at  
9 A.M. Camped 1 mile west of Bull Lodge  
at 3 P.M. Distance 10 miles  
Dec 19, marched at 7 A.M. Camped at Plains  
Cross Roads at 12 M. Distance 13 miles  
Dec 20, marched at 7 A.M. arrived at Shaw's  
Ferry Plains at 11 A.M. marched at 2.30 P.M.  
Camped at McCallan's at 4 P.M. Distance 12 miles  
over

MAY. 22.

36081581

1895.

Dec 21, Marched at 7 A M, arrived  
at Knoxville at 12 M, distance 18  
Miles,

*Catlin's Battery No. 11 Battery*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery

*Greenville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Battery)

Batt'y *A*, 1 ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |              |
|----|----------|----|--------------|
| 1  | 27585580 | 26 | 27585603     |
| 2  | 27547354 | 27 | 27585604     |
| 3  | 27585581 | 28 | 27585605     |
| 4  | 27585582 | 29 | 27585606     |
| 5  | 27585583 | 30 | 27585607     |
| 6  | 27585584 | 31 | 27585608     |
| 7  | 27585585 | 32 | 27585609     |
| 8  | 27585586 | 33 | 27585579 1/2 |
| 9  | 27585587 | 34 |              |
| 10 | 27585588 | 35 |              |
| 11 | 27585589 | 36 |              |
| 12 | 27585590 | 37 |              |
| 13 | 27585591 | 38 |              |
| 14 | 27585592 | 39 |              |
| 15 | 27585593 | 40 |              |
| 16 | 27585594 | 41 |              |
| 17 | 27585595 | 42 |              |
| 18 | 27585597 | 43 |              |
| 19 | 27585596 | 44 |              |
| 20 | 27585598 | 45 |              |
| 21 | 27585599 | 46 |              |
| 22 | 27585600 | 47 |              |
| 23 | 27585601 | 48 |              |
| 24 | 27585602 | 49 |              |
|    |          | 50 |              |

See also



*1 Bill Hartig*  
A. Co., Reg't Chicago Lt. Art.  
*muster in*  
Company ~~Muster in~~ Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain *James Smith's*  
Company ( *A.* ), in the ... Regiment  
of ... Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *during*  
*the war*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ... day of ..., 186 ...,  
(when ...,) to the ... day of  
..., 186 ...,

The company was organized by Captain  
..., at

in the month of ..., 186 ..., and marched  
thence to ...  
where it arrived the ... of ...  
a distance of ... miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 23

27585579

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
Cairo Ill. on this 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1861, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, ~~as far as practicable, caused the allowances,~~  
~~stoppage, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,~~  
and mustered the company for ~~discharge,~~ and it is  
~~hereby honorably discharged from the service of the~~  
~~United States~~ Service of the U.S.  
for the period of During the  
War.

J. H. Pitcher  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mustering Officer.

(Station) Cairo, Ill.  
Mustering: (Date of) 16<sup>th</sup> July, 1861

General Notation:

C. H. Davis

Station a West Ill. L. Art'y.

Batt'y, Co. ~~Reg't~~ <sup>Wing</sup> L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for July 16 to Sept 1 1861,  
shows station of battery,

Cairo Ill

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Fol. on 1. & 2. Dec 1861.

July 18/61 A detach. ment of 34  
men, 2 guns horses and equip-  
ments under Lt Willard was sent  
by order of Genl. Pope by steamboat  
from Cairo Ill. to St Charles Mo.  
where they remained 3 days.  
Here then ordered to Mexico  
Mo. a distance of 46 miles which  
they traveled by rail where they  
remained 4 days. Here then ordered  
to St Louis Mo to report to Genl  
Fremont traveling thence by  
rail where they remained until the  
2 day of August when they returned  
by steamboat to Cairo Ill. On the  
3 day of Sept. ~~Sept. 1st~~ Lt Willard, Mor-  
gan & 30 men were re-  
moved from Cairo Ill to Paducah  
Ky. on the 7 day of Sept. the balance  
of the company joined them at Paducah Ky.

Noted

N Batt'y, Reg't ~~Chicago~~ L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 10 to Dec 1 1861,

shows station of battery,

Sedgwick, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2 Lieut E. P. Tobey  
with 1 section accom-  
panied an expedition  
under Genl. Payne to  
intercept rebel reinforce-  
ments which might be  
sent from Bowling Green  
to the relief of a battery  
a few miles above Co-  
lumbus which was  
attacked and taken  
by U. S. troops sent down  
from Cairo. Returned  
Nov. 9. Distance marched  
30 miles. Baggage  
wagon which accom-  
panied this section  
was disabled & left with  
a farmer named Adams.  
Nov. 8 Lieut. Wood with  
over

Wm. H. Brown

UG. 19.

27547354

893.

40 enlisted men mounted,  
left to recover wagon  
& team mules. Nov. 9  
returned with wagon  
without the mules. Dis-  
tance marched 45  
miles. Nov 10. Lieut  
Hood with 40 enlisted  
men mounted, under  
order of Genl Smith,  
went out to bring in  
Adams the man with  
whom the mules were  
left - returned on the 11  
with Adams and  
one mule. Distance  
marched 40 miles.  
Nov. 30. Lieut. Tobey with  
one section accompanied  
an expedition under  
Lieut. Col. Peckham of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Missouri (Regt) to  
Cassville, Ky. and returned  
Dec. 2. Having travelled  
by Steam Boat 130 miles  
and marched 10 miles.  
Nov 10 Lieut Hood with  
two sections recompani-  
ed in expedition under

(continued)

Batt'y, Reg't <sup>3rd</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec 1861,

shows station of battery,

Paducah, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Genl Hance to Teola  
and destroyed a mill  
and other property re-  
turned on the 11<sup>th</sup> distance  
marched 31 miles Dec  
30 Lieut Wood with the  
full Battery accompan-  
ed an expedition under  
Col. Murrey of the 9<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
to re-inforce Genl Wal-  
lace and returned on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> having marched  
20 miles

Wm H. Hance

Capt.

1 Co Light Infantry  
Batt'y, Reg't Heavy L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862

shows station of battery,

not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 15 Capt. L. H. M.  
Thompson & Co. Lieutenants one  
hundred & seventeen enlisted  
men with the full battery  
accompanied an expedition  
under Gen. C. F. Smith to  
the Tennessee river at  
Brown Point near May  
field, Farmington & Murray.  
Returned on the 25<sup>th</sup> having  
marched a distance of  
110 miles.

Feb. 10 Battery left Paducah  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
noon of the ensuing  
day at Bailey Ferry where  
we disembarked distance  
from Paducah 60 miles.  
Feb. 11 started for Ft.  
Harrison at 10 o'clock a.m.

over

Wm. H. Lewis

AUG. 23

27585582

1893.

before we started a  
 little before two o'clock  
 found that Henry had suc-  
 rendered to our gunboats  
 and the German deserted  
 by the enemy's distance  
 from the ferry 1 mile.  
 Feb 18 at midnight re-  
 ceived orders to move  
 forthwith to Fort Donel-  
 son, crossed the Tennessee  
 river on the steamer Black  
 Scott and landed at Ft.  
 Henry from which place  
 we marched to Fort Donel-  
 son distance 12 miles  
 arriving on the night of  
 14. On the morning of the  
 15. received orders to move  
 to the right to cover the  
 retreat of Gen. McSher-  
 man's division reached  
 our position at 10 1/2 A.M.  
 placed one section in battery  
 and immediately opened  
 on three regiments of the  
 enemy who were advan-  
 cing. We were supported  
 on our right by the 17th  
 Beaska Reg on our left by  
 one section of Taylor's battery  
 and by a 32<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Reg. The  
 section of Taylor's battery  
 being out of ammunition with  
 drew on our opening fire.  
 after a brisk fight of  
 about 20 minutes during  
 which the enemy charged

Continued



Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for 1862,

shows station of battery,

1st Artillery

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

on 10th Nov. 50 rounds  
of our position and were  
repulsed, we remained  
masters of the field. We  
fired 50 rounds of am-  
munition part of which  
at close quarters was  
double destruction. The  
1st then were slightly  
wounded. 2nd fire  
losses wounded and  
one lost. 1st marched  
into the evening work  
& encamped. 1st 17th  
ordered to return to their  
man where we re-  
sided on the 11th at sun-  
set distance to make

11th Nov

A Batt'y, / Reg't Ills L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl* 1862

shows station of battery,

*Pittsburgh Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mich 6* broke up our camp at Fort  
Leiman and marched to Carl's Landing  
distance eight miles. *Mich* re-embarked  
on steamer "Sunny South" and arrived at Jackson-  
burgh at 3 P.M. on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup>  
distance 140 miles. Arr. 9 A.M. steamed  
up to Crump's Landing distance 4 miles  
and disembarked. Marched about 4  
miles into the country west, returned  
the next morning. *Mich* 27 embark-  
ed on steamer "John Raine" and pro-  
ceeded to Pittsburg distance 3 1/2 miles.

Lieut. P. P. Woods report of the  
part taken by the Co in the action  
at Pittsburgh *Mich* 6 and 7:

*Thomas J. Newnam*  
*A. A. G.*

Sir. I have  
the honor of reporting to you the part  
taken in the action *Mich* 6 and 7 inst  
over

*Nesbitt*

AUG 23

27585584

1893.

by Co. B. Chicago Light Art. After  
the commencement of the firing on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> as ordered, I reported with  
command to Maj. Cavender  
and was shortly after ordered  
into a position to support the  
division of Genl. Hurlbut on the  
left. Opened fire about 9 a.m.

and was successful in silenc-  
ing the enemy. Batteries twice  
with two changes of position.  
When we immediately moved  
taking a position on a ridge near  
the extreme left and pushed on  
the enemy's infantry posted on  
a ridge opposite about 500 yards  
distant. This position we held for  
over an hour fighting both infant-  
ry and artillery. When our  
support was retired and we were  
forced to follow to avoid being  
flanked and cut off.

continued

A Batt'y, / Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station of battery,

Pittsburgh Penn

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taking position again 300 yards in rear we were again after a short fight forced back our support the line leaving us in disorder. A new line being formed we went into battery. Our field were entirely abandoned by the new support and were forced reluctantly to fall back on the reserve, taking one or two guns off with but one horse and the teamsters.

An empty caisson was left for want of horses to draw it off and afterwards recovered.

Entering inside the reserve I marched the battery to steamer rocket for a supply of ammunition filled the boxes returned to the line and reported for duty. before the last desperate attack on our position was made but was over

Nesbitt

1. AUG. 23

27585585

1893.

Not again ordered into service on that day. We were engaged during the day seven successive hours firing 838 rounds of ammunition with a loss of 4 men killed and 26 wounded. And a loss of killed and disabled horses of 48.

On the morning of the 7 as ordered I reported to Gen Sherman with 3 pieces, all I had men to serve. Was given a position, his left. Engaged a battery silenced it. Shelled the enemy line of battle until they gave way advanced with their troops. Fighting during the advance & then I remained in the engagement until the enemy broke and fled.

continued

In the station 3

A Batt'y, 1 Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & April 1862,

shows station of battery,

Pittsburgh Penn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the day 33 rounds  
of ammunition. In this day much  
length was used.

To you sir and all who know the men few words  
of praise are necessary in praise and gallant-  
try of Lieuts J. H. Ramsey, George W. Cagg  
and J. W. Strong, Staff Sergeants  
Briggs and Goble and Henry H. Brown com-  
missioned officer and man in the com-  
mand. Oh was he is blessed who has  
such men to command.

April 25 accompanied an expedition under  
Genl Wallace - May on the Purdy Road -  
returned the same day. April 28 accom-  
panied Genl Wallace on another expe-  
dition towards Purdy, returned  
Apr 30 distance marched 16 miles.

Nesbitt

A Batt'y, / Reg't 5th L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 16 Sergeant Pratt and Private  
N. J. Wilcox started early in the  
morning to hunt a horse that had  
strayed during the previous night.  
When about two and one half miles  
from camp they were attacked by four  
men armed with shot guns. Wilcox  
escaped with six buckshot in him, but  
Pratt was taken prisoner. He has since  
heard from him in Jackson Miss. a  
friend was unimpaired. June 2  
broke up our camp near Monterey  
and started for Bolivar where we  
arrived on the morning of the 5 distance  
(35) thirty five miles. June 10 left  
Bolivar at 6 a.m. and arrived at  
Union Station June 12 at 11 a.m. distance  
forty six miles (46) June 17  
left Union Sta. at 6 a.m. arrived at  
Memphis June 19 distance two hundred miles  
(22)

Nesbitt

A Batt'y, 1 Reg't 5th L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18 186 2

shows station of battery,

Hambleton Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Tinsmith



A Battery, 1 St L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862  
shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 7/62 Lieut. Harris and 22  
cavalry enlisted went with one  
Kritzer left Memphis on steamer  
Lieut. Robt. Allen for duty as  
guard to transports with water  
matters. Returned Aug  
12/62. They went up White  
River to a point 200  
miles from the mouth of  
said river. Near Prairie Land  
ing the boat was fired into by  
a party of families. Our boys  
gave them 4 pounds of can-  
ister with effect. Five or six  
rebels were seen to fall.

Total distance sailed 600 miles

Nesbitt

at Batt'y, 1 Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for... *Sept - Oct* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 8 to Sept 12 inclusive*  
*Company on an expedition*  
*Commanded by Brig Genl*  
*W. L. Smith. Marched*  
*via River Marched to Hernando*  
*to Cold Water Creek one mile*  
*from Cold Water Station*  
*on the Miss. & Tenn R.R. Dropped*  
*a couple of shells into the town*  
*after destroying a number of*  
*buildings & two important*  
*bridges returned to Memphis*  
*via Hernando. A. L.*  
*Mathews Capt. Hernando*  
*Distance marched 3 miles*

*W. L. Smith*

1

A Batt'y, 1 Reg't M. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

shows station of battery,

On board the Planet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 22/62 Capt. Wood  
Lt. McBagg and 25 enlisted  
men mounted as Cavalry  
were sent out on the Pigeon  
Roost road in search of  
highwaymen, arrested  
two suspicious characters,  
sent them to Round Guard  
who allowed them to escape.  
Returned at night distance  
marched 20 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Memphis with Regt  
13 Army Corps pass-  
ing through Germantown  
Byhalia and Guleskoma to  
Wyalit on the Tallahatchie  
River, arriving at the latter  
place Dec. 2 having  
marched 65 miles. Dec. 4  
Capt. Wood and 12 enlisted  
(over)

Cisco

AUG. 23

27585591

1893.

men (is Cavalry) rode as  
part of escort to Gen. Sher-  
man and Staff to Oxford  
Ms. 2 rs. Maj. Gen. Grant.  
Returned Sunday. Distance  
34 miles. Dec. 5 with com-  
mand crossed Tallahatchie  
River and Camped on Kim-  
meane Creek distance 5 miles.  
Dec. 9 took up line of march  
for Memphis arriving on  
the 16 distance 55 miles.  
Dec. 20 embarked Battery on  
board Steamer City of Mem-  
phis to accompany expedition  
under Gen. Sherman. Arrived  
in the Yazoo near Old River  
on the 26 having steamed 413  
miles. At night debarked on  
the right bank of the Yazoo  
about one mile above Old river.  
On Saturday morning Dec 27 inst.  
moved with Division towards  
the front. bivouacking at  
night near the Vicksburg  
road. On Sunday morning  
moved forward to Chicka-  
saw Bayou; went into Bat-  
tery about 11 O'clock A. M.  
and opened a sharp fire on the  
Levee. Rifle pits and a Bat-  
tery opposite it is supposed  
will come next, as soon  
after opening two Regts and

Continued.

2.

A Batt'y, 1 Reg't M. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

shows station of battery,

On board Str. Harriet.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

some field pieces of the  
Enemy were moved rap-  
idly to a more covered  
position; were engaged  
about three hours. On  
Monday from same position  
were ordered to cover the  
advance of the 6 Missouri  
Regiment which we did,  
firing rapidly for about  
one hour for fear of en-  
dangering the Infantry in  
front, we used our explo-  
sives with instant fuse)  
retained our position after  
our fire was ordered ceased  
until dark when we were  
retired being relieved by  
Co. B. Capt. Barrett, were  
under fire this day about  
(over)

Cisco

AUG. 23.

27585592

1893.

four hours. On Tuesday  
night were ordered by  
Maj. Taylor into an  
Entrenchment (thrown up  
by 55 Ill. under direc-  
tion of Col. Malmberg)  
on the right of Division.  
Fired none on Wednesday.  
Wednesday night the 31<sup>st</sup>  
two detachments of  
command assisting in  
placing in position  
(50 yards on right of  
light Battery) two 30 pdr  
Parrott Guns.

A Batt'y, / Reg't Ills L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of battery,

Before Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1. 1863 As ordered  
left Chickasaw Bayou and  
embarked on transport City  
of Memphis. 2<sup>d</sup> Sailed from  
Gazoo River landed near  
Fort Handman, Ark. a dis-  
tance of 250 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> took  
part in the action of Post  
of Arkansas, on the 10<sup>th</sup> + 11<sup>th</sup>.

Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> embarked on trans-  
port Planet sailed for  
Vicksburg disembarked on  
the 22<sup>d</sup> at Youngs Point,  
having sailed 250 miles.  
marched to Canal opposite  
City. 30 pdr Parrott Guns placed  
in charge of Company. 24<sup>th</sup>  
opened with one Parrott  
on Rebel Steamer Vicksburg  
A dense fog rising at the (over)

Bowman

Aug. 23

27585593

1893.

time the Steamer was  
successful in reaching  
the City



*A* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *Ills.* L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Camp before Vicksburg.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't Ills. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Yazoo River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battery encamped at Youngs  
Point, La. up to Apr. 26/63  
when it was ordered to  
Millikens Bend, La. Apr.  
29, 1863. Accompanied the  
expedition of Genl W. T.  
Sherman up the Yazoo River  
against Haines Bluff.  
April 30<sup>th</sup> Expedition remain-  
ed at a halt near Haines  
Bluff. Battery did not dis-  
embark*

*Bowman*

A Batt'y, / Reg't Ills. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for.. *May & June* .. 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*Rear of Vicksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1- The Expedition of  
Maj. Genl. Sherman up the  
Yazoo River returned to  
Young's Point, La. May 1- Bat-  
tery returned to Millikens  
Blind on the 2<sup>nd</sup> our former  
Camp, remained here un-  
til May 7<sup>th</sup> when we ac-  
companied the 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Maj.  
Genl. Blair Jr. Comdg. on  
their march to Grand Gulf.  
Arrived opposite Grand Gulf  
May 10<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Miss  
River May 11<sup>th</sup> Started again  
May 12<sup>th</sup> taking the main  
Jackson road; arrived at  
the town of Raymond May  
15<sup>th</sup> were at the battle of  
Baker's Creek May 16<sup>th</sup> but not  
engaged. Crossed Black  
(over)*

*Bowman*

UG. 23

27585597

893.

River May 17" and arrived  
in rear of Vicksburg May 18  
distance marched since  
leaving Milliken's Bend  
about 120 miles; took an  
active part in the siege  
of Vicksburg, keeping almost  
a daily fire on the enemy  
up to June 30/63.

A. Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for... *July and Aug.* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sachman*

A Eatt'y, / Reg't Ills. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Chickasaw, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Sherman Sept. 27. 1863. Marched to Vicksburg fourteen miles thence by boat to Memphis 400 miles from Memphis to Corinth by rail 23 miles, left Corinth Oct. 17. 1863, marched to Tuscumbia, Ala. reaching latter place Oct. 27/63. Passing Glendale, Burnsville, Luke, Dickson, Cherokee + Burton 52 miles. Left Tuscumbia Oct. 28/63. Marched to Chickasaw on the Tenn River 30 miles. Camping at Chickasaw Oct. 30. 1863. Whole distance transported 478 miles, distance marched 82 miles. Total 575 miles.*

*Bowman*

"A" Batt'y, / Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec 1863

shows station of battery,

Belleville Alagan 6-1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/63 Crossed the Tennessee River at Chickasaw and marched to Bridgeport Ala. on the same River reaching latter place Nov 7. passing through Waterloo, Florence, Centre, Gas, Rogersville, Pulaski, Clay, afterville, New Market, Mayville, Rock Hillville, Belleville and Stevenson, distance 206 miles, left Bridgeport Nov 19. Marched to a point opposite Chattanooga and camped - distance 28 miles. Crossed the Tennessee River Nov 24 on Str. Dunbar with 15 AC. and were engaged in Battle of Mission Ridge (over

Meane

AUG. 23

27585599

1893.

Nov 24 + 25 - 26  
went in pursuit, about  
15 miles, passing Chick  
amauga Str. returned to  
Camp, on the 28<sup>th</sup> distance  
30 miles, remained  
in camp. Opposite Chatta  
nooga. until Dec 8/63  
on which day we started  
for Bridgeport, reaching  
that point on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
distance. 28 miles, re  
mained in camp at Bridge  
port until the 26 March  
to Bellefonte Station  
where Company Morris  
reaching here on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
distance, twenty five  
miles. whole distance  
Marched since Nov 1/63.  
314 miles.





UG. 23

27585600

893.

... .. month  
... miles

... ..

... 1167

A" Batt'y, / Reg't. III L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Larkinsville Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Camped at Larkinsville  
Ala. during the months  
of March and April  
1864.*

*J. H. Kane*

A<sup>d</sup> Batt'y, / Reg't 9<sup>th</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for Date: June 30 1864  
shows station of battery,

In the Field near Big Shanty Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Knoxville Ala May  
1/64, attached to 2<sup>d</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Marched to Chattanooga Tenn  
from there with the right wing  
of the Army arriving Resaca  
Ga. via Snake Creek Gap.  
Here engaged at Resaca May  
13-14 & 15. Lieut John W.  
Rumsey, wounded May 13/64,  
while in command of the Bat-  
tery. No other casualties.  
From Resaca marched cross-  
ing the Oostanula River at  
Calhoun Ferry, passed through  
the town of Adairville and to  
the right of Kingston Ga. cross-  
ing the Etowah River at  
Woolly Bridge on the Van Wert  
road, passed through Van  
Wert, thence moved on over

C. Weaver

AUG. 23

27585602

1893

Dallas 940: passed through  
 latter place where found the  
 enemy entrenched. Men or-  
 dered into position on the left  
 of the Dallas and Marietta  
 Roads. where opened fire on  
 enemy's works, distant  
 about 350 yds. Remained in  
 same position until five  
 firing at intervals.

1- firing  
 They moved to New Hope  
 Church, distant about  
 five miles from thence to  
 Acworth where we arrived  
 June 6 and camped. June 10  
 marched to Big Shanty where  
 Battlehouse participated in  
 the operations against the ene-  
 my's entrenched position  
 along the line of the Kennesaw  
 Range up to the 30 June.

Casualties May 31/94, Right  
 McCagg. Struck a right  
 breast by a shell ball caus-  
 ing a laceration. Privately as C.  
 Stiles. Struck in the hip by a  
 shell ball & lacerated. May 30  
 two horses disabled. No other cas-  
 ualties. whole distance marched  
 during past two months. 200 miles

A Batt'y, 1 Reg't 92 L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of battery,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copy 188.

Q1 Batt'y, , Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2* 186*7*,

shows station of battery,

*Home Sta*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Battery in line  
marched to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Henry  
Eckle 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Art'y.  
participated in the battle  
of Jonesboro Ga Sept 8  
marched to East Point Ga  
6 miles Sept 13 Lieut  
Eckle relieved by order  
Maj Gen Logan and  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Geo. S. Cunningham  
assigned to command  
by order Maj Gen How-  
ard. Sept 20 Sergt Maj  
Edward J. Wilcox 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
1<sup>st</sup> Art'y was mustered  
in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and  
Sergt Geo. H. Kolby Jr.  
and Sergt James B. Dutch  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Oct 4 marched  
with Art'y Bug 15 ac over*

*Bellevue*

1 AUG 23

27585604

1893.

in the chase after  
Hood's Army and arrived  
at Rome Ga on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
when it was assigned to  
4<sup>th</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> A. C. Brig  
Genl Corse commanding  
where it has since  
remained. It rode dis-  
tance marched 10 miles  
Cameltes none.

2



A Batt'y, / Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 1864

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. Guns & Carriages  
of Batty with detachment  
of Co. Shipped by Cars  
from Rome Ga on route  
to Reserve Art. Army of  
the Tenn. Nashville  
Means of Transportation  
Battery wagon & horse with  
detachment marched to  
Chattanooga with 23 Art.  
Batty arrived at Chattanooga  
Ga Nov 2. and being un-  
able to proceed further  
Transportation went into  
camp where we were  
joined by detachment from  
Atlanta Nov 9 and 8 de-  
tachment that marched  
from Rome Nov 4. Turned  
our animals over

W. H. Foster

AUG. 23.

27585605

1893.

(Except 2 horses) and wag-  
ons at Chattanooga and  
took cars for Nashville  
Nov 14. where we ar-  
rived Nov 15 and went  
into camp in Reserve  
Army of the Tenn.  
where we have since re-  
mained

*A* Co., 1 Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 17, 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery transferred from  
Yar. Art. Post of Nashville,  
Tenn. to Light Artillery  
Reserve Army of the Coun-  
terland, Chattanooga.

Tenn. Feb. 11. By order  
of Maj. Genl Thomas  
arrived at Chattanooga  
Feb. 18, 1865 and went  
into camp of Light  
Artillery Reserve Maj.  
J. Mendenhall commanding  
where it has since  
remained. Seventy-five  
Privates transferred from  
Co. # 1 Ill. Artillery  
to this command by  
S. F. O. No. 47 Hd. Qu. kept  
over

*Wm. H. Hou*

AUG. 23.

27585606

1893.

of the Cumberland—  
of date Feb. 22, 1865.

A. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *24th L. Bt.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. R. R.*

Co., *1st* Reg't *Ill.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. ...*  
Company ( *1st* ) in the *1st* Regiment  
of *Ill.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*...*  
called into the service of the United States by

*...*, at  
*...*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *...* day of  
*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years* from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *...* day of *...*, 1861,  
(when *...*) to the *...* day of  
*...*, 1861, when *...*

The company was organized by Captain

*...*, at  
*...*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *...*  
where it arrived the *...* of *April*, 1861,  
a distance of *...* miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 23.

27585608

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Springfield, Ill.*, on this *13* day of  
*July*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*John H. ...*  
*1st Lieut. 18th Regt.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station  
          { Date of

General Notation:

*all*  
C Co., 1 Reg't W. L. arty

Company Muster-out Roll

*of this company in the service of Battery A consolidated*  
by so now as per **CAPTION OF ROLL** *into Battery A*  
Of Captain *E. R. Wilcox*

Company (*C*), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *W. L. arty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Carro Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of  
*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years* from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 1861  
(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of  
*July*, 1863, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

*James Smith*, at  
*Chicago Ill.*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Carro Ill.*

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)



AUG. 23

27585609

1893.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Chicago Ill.*, on this *10* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under G.O. No. 105 Cur-  
rent Series H. I. A. G. O.

*Sec. W. Hall*

*Capt. 13 H. I. A. G. O.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Chicago Ill.*  
Date of *July 10, 1865*

General Notation:

*Began*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y 13, 1 ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| 127585610 | 27585634 |
| 27585611  | 27       |
| 27585612  | 28       |
| 27585613  | 29       |
| 27585614  | 30       |
| 27585615  | 31       |
| 27585616  | 32       |
| 27585617  | 33       |
| 27585618  | 34       |
| 27585620  | 35       |
| 27585619  | 36       |
| 27585621  | 37       |
| 27585622  | 38       |
| 27585623  | 39       |
| 27585624  | 40       |
| 27585625  | 41       |
| 27585626  | 42       |
| 27585627  | 43       |
| 27585628  | 44       |
| 27585629  | 45       |
| 27585630  | 46       |
| 27585630  | 47       |
| 27585631  | 48       |
| 27585633  | 49       |
| 27585632  | 50       |

See also

Became Btl. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. L. Art.

B. Co., Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> Ill. L. Art.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John A. Smith*  
Company *B.*, in the *1<sup>st</sup> Ill. L. Art.* Regiment  
( *B.* ) Brigade, of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John A. Smith*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster.) for the term of *During the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *During*  
*the War*.

from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 186*1*.

*John A. Smith*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1861*

Station *1<sup>st</sup> Ill. L. Art.*

General Notation:

Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 186

shows station of battery,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Batt'y, / Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for..

Sept & Oct.

1861,

shows station of battery,

..... Birds Point Mo. ....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The centre section of my bat-  
tery, under command of Lieut.  
P. H. White participated in the  
battle of Frederickton Mo. Oct.  
21, 1861 between the Federal  
troops under command of  
Col. Plummer & the rebel  
force under Jeff Thompson.  
The enemy were completely  
routed.

S. S. Baker



UC. 23

27585613

நெய்

Batt'y,      Reg't      L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for 186

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]



Aug. 25

27585614

30

[illegible]

*B* Batt'y, / Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862

shows station of battery, *Moscow*

*Term.* *June 30, 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(255)

*Began*

*Capital.*

D Batt'y, / Reg't 111 L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for August 15 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> July 1862 took the camp  
near Holly Springs Miss. & marched  
during the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> to Moscow Tenn  
distance 23 miles on the morning  
18<sup>th</sup> of July marched west from Mos-  
cow to Collinsville Tenn & on the  
19<sup>th</sup> to Whites Station Tenn from  
whence on the 21<sup>st</sup> July we marched  
into Memphis Tenn near which  
city we have since been encamped.  
The distance marched from Moscow  
to Memphis was 41 miles

Harlan

B Batt'y, 1 Reg't 5th L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,  
shows station of battery, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't 5th L. Art'y.

Ann. Aug. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of July, 1862 left  
Camp near Holly Springs  
Tenn. & marched during  
the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> to Moscow Tenn.  
23 miles. On the morning  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> July, marched  
west from Moscow to  
Collierville Tenn. & on the  
17<sup>th</sup> to White Station Tenn.  
from where on the 21<sup>st</sup> July  
we marched into Memphis  
Tenn., where we have  
since been encamped.  
The distance marched  
from Moscow to Memphis  
was 41 miles.

By order

23 Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been en-  
gaged in no action nor has  
made any marches or change  
of station since last muster.*

*(Pa A)*

(2156)

*Copied*

B Batt'y, / Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for... 1862,  
shows station of battery, Camp before Vicksburg, Miss. (In the field.)

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the 26th Nov. left  
Memphis, Tenn., marching to Brown  
les Mill, Miss., near College Hill,  
a distance of about 70 miles.  
Ret'd to Memphis on the 1st Dec.  
reaching there on the 13 Dec. having  
met no armed enemy.  
Embarked on a steamer "City of Memphis"  
at Memphis, Tenn., on the 20 Dec. &  
proceeding south disembarked on  
the East bank of the Yazoo river  
near Vicksburg, Miss., on the 26 Dec.  
Under Maj. Gen. M. Sherman the  
forces commenced the attack on  
Vicksburg the next day and the  
battle is still in progress at the  
present writing. My command  
has been engaged during the time  
having expended 469 rounds of  
fixed gun ammunition

Collings

2<sup>d</sup> Batt'y, 1 Reg't M. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of battery.

by the field for Vicksburg  
Youngs Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evening of the 1st  
Jan. '63 in obedience to orders  
I drew out my Battery from  
the Bayou before Vicksburg, Miss.  
where we had been engaged  
in action since Dec. 27, 62. Em-  
barking on the Steamer "City  
of Memphis," & proceeding down  
the River & up the Mississippi-  
Arkansas Rivers, we disembarked  
at a point on the North Bank of  
the latter river, about 5 miles  
below the Rebel entrenchments,  
known as the Post of Arkansas.  
On the next day (the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan.) under  
command of Maj. Gen. McClernand  
the force marched in direction  
of the Fort taking position there  
night & the next day (the 11<sup>th</sup>) the  
action commenced, lasting (over)

Chandler

Captain

AUG. 23.

27585619

1893.

2 1/2 hours, & resulting in the reduction of the Post, which at 4 O'clock P. M. was surrendered to the Union Force with all its defences and munitions of war. My Battery was engaged with the enemy during the assault, expending 200 rounds of 32 cal. ammunition. Casualties: two horses wounded by the Rebel sharpshooters.

On the 14 Jan. we embarked on the Steamer "Chancellor" landing on the 22<sup>nd</sup> at the foot of Millikins Bend, Mississippi River & marched the same day to Youngs Point, La. (directly opposite Brekeburg) a distance of 4 miles, where we have since been encamped in position on the bank of the Cut-off or Canal, now in process of construction across the peninsula. Nothing of particular interest having occurred during the time.



B Batt'y, / Reg't M. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for ..... *Apr 10* 186 *3*

shows station of battery,

*Young's Point La. (before Vicksburg)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been engaged in no action, nor has made any marches or change of station during the time for which this Muster Roll is made.*

*There have been discharged from this Co. for physical disability, Corporal John A. Moor and Bugler Manning S. Poles, at posts away from the company; also Private Charles Krause has died while absent from the command. As yet the commanding officer has been unable to get official information of these discharges and death deducting which from Aggregate would make number of recruits required (1727).*

*Murray*

AUG. 23

27585621

1893.

Twelve (12) instead of Nine  
(9) as stated in "Memoranda"

18 Batt'y, Regt. M. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Milliken's Bend La. (before Vicksburg)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loaded my Battery  
on the Steamer "J. H.  
Dickey" at Young's  
Point La. Apr. 24/63,  
and steaming up  
the Miss. River,  
landed at Milliken's  
Bend La. (a distance  
of 15 miles) where  
we are at the  
present date en-  
camped.

*B* Batt'y, / Reg't *All* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for..

*May & June*

186 *3*,

shows station of battery,

*Young's Point, La., (before Vicksburg)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Battery marched from Milliken's Bend La. May 7. 63, crossing the Mississippi river at Hard Times Ldg. La. on the 11<sup>th</sup> May, and marching from Grand Gulf, Miss. the next day. Came upon the enemy at Champion Hills, Miss. on the 16<sup>th</sup>. Here in line of battle with 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, during that day, but were not engaged in action. Followed in pursuit of the enemy, crossing the Big Black River on the 17<sup>th</sup> and arrived before Vicksburg on the P.M. of the 18<sup>th</sup> opening fire immediately on the enemy's works. We remained in position on the Walnut Hills, expending during the time about 1400 rounds of fixed ammunition, and having lost 3 men killed and one wounded, until the evening of the 26<sup>th</sup> May, when we marched with a force under Major Gen. Blair to Mechanicsburg, (over)*

*Continued*

AUG. 23

27585623

1893.

Miss., but finding no enemy, returned to Haines Bluff, Miss. on the 31<sup>st</sup>. On the 2<sup>d</sup> June, embarked (with Mower's Brigade, to which the Battery had been temporarily transferred) on the Str. L. M. Kennett & arriving at Sartoria, Miss. (on the Yazoo River) the next morning, disembarked and marched immediately toward Meridian, skirmishing with the enemy (about 2000 strong) for most of the distance, and driving them through the town with considerable loss. Returned to Haines Bluff on the 7<sup>th</sup> June. Embarking on the Str<sup>st</sup>. Black Hawk on the 9<sup>th</sup> proceeded to Young's Point, La. which place was threatened by the enemy, & went into position on the Murr Levee, remaining there until the 14<sup>th</sup> of June when we marched with Mower's Brigade to Richmond, La. where on the 15<sup>th</sup> we were engaged with a force of the rebels under Gen. Dick Taylor, for about 3 hours, driving them from the town and burning it. My Battery fired during the action 378 rounds of solid shot, shell and shrapnel. Returned to Young's Point on the 16<sup>th</sup> where we have since been encamped.

(Continued)

B Batt'y, / Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Youngs Point, La. (to for Vicksburg).

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Since the 23<sup>d</sup> June I have had one section of my Battery in position on the Bank of the Mississippi River, on the extremity of the Eminola, directly opposite the City of Vicksburg, to prevent crossing the river by the rebels. Although under fire from the enemy's heavy guns from Vicksburg, for most of this time the section has sustained no damage.

The Clothing Accounts of the enlisted men of this company were last settled to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863.

Continued

1st Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ills. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of this Battery on  
picket duty immediately of position  
Vicksburg, to prevent the enemy  
from crossing, from July 1st until  
when the city and garrison sur-  
rendered, and the section was re-  
lieved from duty, July 4th one section  
of Battery loaded on Mr. Tenny  
Bullitt and proceeded to Lake Pro-  
vidence, La. which place was threat-  
ened by the enemy. Distance from  
Younkers Point where Battery was  
stationed, sixty miles. July 7th section  
returned from Lake Providence, La.  
without meeting the enemy. July 9th  
Battery loaded on Mr. Choleau  
and proceeded across the river to  
Vicksburg, July 13th Battery disem-  
barked and marched five miles  
towards Black River, July 14th Sat

Austin

U.S. 23

27585625

893.

Terry marched ten miles to Black River RR Bridge and went into camp with Mowers Brigade July 18. One section of Battery marched to Champion Hill, twelve miles, with Mowers Brigade, returning same day July 20. Battery marched to Messengers Ford on Big Black River, eight miles, with Mowers Brigade. July 27, Battery relieved from duty with Mowers Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> Ala and reported to 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig, 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> Ala, marching three miles to camp near Fox's Plantation, Miss. where we have been in camp to date.



3 Batt'y, / Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chickasaw Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 22 marched from  
Camp Sherman to Black River  
Bridge 6 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> Marched  
12 miles to Vicksburg Miss. 28<sup>th</sup>  
Right section embarked on  
Stmr Atlantic. Center and left on  
Stmr Ohio Belle and the  
transportation wagons on  
Stmr Samuel Gatz. En Route for  
Memphis Tenn Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> Right  
Section arrived at Memphis.  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> Center and left sections  
arrived at Memphis. Transpor-  
tation wagons, harness &c lost on  
Stmr Samuel Gatz which struck  
a snag and sunk in the  
Miss River Sept 29<sup>th</sup> near  
Goodrich's Landing. Oct 8<sup>th</sup>  
Marched 5 miles to Germantown  
Tenn. with Wagon Train  
15<sup>th</sup> Ab. Escort 3<sup>rd</sup> Bn (over)

Reynolds

AUG. 23

27585626

1893.

2<sup>d</sup> Division 15 A.C. Oct 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Marched to Moscow Tenn  
 25 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> Marched to La Grange  
 Tenn. 10 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
 Buchanan 30 miles forced  
 13<sup>th</sup> Marched with transportation  
 and horses of Co A + H 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Ill Artillery under escort of 3<sup>d</sup> Regt  
 Cav. 15 miles towards Corinth  
 Miss. 16<sup>th</sup> Marched to Camp  
 three miles south of Corinth.  
 21 miles 17<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
 Buckstagers Mill. 10 miles  
 with 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 15 A.C. 18<sup>th</sup> Marched  
 to Iuka Miss. 12 miles. 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Marched to Bear Creek Miss.  
 8 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
 Cherokee Ala 6 miles. 21<sup>st</sup> Advance  
 of 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> A.C. attacked by  
 Forrest's Cavalry. Battery in posi-  
 tion, but did not go into action. 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Marched 10 miles towards  
 Tuscumbee Ala. Skirmishing  
 all day with enemy by the  
 advance 27<sup>th</sup> Marched 5 miles  
 to Tuscumbee Ala. 28<sup>th</sup> Marched  
 15 miles to former camp at  
 Cherokee Ala. with 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Div 15<sup>th</sup> A.C. 30<sup>th</sup> Marched  
 3 miles toward Eastport Ala.  
 with 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Marched 7 miles to Chickasaw  
 Ala. on Tenn River

(3) Batt'y, 1 Reg't 5th L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 3 1863

shows station of battery,

Bellefonte Ala.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2 crossed Tenn River at  
Chickasaw Ala. march'd 9 miles to  
Granville Springs with 1 Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
15<sup>th</sup> A.C. 3<sup>rd</sup> march'd 15 miles to  
Florence Ala. 4<sup>th</sup> march'd 16 miles  
to Blue Creek. 5<sup>th</sup> march'd 15 miles  
to Andersons Creek Ala. 6<sup>th</sup>  
march'd 14 miles to Little Shoal  
Creek Tenn. 7<sup>th</sup> march'd 17 miles  
to Leatherwood Creek 8<sup>th</sup> march'd  
14 miles to Swan Creek. 9<sup>th</sup> march'd  
13 miles to Fayetteville Tenn. 10<sup>th</sup>  
march'd 3 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> march'd 14 miles  
to Robinsons Creek. 12<sup>th</sup> march'd 16  
miles to — 13<sup>th</sup> march'd 12 miles to  
Point Rock Ala. 14<sup>th</sup> march'd 17  
miles to Parkersville. 15<sup>th</sup> march'd  
12 miles to Bellefonte Ala. 16<sup>th</sup>  
march'd 14 miles to Stephenson  
17<sup>th</sup> march'd 12 miles to Bridgeport Ala. (over)

H. S. F. now

M  
2  
5 27585627 3  
3

19" march 12 miles to Running water  
20" march 12 miles to Lookout Creek  
21" march 5 miles opposite Chatta-  
nonga Tenn. 22" march 4 miles and  
took position opposite Chickamauga  
Creek to cover the crossing of Fern  
River by 15" a.c. 23" attack postponed  
Battery in same position. 24" crossed  
Fern River on Pontoon Bridge with  
15" a.c. Battery in reserve. 15" a.c.  
gain Mission Ridge. 25" Battery in  
same position. Lookout mt. & Mission  
Ridge carried by storm and enemy  
retreated during night. 27" march  
8 miles to Chickamauga Stn with 2"  
15" a.c. in front of enemy.  
28" march 4 miles to Grayville. 29"  
march 17 miles to McDonald Stn. C.  
K. R.R. 30" march 16 miles to  
Charleston, Tenn. Dec 1" march 13  
miles near Athens. 2" march 22  
miles near Philadelphia. 3" march  
13 miles opposite Morgantown Tenn.  
4" crossed Little Fern River at 10  
P.M. 5" march 4 miles to Marysville  
Tenn. huge of Knoxville raised and  
Longstreet retreats. 7" march 17 miles  
opposite Morgantown. 8" march 16  
miles to Potlato River. 9" march 9  
miles to Iron works. 13" march 10 miles  
to Kimbels Plantation. 14" march 12 miles  
to Stays Plantation. 15" march 15 miles  
to Cleveland. 16" march 5 miles to  
Jacksboro. 17" march 4 miles  
to Chickamauga Creek. 18" march  
6 miles to Chattanooga. 19" march  
6 miles to Lookout Creek. 20"  
marched 12 miles to Shell mound  
21" marched 8 miles to Bridgeport  
26" march 12 miles to Stevenson  
27" march 4 miles. 28" march 11  
miles to Hillsport.

Batt'y, 1 Reg't 111. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for . . . . . 1864,

shows station of battery,

La Grange, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 7, marched  
from . . . . .  
with 2 "11", 14" etc.  
marched . . . . .  
marched 2  
mi. to La Grange, Ga.  
29. Recd. a new Bat-  
tery of 4 - 12 pdr.  
light field guns  
and 2 - 10 pdr. Par.  
Batteries.

Feb. 2. One section  
of Battery ordered  
to . . . . .  
Savannah, Ga.  
River to . . . . .

U. S. A.

B Batt'y, 1 Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr 1864

shows station of battery,

Sarkisville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 14, Our section  
of Battery ordered to  
Sarkisville, in  
addition to the sec-  
tion already there,  
which place was  
threatened by the  
enemy, but return-  
ed to Sarkisville,  
Ala. on the 14<sup>th</sup> of  
March, without hav-  
ing been in action,  
distance 10 miles.  
Apr. 21, Moved over  
to 10 miles. Sarkisville  
and captured ord.  
stores to deposit at  
Huntsville, Ala. in  
obedience to order  
of Brig. Gen. M. S.

Osborne

AUG. 23

27585629

1893.

Smith, in compli-  
ance with order  
from Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of the Tenn. One  
section of Battery  
has been at Sack-  
ville Landing, Tenn.  
River and the re-  
mained of Bat-  
tery at the Station  
Expedition also  
referred to (replied)  
since Feb. 29, 64.

Batt'y, / Reg't U.L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1864* 1864

shows station of battery,

*New River, N.M.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1st* 1st Regiment section  
marched from *Sark-  
insville, N.M.* with  
2 *Div. 13 U.L.* via *Fort  
Tancoga* to join *Major  
General Sherman's* *Ar-  
my* at *Haiton, Ga.* *Then*  
*with* *Army of the  
Tennessee* *Major General  
Sherman* *Commanding* to  
*Snake Creek Gap* on  
*route to Resaca, Ga.*  
*where we arrived*  
*on the 9th* *Sept* *1864* *section*  
*at* *St. Lawrence* *Com-  
manding* *from* *Sar-  
kine* *Sanding* *then*  
*joined* *us* *in* *the*  
*gar* *Valley* *on the 10th*  
*incl.* *General* *on*

*Original*



UG. 23

27585630

393.

advanced & coming  
down into his work  
at Perote and Bat-  
tery took position  
commanding town.  
14th Heavy firing all  
day with fine exe-  
cution, at 5 P.M.,  
the 1st Div. 15th U.C. Brig.  
Gen. Mrs. Smith charged  
the enemy in  
front on range of  
hills immediately  
before town - under  
cover of heavy ar-  
tillery fire - and drove  
them in much con-  
fusion back to their  
main line where  
they reformed and  
with reinforcement  
charged our line in  
turn, but were re-  
pulsed with much  
loss. On the 15th ene-  
my evacuated  
Perote when we



AUG. 21

27553830

1893.

our Battery was en-  
abled to give them  
an enfilading fire  
with shot and can-  
nister with great  
effect. June 1<sup>st</sup>  
marched to near  
Hope Church to re-  
lieve Gen. Hooker.  
5<sup>th</sup> to Clements, Va.  
thence on the 10<sup>th</sup> to  
Newman Mt, En-  
emy in force  
intrenched. Have  
been at the latter  
place during the  
remainder of  
month.  
Distance marched  
235 miles.

*B* Co., 1 Reg't *Ill. L. Art'y*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Israel P. Rumsey*  
Company ( *B* ), in the 1<sup>st</sup> *Lt. Art'y* Regiment  
of *Illinois* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Ezra Taylor late Webster*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President thereof*, at  
*Cairo, Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861.  
(when *mustered in* ) to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1864, when *m. O.*

The company was organized by Captain *Ezra*  
*Taylor*, at  
*Cairo, Illinois*

in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Birds Point, Mo.*  
where it arrived the *16* of *June*, 1861,  
a distance of *three* miles.

30.23

27585631

303.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Springfield, Illinois*, on this *23* day of *July*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *By reason of expiration of term of service*

*E. D. Harding,*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield, Ill.*  
Date of *muster out July 23, 1864*

General Notation:

*Wm. H. Hall*

Batt'y, / Reg't *24* L. Art'y.

for Aug 7 1865

Nashville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2556)

*Alfred*

*B* <sup>(new)</sup> Batt'y, / Reg't *all* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *mch & april* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. S. Brown*

(2185)

Capt.

*Greenblatt* Co., / Reg't *III* *Eng'ts*

Company Muster-out Roll

*at Capt* **CAPTION OF ROLL**  
Of Captain *Greenblatt*  
Company ( *III* ), in the *III* Regiment  
of *Ill* *Vol* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President* . at

*Chicago Ill*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *10* day of *Aug*, 186*1*,

(when *discharged*) to the *6* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Greenblatt*

*Bridge* . at

*Chicago Ill*

in the month of *Aug*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the *10* of

a distance of *10* miles.

(OVER)



UG: 23

27585634

893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *St. Louis,*  
*Ill.*, on this *17th* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *Private William T. Jones*  
*Transferred to Co. B. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
*at St. Louis, Mo. July 17th 1865*

*Geo. W. Hall*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *St. Louis, Mo.*  
{ Date of Muster and Discharge *July 17th 1865*

General Notation:

*Private William T. Jones*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Battery)

Batt'y 6, 1 ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 26 |
| 2  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 27 |
| 3  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 28 |
| 4  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 29 |
| 5  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 30 |
| 6  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 31 |
| 7  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 32 |
| 8  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 33 |
| 9  | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 34 |
| 10 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 35 |
| 11 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 36 |
| 12 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 37 |
| 13 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 38 |
| 14 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 39 |
| 15 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 40 |
| 16 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 41 |
| 17 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 42 |
| 18 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 43 |
| 19 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 44 |
| 20 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 45 |
| 21 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 46 |
| 22 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 47 |
| 23 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 48 |
| 24 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 49 |
| 25 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 50 |

See also

*C* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 30 to Aug 31* 1861,

shows station of battery,

*Birds Point*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company has served 3  
months service on the East bank  
of the Mississippi River 2 miles  
from Fort Prentiss. Moved from  
Camp Defiance to Birds Point  
Aug 26. 1861 Marching 3 miles  
to take charge of the Siege  
Guns on the fortifications in  
Camp Lyon where the Company  
are now stationed*

*No 200 muster roll.*

*Meding*

(Bally C. 1 Regt Ill. Art'y)

*Houghtaling's*  
Capt Batt'y,

Reg't *Chas* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1861,

shows station of battery,

*Kards Point*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*Medung*

Capt. ul.

Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. Cavalry

Batt'y, ... Reg't ~~Mass~~ L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186 /

shows station of battery,

Birds Point Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

feeding

(256)

Copy rec.

Battery C. 1<sup>st</sup> Lie Story

## Battery Muster Roll

for *Harry & Poly* 1862

Birds Point Mo

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meding

(3563)

Copied

~~A~~ Batt'y, ~~Reg't~~ Ottawa L. Art'y.

for Dec 31, 61 to April 30 1862,

Camp near Hamburgh Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Medung

*(Signature)*

C Batt'y, / Reg'te U. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for ... dated June 30 ... 1862  
shows station of battery,

Camp Big Springs, near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> in camp about five miles north of Farmington. May 2<sup>d</sup> moved forward about two miles. May 3<sup>d</sup> marched with Gen. Paine's Division towards Farmington, one section under Lieut. Wright moved to the right of Farmington in company with 10 and 14<sup>th</sup> Mich. Inf. the other two sections remained with the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade under Col. Morgan and moved through the swamp onto the open ground in front of Farmington when the enemy opened on us with musketry. We were then ordered into position on the Hill a mile from Farmington where we opened with shell and spherical case soon dislodging the enemy from the (over)

Ballou



AUG. 23.

27585640

1893.

edge of the timber. We then moved forward to edge of timber and opened on them again with like good effect, driving them off the fields. Marched back to camp and moved again in the direction of Corinth on the 9<sup>th</sup> and returned to camp. Moved into Farmington on the 17<sup>th</sup> and remained till 28<sup>th</sup> when moved in front of Corinth some skirmishing going on all and next day June 29<sup>th</sup> moved to Rienza 2<sup>d</sup> to Boonville. Remained there and near until about the 3<sup>rd</sup> when we moved to our present camp four miles from Corinth.

C Batt'y, / Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for...

July & Aug

1862

shows station of battery,

<sup>at</sup>  
Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp at Big  
Springs July 21/62. Arrived  
at Tusculum, Ala., July 25/62  
Went into camp where we  
were stationed until Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched to Jackson  
Landing and ferried over the  
River to Florence where we  
are now camped.

Ballou

(3586)

Capt. ret.

C Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct* 186*2*

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sept 2/62 marched from  
Florence, Ala., where last mus-  
tered by way of Athens, Ala.,  
Jackson, Columbia and Franklin  
to Nashville arriving here on  
the 15 of September. At 7/62  
has one action Lieut. E. M. Knight  
engaged in action at Leveque  
Capt. Houghtaling commanding  
all the artillery accompanying*

*Callen*

① Batt'y, 1 Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field near Murfreesboro Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 28<sup>th</sup> of August marched from  
Tusculum Ala. to Nashville Tennessee  
distant 156 miles. On 7<sup>th</sup> October engaged  
with one section of Battery at Camin, distant  
from Nashville 15 miles. Captured one Rifle  
man without any loss. Moved from Nashville  
to Stone's River, distant 8 miles. Nov. 12  
Moved into Nashville from Stone's River Dec. 10  
Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> moved from Nashville to Camp Mill  
Creek. Reported to Col. Robert's Commanding Brigade  
of the Cumberland distant 8 miles.  
Dec. 26 Moved from Camp Mill Creek to Stone's River  
on Holandsville Pike. Dec. 30 Battery engaged during  
the whole day on Stone's River. No loss. ~~Dec. 31 Battery~~  
~~engaged on Stone's River near Murfreesboro. Battery~~  
~~lost between the hours of eleven & twelve & lost 100 men~~  
~~again killed five, wounded nineteen & missing twenty.~~  
Engaged in front of Nashville with one  
section Nov. 5, 1862

Cordas

Batt'y, Reg't *U. S.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1862* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Company in the*  
*1st Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in*  
*the Battle of*  
*Stones River*  
*near Murfreesboro*  
*Dec 31st 1861*  
*and since the*  
*Battery was*  
*captured*  
*and killed*  
*several hundred*  
*prisoners of*  
*war were*  
*sent and*  
*several hundred*  
*more*

L Batt'y, ... Reg't 11 L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1865,

shows station of battery,

Company 1st Reg't L. Art'y.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Batt'y, / Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Sherman, Va.  
Morrisville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The record of the  
March with  
two sections  
scouting up  
pedestals and  
returned on  
march through  
Exeter's Farm  
Franklin's Farm  
Hill to Columbia  
retaining on  
same route  
one section  
called out on  
21 March to  
serve as attack  
on pickets  
and found  
no result

Batt'y, Reg't &      L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for 1000 1000 1000

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3553)

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84



*C* Batt'y, 1 Reg't *M.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863

shows station of battery,

*Cp. Roberts & Bridges per Ala*  
*Aug 31/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. S. Russell*

Batt'y, 1 Reg't *2nd* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn Oct 31/63

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Russell.

(3585)

*C* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec* 186*3*

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn Dec 31/*  
*63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1*

*Russell*

Co Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 29/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I. E. Russell*  
Capt.

Batt'y, / Reg't *4th* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1st* *11/12* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*(S. C. Cade)*  
Capt.

Batt'y, / Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 1864,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Near Jonesboro, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Starling*  
*Super.*

C Batt'y, / Reg't *Ill.* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1864.

shows station of battery,

...Rome Georgia.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Flastering



6 Batt'y, 1. Reg't *4th*. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2nd*  
*Copy*

Batt'y, / Reg't 44, L. Art'y.

# Battery Muster Roll

for..

186 3.

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copy 101.

Batt'y, / Reg't L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861* 186 *1*,

shows station of battery,

*1st Regt L. Art'y*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co.,

Reg't.

## Company Muster-out Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph P. Arnold*  
 Company *(blank)*, in the *(blank)* Regiment  
 of *Mississippi* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *6th* day of

*January*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged, from the *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*) to the *12th* day of

*June*, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of *(blank)*, 186*(blank)*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the *(blank)* of

a distance of *(blank)* miles.

(OVER)

105 23

27585659

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Springfield, Ill.* on this *15* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*R. R.*  
*Capt. W. W.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station *Springfield, Ill.*  
( Date of *June 15 1865*

General Notation:

*T. J. ...*  
Copied.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y 2, / ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|   |          |    |
|---|----------|----|
| 1 | 27585660 | 25 |
|   | 27585661 | 26 |
|   | 27585662 | 27 |
|   | 27585663 | 28 |
|   | 27585664 | 29 |
|   | 27585665 | 30 |
|   | 27585666 | 31 |
|   | 27585667 | 32 |
|   | 27585668 | 33 |
|   | 27585669 | 34 |
|   | 27585670 | 35 |
|   | 27585671 | 36 |
|   | 27585672 | 37 |
|   | 27585673 | 38 |
|   | 27585674 | 39 |
|   | 27585675 | 40 |
|   | 27585676 | 41 |
|   | 27585677 | 42 |
|   | 27585678 | 43 |
|   | 27585679 | 44 |
|   | 27585680 | 45 |
|   |          | 46 |
|   |          | 47 |
|   |          | 48 |
|   |          | 49 |
|   |          | 50 |

See also

*L. Batt.*  
*Ed.*, 1 Reg't *W. S. Arty.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edgar H. Cooper* late *Capt. E. McMillan*  
Company (*L*), in the *1st* Regiment  
of *W. S. Arty.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Cairo Ill.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of  
*Sept*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *July* day of  
*1865*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *E. Mc*

*Millan*, at  
*Cairo Ill.*

in the month of *Sept*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the *of*

a distance of *miles*.

(OVER)

Aug. 23

27585680

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Chicago*  
*Illinois*, on this *28* day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *Under Gen. Ord. 160 War*  
*Dep. Ill. Co. series*  
*Sec. 11 Hill*  
*Capt. B. T. J. Rusty.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Chicago Ill.*  
 { Date of *July 28, 1865*

General Notation:

*J. F. Baker*



*Capt McAllister's Batty.*

*Co., 1 Reg't Ill Arty.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov. 1, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Holt. Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*First roll of Co.*

*Sachman*

Capt. McAllister's

Batt'y, / Reg't *Ill.* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... dated Dec. 31 1861.

shows station of battery,

Port Holt - Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

*Picture*

(Copyist)

Capt McAllister  
Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> and Feb. 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Donelson Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Sachman

(3556)

13, p. 1, col.

D Batt'y, / Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch and April* 1862

shows station of battery,

*Camp Stanton Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. was last mustered  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> at Dover Tenn.  
Shipped from Dover to Paducah  
Mch 4<sup>th</sup> Exchanged  
disabled iron Howitzers  
for Bronze Then went  
to Savannah Tenn. Mch 20.  
on steamer Rocket went  
from Savannah to Pittsburg,  
Mch 21<sup>st</sup> got a detail  
of 40 men to fill up the  
Co. During the Battle  
of Shiloh had right dis-  
tinct engagements. Lost 1  
Two guns, three Caissone  
on Sunday the 6<sup>th</sup> but  
they were recovered again  
without any damage. Had  
12 men wounded. Lost 2  
44 Horses & 6 sets of Harness.  
(over)*

*Sachman*

NY  
CI

27585663

1000

and used 430 Rounds of  
Shell Shrapnell & an-  
nister. We are now  
equipped again for the  
field but need women  
to fill up the Co. Men  
and Officers much debili-  
tated - Old B. Wall will  
ed. Kincaid in difference

D<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Jackson - Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At last muster we were encamped eight miles from Pittsburgh Ldg on the Corinth road. on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May Marched three miles toward Corinth; on the 11<sup>th</sup> of May we marched four miles in the same direction. May 29<sup>th</sup> Marched to within 3 miles of Corinth. June 4 & 5 marched to Bethel Tenn - a distance of about 20 miles. June 15 & 16 Marched to Jackson Tenn. a distance of about 40 miles. where we are now encamped.*

*Sachman*

Batt'y, 1. Reg't <sup>22</sup> L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... *July & Aug.* 1862,

shows station of battery,

Boliver, Tenn. ....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Collings

Сторона

C Batt'y, / Reg't 111 L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Boliver Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. J. Green



D Batt'y, / Reg't <sup>11th</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for <sup>1st</sup> ~~Oct~~ <sup>31</sup> / 62 to ~~Feb~~ <sup>28</sup> 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Lake Providence La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 31 / 62 The Battery was  
encamped at Bolivar Tenn.  
Nov 3 + 4 Marched to La Grange  
Tenn. distance 28 miles.

Nov. 28, 29 + 30 Marched to  
Holly Springs Miss. Dec. 5  
Marched to Oxford Miss.

Dec 11 Marched to Toxona  
Miss. distance from La  
Grange Tenn. to Toxona  
35 miles. Dec 22 Marched  
from Toxona to Oxford Miss.

Dec 24 Marched across +  
encamped near the Talle-  
hatchie River. Jan 5-6 + 7.

Marched to La Grange Tenn.

Jan 10 + 11 Marched to Collier  
Grille Tenn. Jan 20 + 21 March-  
ed to Memphis Tenn.

distance from La Grange

W. H. H.

AUG. 23

27585667

1893.

to Memphis 50 miles.

Feb. 20 embarked at  
Memphis & landed at  
Lake Providence La. the 23  
of Feb. where the Battery is  
now in camp, distance  
from Memphis to Lake  
Providence 335 miles by  
Water -

A Co., 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Vista Plantation, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3595)

T. Jones

Copyd.

Batt'y, 1 Reg't 1 L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... 1863

shows station of battery,

..... 1881 .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3258)

Copy, etc.

Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

shows station of battery,

1911

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The page contains faint horizontal lines suggesting ghosting or extremely faded text.]*

100

10

(355)

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

D. Batt'y, 1. Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Batt'y, / Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Oct 3, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Arkansas, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. one section of the Battery  
was ordered a march with 10  
days rations, Marched to Blk  
spr. 15 miles.

Oct. 15 marched to Brownsville,  
Miss. 15 miles.

Oct. 16 marched to Bold Chautau  
Creek 16 miles, fired 9 shots  
at the enemy with good effect.

Oct. 17 crossed river, marched  
7 miles.

Oct. 18 marched 20 miles to  
Bakers Creek, Miss.

19 to Elk River 22 miles.

20 to V. g., Miss.

(Roads good, forage plenty.)

E. Collins

Captain.

D Batt'y, / Reg't 2d L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Co. 1st Reg't 2d L. Art'y.*

shows station of battery.

*Vicksburg & Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
*Winnery*  
(3545) -----



*L.* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *11* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 Feb* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Vicksburg Miss,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Cairo, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery remained  
in camp at Vicksburg Miss.  
from last muster until  
April 7 64 when it was  
ordered to Cairo, Ill.,  
where it is now encamped.

Next Page

*W. S. Brown*

(2585)

Captain.

Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next: 10

(355)

Copy.

Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for... 1864,

shows station of battery,

*1st L. Art'y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Crosby*  
Capt.

*N* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for *January and February* 186*2*,  
shows station of battery,  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hynes*  
Capt.

Batt'y,

Reg't

L Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

154

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8543)

original.

10 Batt'y, 1 Reg't *Ills.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Clarksville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been on no marches during the two months ending June 30, 1865. Have been doing Picket duty (Having relieved the 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Infy Regt) in connection with doing Provost duty on morning Ft. Bruce*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Battery)

Batt'y E, / ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27585682 | 26 |
| 2  | 27585683 | 27 |
| 3  | 27585685 | 28 |
| 4  | 27585684 | 29 |
| 5  | 27585686 | 30 |
| 6  | 27585687 | 31 |
| 7  | 27585688 | 32 |
| 8  | 27585689 | 33 |
| 9  | 27585690 | 34 |
| 10 | 27585691 | 35 |
| 11 | 27585692 | 36 |
| 12 | 27585693 | 37 |
| 13 | 27585694 | 38 |
| 14 | 27585695 | 39 |
| 15 | 27585696 | 40 |
| 16 | 27585697 | 41 |
| 17 | 27585699 | 42 |
| 18 | 27585698 | 43 |
| 19 | 27585700 | 44 |
| 20 | 27585701 | 45 |
| 21 | 27585702 | 46 |
| 22 | 27585703 | 47 |
| 23 | 27585704 | 48 |
| 24 | 27585706 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also



E Co., 1 Reg't Ill S. arty

Company Muster-out Roll

late of E. water house of men returned  
of Battery E. Co. 1st Reg't Ill S. arty  
Of Captain E. M. (Bram) Capt J. A. Titcher

Company E in the First Regiment  
of Ill S. arty Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Chicago Ill

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the 19 day of  
Dec, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged: from the 30 day of April, 1862,  
(when last paid) to the 15 day of  
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

Aug. 23

27585705

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Chicago Ill.* on this *15* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *of G. O. 105 War Dept.*  
*of G. O. Current Series*

*Geo W. Hill*  
*Capt 13 4th Regt Ill. Inf.*

Muster: { Station *Chicago Ill.*  
Date of *July 15 " 65*

General Notation:

*L. M. Kennedy*

Copied.

Waterhouse's (Battery E)  
Capt. Wm. A. 1 Reg't Ill. Light

~~Battery~~  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. A. Waterhouse*  
Company ( ), in the 1 Regiment,  
(... Brigade), of *Artillery & Illinois*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. D. Webster*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President thereof*  
from the 19 day of *Dec*, 1861.  
(date of this muster.) for the term of *three years*.  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this 19 day of *Dec*, 1861.

*J. D. Webster*  
*St. Louis Mo* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Dec 19 1861*  
Station *Chicago Ill*

General Notation:

*Murphy*

Batt'y, 51 Reg't ~~L. Art'y.~~

## for...

shows station of battery,

Camp Douglas Ind Dec 31/61

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Russell

(255)

Complete

E Batt'y, . . . Reg't L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for.

*Jan 5 1862*

1862

shows station of battery,

*Cairo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ordered from Chicago  
to Cairo Aug 13 62*

COPIED FROM THE ORIGINAL

*W. H. M. M. M.*

E Co., 1 Reg't 10th Ill

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp, Co. C. Sherman's 10th Reg't Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cairo March 27  
on Steamboat Nebraska  
arrived at Pittsburg Landing  
April 1 and went into camp  
distance about 272 miles  
Took part in the action of  
April 4 at Pittsburg  
Landing, Left Pittsburg  
Landing April 29 and marched  
to Union Church in the  
road about 100 miles  
from Pittsburg Landing.

Murphy

E Batt'y, 1 Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for. *May & June* 186 *2*  
shows station of battery,

*Moscow Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At the time of last muster  
were at Camp No 2 between  
Shiloh and Corinth May 4  
marched from Camp No 2 to  
Camp No 3 May 6 from Camp  
No 3 to Camp No 4 May 11 from  
No 4 to No 5 May 18 from No 5  
to No 6 May 21 from No 6 to No 7  
May 28 from No 7 to No 8 where  
we took part in affair with  
the enemy May 30 followed them  
by and Corinth and returned  
to Camp No 8 June 2<sup>d</sup> marched  
from Camp No 8 before Corinth  
June 6 went into Camp at  
Chewalla June 11 marched  
from Chewalla and went into  
Camp at Le Grange June 14<sup>th</sup>  
June 22 marched from Le Grange to La Fayette  
June 26 marched to Moscow.*

*Murphy*

Batt'y. 1 Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for 1861

shows station of battery,

Fortification, Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st camp at  
Memphis Tenn. arrived  
at Memphis July 1st and  
went into camp at 11  
miles from Memphis  
at night.

Wm. H. Hays  
Capt. Ist.



E Batt'y, / Reg't 20<sup>th</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for... *dated Aug 31* 1862;

shows station of battery,

*Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1862 Capt Waterhouse  
with twenty-two men and  
two guns. returned from  
expedition up the Miss.  
river*

*Spec'd*

Batt'y, / Reg't ~~2~~ ~~1~~ L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

186 2

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fish

Batt'y, / Reg't *4th* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1862*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3564)

*mustered in*  
*for Muster Roll*

*Copied*

E Batt'y, / Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1863,  
shows station of battery,

White Station Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

last roll in file  
Apr 30 63

E Batt'y, I Reg't 115 L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for April 10 to April 30 1863,

shows station of battery,

Duckport Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Batt'y, I Reg't 16 L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May June

1863,

shows station of battery,

2d No. Bear Creek Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Aggins

1863

E Batt'y, I Reg't Ills L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*And on Fort Pick Mass*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Heggie*  
Capt.

S Batt'y, / Reg't <sup>4th</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*

shows station of battery,

*on the line near the living mts*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. J. Jones*  
Capt.



Batt'y, / Reg't. 11 L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of battery,

Cornith Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery with company of 100 men  
was ordered to start for the  
Cagle for the purpose of transferring  
them from the 1st to the 2nd  
for the purpose of the 2nd  
into the 1st. It was ordered  
to march 10 miles and returned  
did not get into action for  
2 days. On the 1st of June  
Capt. [Name] with section of the  
battery was ordered to go to  
James' [Name] where it now is  
On the 2nd of June the two sections remain  
in a section of the battery under the  
command of the 1st section. It was  
with the 1st section. The 2nd section is  
on the 1st section. The 2nd section is  
40 miles from the 1st section. It was  
ordered to march 23 miles  
beyond the 1st section of  
the 1st section.

AUG. 23

27585696

1893.

Jaeger's team was claimed  
not having become engaged.  
with the company. Distance  
marched from Henry Cornith  
and return 10 miles. Return  
ed to Cornith. Mileage 27/63

Batt'y, ' Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 1861

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y was sent to Memphis for  
mustering his men in the rain from  
29 or arriving at latter place  
same evening. Left Memphis  
Tenn. in an expedition with 1  
Brig. of the 1st U.S. Art. Feb.  
6 left taking but 3 of the 6 guns  
in possession of the Co. out double  
term 12 horses to each piece and  
Cannon. Marched as far as Hyatt on  
the Gallatin River where on  
the morning of the 14 Feb. Came  
into Battle with James R. R. R.  
Gunn. Killed 250 & expended 10 rounds  
of live shells & case shot inflicting 21  
enemies on opposite side of river  
effect of fire unknown. All  
guns & personnel captured without  
loss without any casualties on our  
side. Returning Batt'y reached

Memphis Tenn

AUG. 23

27585697

1893.

March 23rd 1893  
it is at present camped  
Length of time  
day also has marched  
1893 miles.

Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 1864

shows station of battery,

1st Reg't L. Art'y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st of June, 1864, the  
battery was ordered to  
move to the front of the  
line, and to be ready to  
fire at any moment.  
On 2nd of June, 1864, the  
battery was ordered to  
move to the front of the  
line, and to be ready to  
fire at any moment.  
On 3rd of June, 1864, the  
battery was ordered to  
move to the front of the  
line, and to be ready to  
fire at any moment.  
On 4th of June, 1864, the  
battery was ordered to  
move to the front of the  
line, and to be ready to  
fire at any moment.

Batt'y, 1 Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for... May 8 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two Sections of Battery under Command of Capt. John A. Fitch left Memphis Tenn May 10 in expedition under Command of Brig. Gen. Sturgis marched to Bolivar Tenn thence in South Easterly direction to within 12 mi. of Ripley Miss thence in North Westerly Course returning to Memphis Tenn time gone 11 days. said troops marched 150 miles. Two sections of Battery left Memphis Tenn under Command of Capt. John A. Fitch June 14 in expedition under Command of Brig. Gen. Sturgis marched out on line of Memphis Tenn. Station. R. R. took a South Easterly direction when near Moscow Tenn. Passed through Lamar, Salem & Ripley & on the afternoon of June 15 came upon a force of the enemy at Brices Cross Roads near Uniontown Miss after a severe engagement of 4 hrs. we were compelled on account of superior numbers to withdraw when about 8 mi. from the battle field we were compelled to retreat to the old station of the

J. C. Fitch

AUG. 23

27585698

1893.

roads to stand over Gun  
& Cannon together with all  
Hugers & baggage, taking sub-horses  
& men what was left of Batty reached  
Memphis Tenn in detachments  
on the 17th June 1862 lost to Batty  
in men I was killed, severely  
wounded, left in field & 3  
missing. Since June 13 days  
distance marched 20 miles

E Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Section of Battery under a  
Lieut. Correll & Co., went  
under June 23<sup>rd</sup> returned to  
Memphis July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.  
Was present in the actions of  
Tennsburg and Old Fort, Ark,  
Miss. July 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup>. Time  
about 31 days. Distance marched  
250 miles.

August 5 Battery under Capt  
John A. Fitch joined the Ex-  
pedition under Gen. Joseph  
Stewart at Holly Springs, Miss.  
Marched South and was engaged  
in the action at the Tallahatchie  
River. On the 8<sup>th</sup> marched South  
to Oxford, Miss. From that point  
returning to Memphis on August  
31. 1864. Time about 33 days. -  
Distance marched 200 miles.

J. L. Harris



Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct 1864,  
shows station of battery,

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. B. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of Battery under command of Lieutenant Orrin W. Cram absent since June 23. Returned to Memphis July 23. Was present in the engagement at Harrisburg, Miss. 14 July, and at Old Iron Creek in the 15<sup>th</sup>. Time about 31 days. Distance marched 257 miles. July 5 Capt. John A. Fitch, with right and left sections of Battery joined the Expedition under Genl. A. S. Smith at Holly Springs. After marching south to Oxford, Miss, and from that point returned to Memphis; arriving on the 31<sup>st</sup> August. Took part in the skirmish crossing the Tallahatchie River on the 8<sup>th</sup>. Time about 27 days. Distance marched 200 miles. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> Battery (over)

J. L. Norris

JUG. 23

27585701

1893.

embarked on Transports, and  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> disembarked at St.  
Charles, Ark. On the 8<sup>th</sup>  
reembarked for Duvall's  
River, Ark., landing the next  
day. From there marched  
with Gen. C. A. Mower across  
Arkansas north, reaching Lake  
Grandeau, Mo. Oct 5. and  
embarking on Transports for  
Jefferson City, Mo. which  
was reached on the 13<sup>th</sup>

+ *Jefferson City*

E Batt'y, / Reg't. Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery moved  
into position with 1<sup>st</sup>  
Division of Maj. Gen.  
A. F. Smith's command  
to the left of the Charlotte  
Pike, Nashville, Tenn. &  
remained there till after  
the general encampments  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December  
when it was trans-  
ferred to the Reserve  
Artillery of the Army of  
the Tenn. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Battery moved from  
Holtz, Mo., and marched  
to St. Louis. It arrived,  
Embarked on transport-  
wss. on 24<sup>th</sup>  
At 8<sup>th</sup> next day and  
sunk in 12 feet of water,  
(over)

C. R. Owen

JUL. 23.

27585702

1893.

between St. Louis<sup>4d</sup>  
Reshipped on  
Julia and proceeded  
to Nashville, Tenn.  
Distance marched  
254 miles. Distance  
by river 475.

E. <sup>Battery</sup> Co., 1 Reg'l. U. S. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery remaining in camp  
at Nashville, Tenn., till Feb.  
21/65 when it was ordered  
to report at Chattanooga,  
Tenn. Arrived there Feb. 21.

*E* Batt'y, / Reg't *11th* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*5*,

shows station of battery.

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3656)

*J M Carthy*  
*Apr 1865*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Battery)

Batt'y *F.*, *1* ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27585706 | 26 |
| 2  | 27585707 | 27 |
| 3  | 27585708 | 28 |
| 4  | 27585709 | 29 |
| 5  | 27585710 | 30 |
| 6  | 27585711 | 31 |
| 7  | 27585712 | 32 |
| 8  | 27585713 | 33 |
| 9  | 27585714 | 34 |
| 10 | 27585715 | 35 |
| 11 | 27585716 | 36 |
| 12 | 27585717 | 37 |
| 13 | 27585718 | 38 |
| 14 | 27585719 | 39 |
| 15 | 27585720 | 40 |
| 16 | 27585721 | 41 |
| 17 | 27585722 | 42 |
| 18 | 27585723 | 43 |
| 19 | 27585724 | 44 |
| 20 | 27585725 | 45 |
| 21 | 27585726 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*Batt'n, 71*  
Capt. *Cheney*  
Co., *1* Reg't *22d I. Ark.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain *John F. Cheney*  
Company ( *71* ), in the *1* Regiment,  
( *22d I. Ark.* Brigade ), of *22d I. Ark.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. D.*  
*Webster*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *25* day of *July*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged.*  
from this *25* day of *July*, 186*2*.

*G. B. Wolson*  
*Capt. 14 Inf.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *July 25. 62.*  
Station *Springfield & 22d*

General Notation:

*W. P. Parker*



Batt'y, / Reg't <sup>5</sup> <sup>12</sup> L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... *Nature Feb 28* 1862

shows station of battery,

... Trump Nation.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

—

(3555)

File 1111

10/10/10

*F* Batt'y, / Reg't *See* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 186 *2*

shows station of battery,

*Field of Phila. Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. M. Stewart*  
(5586) *Capt.*

Batt'y, . . . Reg't 222. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for . . . *May & June* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Am. Art'y.*

A Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

(3586)

(input.

*F* Batt'y, 1. Reg't *M.* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

(3.86)

Copy 102.

F Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of battery,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Assigned to Brig. Gen. Lammie's  
Div Right Wing, Army of the Tenn.

Nov. 23/62.

Nov. 26/62

marched S. E. from Memphis,  
14 miles.

Nov. 27, 14 miles  
to Cold Water, Miss.

Nov. 28  
through Byhalia to Pigeon  
Robert Creek - were joined  
by Gens. Smiths and Gingers  
Divs. distance, 10 miles.

Remained till Sunday 30

Nov. when we marched to  
Chulahoma, distance 10 miles.

Dec. 2 left Chulahoma, and  
marched to Wyatt on the  
Tallahatchie, distance 15 miles.

Dec. 7 crossed the Tallahatchie  
passed through the enemy's  
fortifications to Hurricane  
Creek, distance 7 miles. (over)

G. W. Chase

M  
C  
27565712  
363  
133

On the 11 of Dec. were assigned to Brig. Gen. Duffers 1 Div. reported to him at College Hill, and immediately marched to Clear Creek; distance from Hurricane Creek 15 miles.

Left Clear Creek on the 12 Dec. arrived at Rocknapalup, same day. Roads generally good. White distance marched 85 miles. Average distance per day  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

Left Rocknapalup Dec 22 encamped  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles N. E. of Holly Hill distance 19 miles.

Dec. 23 marched through Abbeville through the enemy's fortifications, across the Talamatchie distance 15 miles.

Monday, 24 Dec. marched to Holly Spring, Miss. distance 15 miles. Distance 49 miles

time 7 days, average distance per day 7 miles.

Have lost neither man, or horse since leaving Memphis, and nobody hurt.

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *III* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of battery,

Grand Junction Tenn

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Piles

(3586)

(copied)



Batt'y, / Reg't / / L. Art'y.

## Special Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3598)

Copy: 101

*F* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *M.L.* Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 22* 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Grand Junction, Tenn.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders on the  
16<sup>th</sup> of April 1863, to be  
ready to load our Sec-  
tion of the Battery, then  
stationed at John's Mill,  
Tenn. on the cars the  
next day (April 17). In  
compliance with this  
order the Section was  
placed upon the cars  
and we started South-  
ward on the Wisconsin  
Rail Road, at 2 P.M.  
The 17<sup>th</sup> proceeded 23  
miles by rail, when it  
was found necessary  
by reason of the bad  
condition of the road  
to abandon that mode  
of proceeding, and on  
Green

*C. H. Hays*  
Capt.

AUG. 23.

27585715

1893.

the morning of the 18.  
we dismounted and  
started on foot. March-  
ed that day 12 miles.  
and camped at Lam-  
-Kins Mills. April 19.  
marched 15 miles to  
Nyall on the Tallahat-  
chie River. April 20.  
marched 20 miles.  
following the west bank  
of the Tallahatchie. April  
21. marched 23 miles.  
and encamped near  
the Cold Water. April 22  
marched 20 miles to  
Redgum. Wood Creek  
April 23 marched 24  
miles to Lottinsville on  
the Memphis & Charleston  
Rail Road. April 24.  
marched to Moscow  
distance 14 miles.  
April 25 marched to Spine  
junction distance 12 1/2  
miles. Total time 9 days.  
Total distance traveled  
166 1/2, average distance  
per day 18 1/2 miles.

*I* Batt'y, 1. Reg't *M* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1863*  
shows station of battery,

*Cut. Riego, Mass.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Received orders at  
Grand Junction  
June 6. marched to  
Memphis, June 6/63  
Started at 12 M.  
Marched to Moscow  
distance 14 miles.  
June 6. marched  
to Germantown  
distance 20 miles.  
June 7. marched  
to Memphis, Tenn.  
distance 13 miles.  
June 8. over order-  
ed to embark on  
board the Steamer  
Shadr, Capt. Mary-  
Ann June 9 for  
Snyder's Bluff.  
Miss, arrived*

*Q. R. R.*

*W. J. R.*  
Capt.

Aug. 23.

27585716

1893.

June 11, 1863.  
Camped on the  
Bluff, June 23.  
Received orders  
to march at 3 A.M.  
Started in column  
marched, took  
East 8 miles.  
Camped on Oak  
Ridge, Miss. dis-  
tance by land,  
60 miles, by water  
400, Total 460  
miles.

F Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 16<sup>th</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Sherman Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Oak Ridge Miss. July 4<sup>th</sup>  
1863 Skirmished most of the  
way to within half a mile  
of Jackson Miss. Engaged  
in Cannonading the City  
on the 12<sup>th</sup>. Entered the  
City on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Johnson  
having been driven across  
Pearl River Started west  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. arrived at and  
crossed Black River. Mess  
engaged Ford on the 26<sup>th</sup>. where  
we now are in "Summer  
Quarters". Lost one horse by  
12 pdr Solid shot and our  
Caisson damaged in the  
engagement of the 12<sup>th</sup>. Dis-  
tance marched 67 miles

S Duncan

4 Batt'y, / Reg't. L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1861 1861,

shows station of battery,

Howardsville

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Mustered in company with each  
Aimed in the field in the section of the battery.  
was ordered to move back to the station.  
Mustered at the station on the 16th of Nov-  
ember 1861, was ordered to move back and driven,  
on the 28th the remaining section was order-  
ed to Hickerburg, arrived at 2 PM. arrived  
at Hickerburg at 4 PM. on the 29th late in the even-  
ing at 10 PM. the section was ordered to move  
back to the station. arrived at the station on the 4th  
of December on the 5th and continued to Hicker-  
burg at 6 PM. arrived at Memphis Tenn. on the 7th dis-  
tance 40 miles. On the 11th marched to  
Collierville Tenn. distance 22 miles on the  
12th marched to the station distance 18  
miles. On the 13th marched to the station  
distance 18 miles. On the 14th marched to the station  
distance 15 miles. On the 15th marched  
to the station distance 16 miles. On the 16th  
marched to the station distance 17 miles. On the 17th  
marched to the station distance 18 miles.

m  
ci  
27585718

27585718

183

Marched into Camp Towns East of  
the River distance 11 miles 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
marched to Siondale Miss. distance 12 miles.  
20<sup>th</sup> marched to Juka Miss. distance 12 miles.  
left Juka on the 27<sup>th</sup> crossed the River  
at Eastport and went into Camp at Sta-  
ter's Alabama, distance 12 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Siondale Creek distance 12 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Florence Ala. 15 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> marched by  
land 185 miles an average distance per  
day 14 miles.



Batt'y, / Reg't , L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 11/12/61 1861

shows station of battery,

11/12/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Mustered at Florence Ala. Oct 1/61  
Started from there going east marching every  
day until the 8<sup>th</sup> when we arrived at Fayetteville  
Tenn. distance 84 miles. Then to Nashville  
Tenn. a gain more marching at Bridgeport  
Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> distance 10 miles. It remained at Bridgeport  
Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> and then moved to report across the Tenn.  
River arriving at Benton Georgia the 18<sup>th</sup> found  
there a small force of rebels firing upon  
them with their pieces and drove them from the  
town fired 20 rounds. Distance from Bridgeport  
to Benton 11 miles. Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> remained at  
Benton. 21<sup>st</sup> at Bridgeport. Arrived at  
Chattanooga 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 24<sup>th</sup>  
were assigned a position on the New Bank of the  
River, opposite Missionary Ridge within  
range of the enemy's works. Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> Battle of  
Chattanooga. Found that day from  
our position to have been routing rebel  
Battery was attempted to take position in  
front

M  
C

27585719

3  
0  
3  
7

front of the 1st. Located from same position and the 2nd. moved on hills along good location. From 6 moved on Brigade and started in pursuit of the rebels. Moved at Dayville from the 27th distance 20 miles. 28th remained at Dayville 29th marched towards Knoxville Tenn. 30th moved every day until Dec 31st when we halted at Maryville Tenn. Distance from Dayville to Maryville 98 miles. Dec. 1st remained at Maryville. 7th started back towards Chattanooga halted at Athens Dec. 10th distance 61 miles. 11th 24th 15th Dec. remained at Athens. 14th marched from Athens arriving at Chattanooga 7th distance 54 miles.

18th remained at Chattanooga. 14th started from Chattanooga at 5 P.M. arrived at Bridgeport Ala 20th distance 50 miles. 21st 22nd 23rd Dec. remained at Bridgeport. 24th marched to Stevenson Ala. distance 12 miles. 25th remained at Stevenson. 26th 27th marched to Cottonville Ala distance 20 miles. - Total number of marching days - 39 - Total no. of miles - 474 - Average distance per day  $12\frac{2}{3}$  miles.

Batt'y, / Reg't . . . L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... 1867,

shows station of battery,

Weather: Clear.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_

6. 10. 12

(2565)

17 p. 12. 201.

Batt'y, / Reg't . . . L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... 4-11-1867

shows station of battery,

20th Nov 1941

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

*Journal of Management Education* 36(8) 907-924

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

.....

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: a control group and an experimental group. The control group received a standard training program, while the experimental group received a training program with a focus on the specific skills required for the task. The results of the training program were compared between the two groups.

(255)

*C. at.*

7 Batt'y, /1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Kennesaw Mt. Geo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Smith*  
Capt.

~~7~~ Batt'y, " Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Jonesborough Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Smith*  
Capt.

F Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*

1864.

shows station of battery,

Chattahoochee River Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Parker

(555)

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

*A* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*

1864.

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. C. Parker*



*D Battery*  
*F Co., 1 Reg't Ill L Arty*  
*Battery*  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *J H Burton*  
Company (*F*), in the *1* Regiment  
of *Ill L Arty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Springfield Ill*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of  
*Feb'y*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *25* day of *Feb*, 186*2*,  
(when mustered in,) to the *7* day of  
*March*, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 23

27585726

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Springfield Ills*, on this *7* day of *Mar*, 18*93*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*D. Montgomery*  
*Capt 17 US Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Ill*  
Date of *Mar 7, 1893.*

General Notation:

*W. Jones*  
Copied.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y *G*, 1 ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 27585727 | 26 | 27585752 |
| 2  | 27585728 | 27 | 27585753 |
| 3  | 27585729 | 28 | 27585754 |
| 4  | 27585730 | 29 |          |
| 5  | 27585731 | 30 |          |
| 6  | 27585732 | 31 |          |
| 7  | 27585733 | 32 |          |
| 8  | 27585734 | 33 |          |
| 9  | 27585735 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 27585736 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 27585737 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 27585738 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 27585739 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 27585740 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 27585741 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 27585742 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 27585743 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 27585744 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 27585745 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 27585746 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 27585747 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 27585748 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 27585749 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 27585750 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 27585751 | 50 |          |

See also

Lt. O'Leary's Siege Art'y. Co. 6. 1<sup>st</sup> Art'y Lt.  
Co., Co Reg't Ill Vols.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Sappers~~ Lt. O'Leary's Siege Artillery  
Company ( ), in the Regiment,  
( Brigade), of Illinois Vols.  
~~Volunteers, commanded by Colonel at the Post of~~  
Cairo Ills., called into

the service of the United States by  
from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three yrs.  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years

from this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1861

Wm S. Keilly  
Capt. aide de Camp Mustering Officer.

Date

Nov. 19. 61

Station

Cairo Ills.

General Notation:

Arvey

Subsequently became Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. A. A.  
Capt. E. Siegel Atty Ft. Prentiss  
~~Indpt. Batt'y~~ ~~L. Art'y~~

### Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 3, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Sairo

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y E. Siege Art. Fort Cairo.

Batt'y, 1 Reg't L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1861* 1861

shows station of battery,

*Cairo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCarte*

G Batt'y, / Reg't III L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Cairo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been doing  
duty at Fort Cairo as Siege  
Artillery since its organization  
1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1861 and are  
the only thoroughly drilled  
Company in that practice  
in the Dept.

Arthur C. Leary  
Captain  
Comd'g. Siege Battery.

Avery

G Batt'y, / Reg't Ills L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

shows station of battery,

*In the field Mississippi*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~From Service Ammunition Roll~~

*Nesbitt*



21

## Battery Muster Roll

for...

shows station of battery,

Countess Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Aveng

Batt'y, / Reg't : L. Art'y.

## Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aveng

*G* Batt'y, / Reg't *III* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Camp near Corinth Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Aveng*

Batt'y, / ... Reg't *11th* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1862

shows station of battery,

Near Corinth, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chris

(3586)

Сирен

*G* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *Ill.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Near Corinth, Miss. Battery Jones*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F H Hall*  
Capt.

*G* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *Ill.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb*

1863,

shows station of battery,

*Corinth, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3565)

*G. H. Hall*

*Capt.*

*G* Batt'y, / Reg't *M* L. Art'y.

## Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 14 1863

shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Wall

(3595)

Copyright.

G Batt'y, / Reg't III. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr* 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth Mississippi

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

FFFF



Batt'y,

Reg't

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for *May & June* 1863,  
shows station of battery,

for

Battery Muster Roll  
May & June

1863

shows station of battery.

Corinth, Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

G.H. Hall

Copy. vol.

G. Latty  
Co.,

1 Reg't

Chas. L. Latty

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

Conder

Copyist.

9 Batt'y, 1 Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for.. Sept - Oct 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. M. M. M.

Batt'y, 1 Reg't

## Battery Muster Roll

for...

25th Dec 1903

shows station of battery,

Corinth 1. is

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Kammich*

(3555)

G Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ills L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~1864~~

Batt'y, ✓ Reg't 2 ✓ L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

186. 5

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3566)

Cipriani

Batt'y,

Reg't

L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

1867

shows station of battery,

*Thompson and*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

Capital

Batt'y,

Reg't

L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

186

shows station of battery,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Batt'y, / Reg't *166* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for.. *L. ated Oct 31* 186*4*

shows station of battery,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCall*

Batt'y,      Reg't      L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for.

10. 1. 1900

1864.

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(556)

Kittell

Copy sent.

✓ Batt'y, / Reg't 11 L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 186 1,

shows station of battery,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt'y, / Reg't *211* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for March 4 ap 1863,

shows station of battery,

Monday, June 11

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

0.

\_\_\_\_\_

(3566)

*Handwritten signature* Copied.

Batt'y, Reg't ~~20~~ L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... *Wm. H. Hall* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Alfreda Cr.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

—

11/11/12

(3554)

Copy 128.

G Batty  
Co., 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Company Muster-out Roll

(Late Capt. <sup>CAPTAIN OF REG'T</sup> ~~Arthur~~ O'Leary)  
Of Captain P. J. Rombauer,  
Company (G), in the 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Art. Regiment  
of Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ezra Taylor (late Col. Webster),  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President  
Cairo, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
November, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
year

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 19 day of Nov., 1861,  
(when mustered-in) to the 30 day of  
November, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Arthur  
O'Leary  
Cairo, Ill.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

U.S. 23

27585753

393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Spring-*  
*field, Ill.* on this *30* day of  
*November*, 186*4* carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*S. S. Sumner*  
*Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield, Ill.*  
Date of *Nov. 30/64.*

General Notation:

*Bourmar*

G. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill & H. City

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. J. Kumbauer  
Company (G.) in the 1<sup>st</sup> Ill & H. City Regiment  
of Illinois Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Cairo, Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov., 1861, to serve for the term of three

years from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 1861,

(when) to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Arthur G. Leary, at  
Cairo, Ill.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



U.S. 23

27585754

393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Springfield, Ill.* on this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186 *5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*WM Rumsey*  
*Major A.A.G.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Springfield, Ill.*  
 { Date of *July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*A.H. Davis*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y *14* / ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27575755 | 26 |
| 2  | 27585756 | 27 |
| 3  | 27585757 | 28 |
| 4  | 27585758 | 29 |
| 5  | 27585759 | 30 |
| 6  | 27585760 | 31 |
| 7  | 27585761 | 32 |
| 8  | 27585762 | 33 |
| 9  | 27585763 | 34 |
| 10 | 27585764 | 35 |
| 11 | 27585765 | 36 |
| 12 | 27585766 | 37 |
| 13 | 27585767 | 38 |
| 14 | 27585768 | 39 |
| 15 | 27585769 | 40 |
| 16 | 27585770 | 41 |
| 17 | 27585771 | 42 |
| 18 | 27585772 | 43 |
| 19 | 27585773 | 44 |
| 20 | 27585774 | 45 |
| 21 | 27585775 | 46 |
| 22 | 27585776 | 47 |
| 23 | 27585777 | 48 |
| 24 | 27585778 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

H Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 1/62.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods.

(3263)

76, Batt'y, / Reg't Ills. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 25/61. to Apr. 30 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Shiloh Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis March  
31/62. by order of  
Major Gen. Halleck  
with a battery of four  
Parrot ~~guns~~ turnly-  
found Parrot guns.  
Arrived at Pittsburg  
Landing, April 5, 1862.  
Engaged in action  
April 6, 1862.

Flutw.

No Batt'y, / Reg't *116* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 25/61 to June 30 1862,  
shows station of battery,

--- *Moscow, Tenn.* ---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Louis Mo. 31/62  
by order of Maj Gen Halleck  
with a Battery of four twenty  
pound Parrott Guns arrived  
at Pittsburg Landing April 5,  
62 engaged in action at  
Pittsburg Landing April 6/62  
Participated in the advance  
upon Corinth Miss on section  
under command of 1st Lt. L.B.  
Mitchel engaged in a Skir-  
mish May 26/62 where one  
man was wounded Pursued  
on a March with Genl Wm  
Shermans Division since  
leaving Corinth up to date

*Wines*

*24* Batt'y, 1. Reg't L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Aug 4 & 5* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.H Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18 1862.

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 18, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for same date Oct. 31 1867,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

97/100



Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 1867

shows station of battery,

Camden, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tenn.  
with 20 lbs Parrott Gun &  
marched until arrived with  
my command on the Talla-  
hatchee River where we  
supposed to find the enemy,  
but they had retreated.  
Followed up as far as College  
Hill Miss. Camped two days  
was ordered back to Memphis  
Camped one week in Memphis  
was then ordered by Maj. Gen.  
W. T. Sherman on board of  
transport to participate in  
the Chickasaw Mass. The  
landed about 8 miles above  
the mouth of the Yazoo River  
& disembarked. Marched  
through low flat ground  
about 6 miles. was ordered  
(over)

Hodge

JUG. 23

27585762

1893.

on 1st to where we found  
the enemy throwing up earth works  
was ordered to shell them which  
was done & caused them to  
abandon their work - the next  
a.m. at 9 o'clock was ordered in  
front to silence a battery of what  
I supposed to be 4.24 pdr. batteries  
on firing a few rounds & knocked  
3 of the guns out of position  
& the 4 gun was accordingly  
hauled off & hauled elsewhere.  
Also silenced a battery of two  
guns on our right. We fired  
nearly all day the majority of  
my shells having the desired  
effect. About 4 P.M. was  
ordered to cease firing next  
day was ordered not to fire;  
also the day following I had  
the same order in the  
evening of the last day spoken  
of. I was ordered to the  
landing and go aboard of the  
transports which were then  
preparing for an expedition  
up the Olanibar river

H Batt'y, 1st Reg't U. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 4, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp above Vicksburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2, 63, went on board of  
Transports on a expedition up  
the Arkansas River to "Arkansas  
Post," disembarked on the east-  
ern shore of Arkansas River,  
about 4 miles below the Fort,  
after getting my battery in pos-  
ition, the following day, orders  
were given for the whole line to  
attack the Fort, after being under  
fire for 4 1/2 hours, a white flag  
was hoisted in the Fort, indic-  
ating a surrender, after which I  
moved up my guns and pro-  
ceeded to the fort. June 13 em-  
barked on board of Transports  
and proceeded to the Louisiana  
shore opposite Vicksburg, our  
present position.

Adams

*H.* Batt'y, / Reg't *Ills.* L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Youngs Point La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3596)

*F. L. Loring*

*Capt.*

H Batt'y, / Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Young's Point, Lou.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McParthy.

... *H* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Art* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... May 8 1863.

shows station of battery,

... of Proboscidea, 21. 10. 1871.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

[illegible]

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

100

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

1998

(3380) (op. 126)

16. Batt'y, 1 Reg't L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for . . . . . July 8 . . . . . 1863.

shows station of battery,

... Camp Shearman & M.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

\_\_\_\_\_

(355)

11221200

С. 10.

Batt'y, 1 Reg't 40 L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... Sep 14 1863,

shows station of battery,

On the march from the reservation to Chekanulla

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(22)

1921, 1922.



2 Batt'y, 1 Reg't 51 L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... *Thompson* 186...

shows station of battery.

... Poligono. Ma.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

crossed the River on foot-bridges. Nov. 1  
marched eastward & passed Hatcher's on  
the 3. Paint Rock Creek on the 13. Nov. ar-  
rived at Bridgeport Ala. Nov. 19, went out-  
rigger there with boats and some victims. The  
whole distance from Hatcher's to Bridgeport-  
Ala. 250 miles was made without a day's  
rest and without the loss of a horse. Fragments  
were picked up and after we passed May-  
ville at Bridgeport got a new supply  
and crossing the River, near a Brown ferry  
arrived near Chickasaw Nov. 22. Found  
gunners' positions on river bank 4 p.m. at the  
crossing of the Tishomingo River and saw some  
of the Indians to move to the 5. Tishomingo and  
the remainder of the night. When the morning  
dawned went on to the 6. miles beyond Chick-  
asaw. The water was raised back and  
camp near Chickasaw where we were here. The  
shores to the left of the river by order of Major Smith.

1500-1

(3566)

Comp. ent.

AUG. 23

27585769

1893.

Grant for Bridgeport - the 3 of Dec. arrived  
then on the 13. Read a paper and then  
turned over our gun for want of transpor-  
tation & marched to Bellefleur Ala.

H Batt'y, 1 Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1864

shows station of battery,

Larkinsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched only short distances. Heavily  
frozen. Horses suffering severely from  
cold & hunger. Roads in awful condition.  
Marched from Bellefonte Ala to Larkins-  
ville Ala Jan 4. Left Larkinsville for  
Larkinsville Ala on the 27 Jan. crossed  
the Tennessee River on Pontoon Bridge Jan 28/64  
crossed on the 20 Feb 64 and went  
into position guarding bridge. Were re-  
turned Feb 26/64 returned to Larkinsville  
and 5 men were discharged and un-  
loaded in a rebel boat on the 28 Feb 64.  
G.O. 1917a. 2 Feb 1863

No Batt'y, 1 Reg't 11th L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April 1864,  
shows station of battery, April 30 64  
Lanhamville Alabama

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery received as a Veteran Organization their home on furlough March 15/64 leaving a number of detached men to take care of property in section at Lanhamville Ala under Lt Young Co. & 1st Mch. and one at Lanhamville Ala guarding Pontoon Bridge under Capt. Crum Co. & 1st Mch. Co.

Received recruits and returned April 30 just one day previous to starting on a campaign found everything in good condition with 30 new horses but not prepared for a summer campaign and unable to

L. Wells

No Batt'y, 1 Reg't Mo L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 from 1864,

shows station of battery, June 30 64

In the field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Sardisville Ala  
May 1st with one section leaving  
the other section guarding  
Pontoon Bridge at Sardis  
River Ala leaving Chattanooga  
to our left marched through  
Riversville Tenn. Kaysville Tenn  
Up to Snake Creek Gap  
where strong fortifications were  
thrown up. Advanced on  
Rebecca in Dir. in advance  
on the 13 of May 1864 & taking  
position on Bald Hill shelled  
Railroad Bridge Head. Brook  
Quel with Rebel battery of 8  
guns in a fort 1100 yard distant  
which was silenced after  
evacuation & Rebecca marched  
and met the Enemy again at  
Hull's Ga May 27 going into

over

Davis

AUG. 23

27585772

893.

position on extreme right  
with a Div 13 AC. Had  
several dress duels with  
Rebel Batteries also coming  
out best and only had 4  
men slightly wounded  
although has several horses  
killed and wounded. Repulsed  
Enemy assault on the 28 May  
Marched through Newmarket  
Va June 6/64 met the enemy  
again at Mine Run Mountain  
June 10 going into several  
positions took up one position  
within 2000 yard of the  
summit of Culmining his  
Batteries although 1200 feet  
higher. Lost several horses  
killed and wounded.

No Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for July 1864,

shows station of battery,

near Jonesboro Ga

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supported 23 A.C. in making flank  
movement on Kennerly July  
2<sup>d</sup> & participated in fight at Chick-  
asaw Creek July 4<sup>th</sup> supported  
16<sup>th</sup> A.C. in fight July 5<sup>th</sup> went into  
position near Chattahoochee  
River July 6<sup>th</sup> crossing for and  
Porter's Brigade crossed Chattahoochee  
River at Rossville Factory July 16<sup>th</sup>  
& started for Decatur Ga July 18<sup>th</sup>  
Threw the first Yankee messenger  
(3 shells) into the City of Atlanta  
July 20<sup>th</sup> at a distance of 2 1/2 miles  
were attacked July 22 Infantry  
support fell back & the whole  
Battery was captured our men  
charged & retook the Battery  
lost 14 men & 39 horses. moved  
from our work on the left to the  
extreme right & participated in  
the battle of the 28<sup>th</sup> whipping

Wart

AUG. 23

27585773

1893

The rebels anxiously advanced and threw up heavy works remaining in position within 600 yds of the enemy's works & in plain view of them. Skirmishing & heavy artillery duels every day. During the night of the 27<sup>th</sup> our whole army withdrew from in front of Atlanta & struck the West Point R.R. On the 29<sup>th</sup> tearing it up and destroying it thoroughly. On the 30<sup>th</sup> started for the Macon R.R. and after severe skirmishing all day crossed Flint River and went into position about 7 P.M. within 800 yds of the R.R. were attacked on the 31<sup>st</sup> by Lee's Corps but repulsed them killing a great many. Had one man wounded



H Batt'y, 1 Reg't 11th L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to 1864,

shows station of battery, Oct 1st 1864

near Pine Springs La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From purchase battle at Jonesboro  
La Sept 1st 1864. Capt. F. W. Wheeler  
killed advanced to Longport  
Station and withdrew Sept  
8. Returned to base point.  
Went into camp for the  
purpose of refitting & moving  
a new gun. Learning of  
order to the Ordnance Report  
Oct 4, started with one section  
northward, leaving Lt & S  
Gray with men in com-  
mand of the other section in  
Atlanta. The section very severe  
work all night, but a  
great many horses from  
exhaustion and starvation  
passed through Marietta Dec  
8. Atlanta Dec 10. 7th  
Reg't Oct 10. 1864.

Names

AUG. 23.

27585774

1893.

7 Buade Creek Gap Oct 15<sup>th</sup>  
Shops Gap Oct 17 Lafayette  
Southward Oct 18 Summer  
ville Oct 19 Taylorsville  
Oct 21 went into Camp  
on Little River Remained  
until Oct 29 and returned  
by easy marches towards  
Atlanta crossing the  
Chaloga and Cassa  
Rivers Oct 29 1864  
Total number of miles  
marched from Oct 4  
to Nov 12 340

Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 1864,

shows station of battery,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on morning, Pa.  
1st - started at 10 o'clock and  
proceeded on a grand movement  
southward. Started from  
marching toward the coast  
toward the river to our right and  
passed the Schuylkill River &  
Squatchee River, halted within 8  
miles of the river Dec. 12th, into  
position on the same day engaging  
Rebel with a hot one, and  
wounded (and mounted) on the  
12th. was to position range of  
Fort Mifflin & engaged the  
batteries until it was forced to  
retreat on the 13th. returned to  
the front & again engaged and  
killed the rebels. The rebels  
were driven back in the evening  
when we were at range and blew  
them.

1st Dec 1864

AUG. 23.

27585775

1893.

up at 4 PM. Horse and men  
had well in the march but since  
we had no water we waited in front  
of Lavan man both suffered  
infectiously horse which had not  
the slightest food for 5 days at  
New Hara

6 Batt'y, 1 Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862

shows station of battery, Feb 28 62

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp at Savannah till Jan 26 when we embarked for Beaufort S. C. & started for Ocala Fla Jan 30 and commenced a new campaign. Leaving base from communication & communicating continually we proceeded like Salkehatchie River at Beaufort Port at Feb 4. Arrived the Augusta R R at Bonhams Station and stopped at crossing the South and North Fork of the Edisto River arrived before Columbia Feb 16 when we turned round into the City & passed the Santa Ann Bridge.

over  
Laves

1893.

27585776

1893.

Rivers Entered the City  
the 17. March. Marchwood  
crossed the Watrous River  
and encamped on Lynches  
Creek Feb 28 During the  
last two months had  
marched over 300 miles  
over awful road but  
found plenty of forage  
for man and beast

H Batt'y, 1 Reg't 11th L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 9 1863,

shows station of battery, Apr 30 1863

In the field N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 1 marched toward  
crossing Big Black River  
Thompson's Creek entering

Mar 5 Men 3  
men deserted to join the  
enemy. Crossed Cape Fear  
River. Great Cohora Creek  
marching through awful  
swamp. Participated in  
the fight at Bentonville  
till 22<sup>d</sup> crossed river  
and entered Goldsboro tri-  
umphantly

Feb 24 60 to rest  
Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 10 men were captured  
while foraging. 10<sup>th</sup> started  
for Raleigh crossing the  
Weldon R.R. and Little River  
entering Raleigh but with  
remained in camp till the  
29 and crossing back free

L. A. V. L.

27585777

27585777

1893.

and Samuel River Stated  
hundred.



26 Co., / Reg't 111. Lt. Colt  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis M. Gress.  
Company C, in the 111th Regt  
of 111th Vol. Inf., commanded by Colonel  
A. C. Waterhouse

called into the service of the United States by

Gen. President, at  
Arkumville Mo.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
February, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,

(when last sent to the 14 day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 23.

27585778

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Springfield Ill* . on this *14* day of  
*June* . 18*93* , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. P. Thompson*  
*Capt U. S. Army*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: ( Station *Springfield, Ill.*  
( Date of *June 17 05* )

General Notation

*W. C. Fessenden*

Batt'y H, 1 Reg't Ill. S. Arty.  
Capt. Silferspannes Battery  
Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. S. Arty.

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Axel Silferspannes  
Company ( ), in the First Regiment  
( Brigade ), of Illinois Artillery.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. D. Webster, called into  
the service of the United States by The President  
from the 20 day of February, 1862,  
(date of this muster, for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
Three years, unless sooner discharged,  
from this 20 day of February, 1862.

J. Christophy,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 16<sup>th</sup> Inf'ty, W.D.A., Mustering Officer.  
Date February 20, 1862.  
Station Chicago, Ill.

General Notation:

E. J. Woods,

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y *J*, *1* ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27585780 | 26 |
| 2  | 27585779 | 27 |
| 3  | 27585781 | 28 |
| 4  | 27585782 | 29 |
| 5  | 27585783 | 30 |
| 6  | 27585784 | 31 |
| 7  | 27585785 | 32 |
| 8  | 27585786 | 33 |
| 9  | 27585787 | 34 |
| 10 | 27585788 | 35 |
| 11 | 27585789 | 36 |
| 12 | 27585790 | 37 |
| 13 | 27585791 | 38 |
| 14 | 27585792 | 39 |
| 15 | 27585793 | 40 |
| 16 | 27585794 | 41 |
| 17 | 27585795 | 42 |
| 18 | 27585796 | 43 |
| 19 | 27585797 | 44 |
| 20 | 27585798 | 45 |
| 21 | 27585799 | 46 |
| 22 | 27585800 | 47 |
| 23 | 27585801 | 48 |
| 24 | 27585802 | 49 |
| 25 | 1        | 50 |

See also

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ill* *St* *Arty*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward Boutono Co*

Company ( ) in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment,

( ) Brigade of *Illinois Arty*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. S.*

*Webster*

called into

the service of the United States by *the President*

from the *4* day of *February*, 186*2*

(date of this muster. for the term of *3*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*three years unless sooner discharged*

from this *4* day of *February*, 186*2*

*J. Christopher, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 16<sup>th</sup> Reg*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date *February 10. 1862*

Station *Camp Douglas Chicago Ill*

General Notation :

*Donnelly*

(478)

Copys. 1

9 Co., 1st Reg't C.A. Art'y.

**Company Muster Roll**

for ~~Enlistment~~ to Feb. 24, 1862.

shows station of company,

Company 9, 1st Reg't C.A. Art'y, Ill.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Survey certify that the  
men whose names are on the  
within roll were sworn into  
the U.S. service on their respec-  
tive dates of enlistment and  
were mustered into the service  
of the U.S. as a company of  
artillery by John Christopher  
U.S. Mustering Officer at Chicago,  
Ill. Feb. 25, 1862.

E. Benton, Capt. Comdg.  
Benton Battery.

SEAL FOR THE JUNE 1862

U.S. Army

(3586)

Copyist

S Batt'y, / Reg't III L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of battery,

Moscow, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of May we were encamped on the Purdy Road four miles west of Shiloh on the road to Corinth to which point we marched with Sherman's Division Army of the Term. This Battery was on picket duty five days & nights while moving on Corinth and on the 13 of May while on outpost duty first on the rebels outpost driving them one mile to the Russell house. The Battery also engaged the enemy at the Russell house on the 21 May completely routing them killing and wounding many among them a Major; in neither of these engagements did we suffer any loss. On the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup> the rebels having evacuated Corinth the Division was ordered in pursuit, to Battery this was the first in Corinth finding no enemy in Corinth now for some miles beyond we marched back and camped on the ground occupied in the  
—over—

Wm. L. G. G.

115:23

27585781

333

Morning in the second day of June we took up the line of march westward through Corinth on the line of the Memphis & Charleston R.R. & camped two miles west of Corinth on the 3<sup>rd</sup> we marched two miles on the 5<sup>th</sup> 6 miles to Chewalla on the 11<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles to Pocahontas, on the 12<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles to Porter Creek on the 13<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles to Spring Creek on the 14<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles to La-grange on the 21<sup>st</sup> marched 10 miles to Moscow on the 22<sup>nd</sup> marched 10 miles to Lafayette & on the 26<sup>th</sup> marched back to Moscow leaving one section to guard at Lafayette. Total distance marched during month of May 18 miles during the month of June about 85 miles



<sup>D</sup>  
c Batt'y, / Reg't *all* L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18* 186 *2*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dunnally*

Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1862

shows station of battery.

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> was at Moscow  
Tenn where we remained  
until July 18 when we was  
ordered to Memphis, marched  
10 miles that day & encamp-  
ed, July 19 march 13 miles to  
Whites Station, July 21  
marched into Memphis where  
we have remained until the  
present

Dannelly

I. Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1862

shows station of battery, Fort Pickens,  
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24 of September  
1862, a section of the  
Battery, commanded  
by Lieut Wm A. Lan-  
ing, was detached to  
go up the Miss. River  
to Randolph with the  
46 Regt O. V. com-  
manded by Col. Walcott  
and return home on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> per "Ohio Belle"

On the 19 October a  
section commanded  
by Capt P. A. M. was  
detached to go down  
the River about 15  
miles, and with the  
at least 100 men to be  
stationed at the mouth of the river.

Bayton

JUG. 23

27585784

893.

of which were sym-  
phesent with the que-  
sition, and have not  
them.

Returned again to  
Fort Pickens Oct  
22/62.

*S* Batt'y, / Reg't *11th* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 1862

shows station of battery,

*Colly Springs, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month  
of November until  
the 26 we were at Col-  
lins, when we were or-  
dered to march,  
marched 7 miles and  
camped for the night,  
marched on the 27  
14 miles and camped  
on Cold Water Creek,  
Nov 28. marched 10  
miles Dec 1. The  
Battery was detached  
for reconnaissance in  
force.

Dec 2. marched 12 miles,  
Dec 5. marched to  
College Hill 10 miles,  
Dec 10. marched 9 miles,  
Dec 11. marched 10 miles (over)

*Dayton*

JG. 23

27585785

893.

to the

Dec 22. Marched  
16 miles and camped  
on a small creek

Dec 23. Marched 18  
miles and crossed the  
Tallahatchee River

Dec 28. March 7  
miles.

Dec 29. Marched to  
Holly Springs 7 miles.

C. Batt'y, / Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,

shows station of battery,  
*La Grange, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Was stationed at  
Holly Springs, Miss.  
from Jan 1 to Jan  
6; on the 6 of Jan  
marched 12 miles  
to Salem.*

*Jan 7 marched  
11 miles and camped  
on Wolf River, where  
we remained until  
Jan 9, when we  
marched to La Grange,  
Tenn. where.*

*Daylow.*  
Capt.

c Batt'y, / Reg'te 11th L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for dated 4th Dec 1863

shows station of battery,

at Brown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was stationed at  
La Grange until Feb. 5.  
1863 when we moved to  
Brown, Tenn. 10 miles

Brown, Tenn. 10 miles

(2596)

Sailade

Copied



I Co., / Reg't W. L. Artz

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1863

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was stationed at  
La Grange, Tenn.,  
until March 8, '63,  
when we were ordered  
to Moscow, Tenn.

Marched 8 miles and  
arrived at Moscow  
at 12 M., which place  
we have been stationed  
at up to the date of  
muster.

G. H. McBarth.

(8596)

Batt'y, / Reg't III L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June 1863,

shows station of battery,

Expedition to Chickasaw Trail

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of May, the battery was stationed at Tuscon, Texas where it remained till June 1<sup>st</sup> when, with the Division it moved to the mouth of the Colorado River and the first day sighted a river and the second day it was on the ground. On Sunday June 3<sup>rd</sup> the Division moved on board the "Warner", the Battery going on board the "Warner". On Tuesday started and on Thursday arrived at Exposed Springs on the Colorado River near Chickasaw Trail where it remained. On Tuesday June 23<sup>rd</sup> it moved with the Division about nine miles in the direction of the Big Black River and it is to remain at

Batt'y, / Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Sherman, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3 The Battery left  
Camp Sherman Tenn at 6 o'clock  
and marched sixteen  
miles. On the 4th crossed the river  
and marched eight  
miles. On the 5th we marched  
twelve miles. On the 6th we  
marched all day, leaving the  
road, we marched through  
cornfields and to ways. About  
sunset, came up with the enemy  
and a brief skirmish ensued,  
marched about sixteen miles.  
On the 10th we marched about  
fifteen miles, driving the enemy  
before us. On the 11th we  
advanced some distance to the  
front continual firing. In the  
morning of the 12th we over-

ated

AUG. 23.

27585790

1893.

commenced shelling the  
enemy and expended one hund-  
red and six rounds of ammunition.  
On the 16 we moved into our  
works made of dirt & cotton bales  
at 8 O'clock A. M. within 700 yds.  
of the enemy breastworks when  
at daylight on the morning of the  
17th the enemy had evacuated, we  
followed them up to near the city  
(Jackson) when we were ordered  
to wait - On the 23 the batteries left  
camp before Jackson Miss at 2  
O'clock A. M. and marched ten  
miles to Clinton Miss and halted  
for the night. On the 24th left  
Camp 8 O'clock A. M. and marched  
twelve miles and halted. On the 25th  
left camp at 3 O'clock A. M. marched  
six miles, crossed Black river & camped  
on the west side of the river. On the 28th  
moved camp about one half mile from  
the river. On Aug. 29th moved camp  
back to the river where the  
batteries are now camped.

Batt'y, / Reg't *5th* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for. Sept - Dec 1863.

shows station of battery,

ist einer

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2256)

Waterbury

1. 7. 2. 2. 2.

... Batt'y, . Reg't *5th* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for. Nov + Dec ... 1867.

shows station of battery,

Scottdown Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

(3225) v-

17. p. 100.

Co Batt'y, , Reg't *2nd* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for.

فصل ۲۰

186 7,

shows station of battery,

Steboro Na.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

1642

(1983) / 1983

9 Batt'y, 1 Reg't 11 L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Rich & Co's* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Battery left Scatterbon  
Ind. April 17/64 in  
obedience to orders from  
Genl. Smith to  
transfer to report to  
Ashville Tenn.  
arrived at Ashville Tenn.  
April 21/64 turned over  
the Battery to Col. & S. M.  
Capt. at that place.  
Left Ashville April 27 on  
order of Genl. in  
obedience to S. M. to  
from Ashville Tenn. to  
Dist. of Miss. joined by  
Genl. H. Sherman  
arrived at Indianapolis  
Ind. on 27 at which  
place the Battery was mustered*



9 Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for... *May & June* 1864,

shows station of battery,

... *Fortified Line,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Batt'y, / Reg't *M* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Barboursville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The battery is  
reorganized at  
Barboursville Tenn.  
forming a part of  
the reserve artillery  
of the dept. of the  
Cumberland District*

*Barboursville*

"I" Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hensley*

(3586)

*Captain*

*S* Batt'y, / Reg't *5th* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Port Loe* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Elk River Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Battery was  
mustered on the 31  
of October 1864 at  
Meadville Tenn. Remained  
there in camp until  
the 15 of December 1864  
broke camp on the mor-  
ning of the 15 and moved  
out on the Hardin Pike  
four miles from the City  
at which ashore fired  
160 rounds of ammunition  
Camped on the Hillsboro  
Pike. Dec 16 broke camp  
at 6 1/2 A M fired 170  
rds Camped on the  
Murray White Pike. Dec  
17 in ashore 4 times  
fired 150 rds one man  
seriously wounded. Over*

*Stewart*

NOV 23

27585798

1881

Camped on the Franklin  
Pike Dec 18 in action  
fired 140 rds Camped  
2 miles south of Spring  
Hill Dec 19 moved  
3 miles in action on  
Columbia Pike. Camped  
2 miles from Carter  
Creek Dec 20 marched  
to within one mile  
of Columbia in action  
fired 50 rounds. Dec  
21 Camped near Columbia  
Dec 22 Still in camp  
Dec 23 Crossed Duck  
River Camped 2 miles south  
of Columbia Dec 24 marched 17 miles  
Dec 25 marched 18 miles Dec 26  
marched 10 miles Dec 27 in camp  
on Sugar Creek Dec 28 marched  
to Blue water Dec 29 & 30 still  
in camp at Blue water  
Dec 31 crossed Elk River and  
marched 14 miles where  
the Battery was mustered.

2 Batt'y, / Reg't 2d L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1865,

shows station of battery,

Section - 1st

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3568)

E. M. A. G.  
Capt. 1st.

C Batt'y. . . Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Eastport Miss* 1867,

shows station of battery,

*Eastport Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was  
constituted Feb 28 86  
at Eastport Miss. It  
has remained  
at Eastport Miss  
in camp to the  
present date*

(3586)

*L. M. W.*

Captain

2 Batt'y, 1 Reg't L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1865

shows station of battery,

2nd Art'y

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(9385)

2nd Art'y  
Capt.



Co., / Reg't *1st Ill. Art'y*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John C. Carter* <sup>*capt & previous*</sup>  
Company ( *1st* ) in the *1st* Regiment  
of *Ill. Art'y* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

*Act of Congress* at  
*Chicago, Illinois*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of  
*February*, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years* from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
(when *last paid* to the *26* day of  
*July*, 1865 when *mustered out*)

The company was organized by Captain

*E. Houston* at  
*Chicago, Ills*

in the month of *February*, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 23

27585802

7.893.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Chicago, Illinois*, on this *26* day of

*July*, 186*7*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under G.O. 12108 was*  
*rept (U. S.) C. S.*

*Geo W Hill*

*Capt 3rd Ill Infy*

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

*Chicago Ill*

{ Date of

*July 26 1867*

General Notation:

*Chamblain*

# 12

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y K, 1 ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |          |
|----------|----|----------|
| 27585803 | 26 | 27585828 |
| 27585804 | 27 | 27585829 |
| 27585805 | 28 | 27585830 |
| 27585806 | 29 | 27585831 |
| 27585807 | 30 | 27585832 |
| 27585808 | 31 | 27585833 |
| 27585809 | 32 |          |
| 27585810 | 33 |          |
| 27585811 | 34 |          |
| 27585812 | 35 |          |
| 27585813 | 36 |          |
| 27585814 | 37 |          |
| 27585815 | 38 |          |
| 27585816 | 39 |          |
| 27585817 | 40 |          |
| 27585818 | 41 |          |
| 27585819 | 42 |          |
| 27585820 | 43 |          |
| 27585821 | 44 |          |
| 27585822 | 45 |          |
| 27585823 | 46 |          |
| 27585824 | 47 |          |
| 27585825 | 48 |          |
| 27585826 | 49 |          |
| 27585827 | 50 |          |

See also

Batt. 7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav. 1861  
Capt. Franklin Batt'y 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't - 6 Ill. Cav.  
L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for... Dated Dec 31 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Katie Gates Shawneetown, Ill.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bowman

(3586)

Copied

K Batt'y, / Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for.

Jan & Feb

1862,

shows station of battery,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Co. went into Camp at Shawneetown, Ill. as a Cav. Co. and was considered a Cav. Co. for ~~two months~~ three months and were then mustered into the service a Lt. Art'y Co. but have not as yet received our Cannons. We were marched from Shawneetown to Paducah and are here yet unarmed. We have been employed on several scouts at least a part of us. We hope to get arms as soon as possible. We have never received any pay for our horses during the time they have been in the service. We have used them ever since the 25 of Sept.

Bourman

Batt'y, . . . Reg't <sup>11th</sup> L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 25th Sept 1862 1862,

shows station of battery,

Edgewood, N.Y.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

We have been in the service several months & have never used any arms. It has been employed with borrowed guns on several occasions but have no arms of our own. If we are not needed we would like to be mustered out of the service. But if we are needed all we ask is arms to help defend our Country with & we are ready & willing to assist in her defence.

We have never used any money for our horses & we have had them in the service ever since the 25 of Sept 1862. We are with of the Tenth Cavalry & after that we will be in Light Artillery.

L. O. Mick

*Battery F 1 Regt 1st Dist Artillery*  
*Capt Franklin's Battery 1st Artillery*  
Co., Reg't.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Angren Franklin*  
Company ( ), in the *1st* Regiment,  
(*1st* *2nd* *Artillery*)  
Brigade, of *Illinois* *2nd* *Division*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. H. Cavanaugh* called into  
the service of the United States by  
from the *9* day of *January*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster.) for the term of *three* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*three years unless sooner discharged*

from this *9* day of *January*, 186*2*

*G. B. Watson*

*Capt 14<sup>th</sup> Inf* Mustering Officer.

Date

*January 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Station

*Kate Yates, Ill.*

General Notation:

*J. H. Jones*

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *116* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

shows station of battery,

*Paducah Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. J. Johnson*



*1* Batt'y, / Reg't *100* L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15* 186*7*,

shows station of battery,

*Sadler's Battery*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Johnson*

K Batt'y, / Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for. *July & Aug* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Panama, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

Batt'y, 1 Reg't 11th L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 17 Oct 1 1862,

shows station of battery,

Sadusah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our section of our guns have  
been ordered to Simthons  
Ky and have been there  
since the 11 of Sept are  
still there and one two of  
our guns have been  
ordered on several numerous  
times. Our company is  
composed of stout able  
bodied men who are ready  
and willing for service  
at any time they can  
receive the rest of their  
arms and accoutrements  
having no arms but small  
sawed and some 112 sabres  
and not a sufficiency of saddles  
and bridles for the more than  
charge of the guns we cannot be  
expected to perform much service  
(...)

J. H. Johnson

AUG. 23

27585810

1893.

except in Guarding  
posts or at home

Batt'y, / Reg't *2nd* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Wm. J. Lee 1862,

shows station of battery,

Indian, Ky. ....

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

12, p. 12.

*41* Batt'y, 1 Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb* 186*7*,

shows station of battery,

*La Grange*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roll called*  
*Apr 20 63*

A Batt'y, ' Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863.

shows station of battery,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All of the absent  
ees marked on  
the detached ser  
vice in the field  
are with Genl. Greas  
son on his raid from  
La Grange Tenn. to  
Patterson, La. They  
have 7 pieces of  
artillery with them  
Lieut. T. H. Curtis

Barnes

Batt'y, / Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 25 to March 20* 186<sup>2</sup>,

shows station of battery,

*Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> Range Cannon Fort Le/07*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in a skirmish near *Guerrilla Run* *May 9 03* in which the enemy were routed & their *Camp & Camp* *carriage* & several prisoners were captured again *Apr 22 03* near

*Birmingham* Miss a detachment of the Company were

the enemy in which several of the enemy are known to have been killed again *Apr 19* a detachment

*Major Scout* *days* fighting were done again on the *11 of May* a detachment

*Major Scout* were engaged with the enemy at *Fort Hill*

*May 21* a detachment went on *a scout* were *gone five days* *general* *detachment* *at* *a*

*Union Stn*



AUG. 23

27585814

1893.

Scout                      no enemy  
wounded                      no fighting  
done

in a

1st Batt'y, 1 Reg't *M* L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for *the year 1863* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*German town, Tenn.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The two sections of the  
battery that was with  
Gen. Grierson at Paducah  
returned to Memphis on the  
twenty third of July 1863  
and the other section was  
ordered from La Grange  
to Memphis on the twenty  
fifth of July 1863 remained  
there one month and  
moved out to German town  
Tenn.*

*Smith*

1 Batt'y, 1 Reg't - 11. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of battery,

Spencer, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The first part of the document is a header section containing the following information:
 

- Page Number: 1
- Date: 10/10/2010
- Page Number: 1

2. The second part of the document is a table with the following columns:
 

| Item   | Quantity | Unit Price | Total Price |
|--------|----------|------------|-------------|
| 1.000  | 1.000    | 1.000      | 1.000       |
| 2.000  | 2.000    | 2.000      | 2.000       |
| 3.000  | 3.000    | 3.000      | 3.000       |
| 4.000  | 4.000    | 4.000      | 4.000       |
| 5.000  | 5.000    | 5.000      | 5.000       |
| 6.000  | 6.000    | 6.000      | 6.000       |
| 7.000  | 7.000    | 7.000      | 7.000       |
| 8.000  | 8.000    | 8.000      | 8.000       |
| 9.000  | 9.000    | 9.000      | 9.000       |
| 10.000 | 10.000   | 10.000     | 10.000      |
| 11.000 | 11.000   | 11.000     | 11.000      |
| 12.000 | 12.000   | 12.000     | 12.000      |
| 13.000 | 13.000   | 13.000     | 13.000      |
| 14.000 | 14.000   | 14.000     | 14.000      |
| 15.000 | 15.000   | 15.000     | 15.000      |
| 16.000 | 16.000   | 16.000     | 16.000      |
| 17.000 | 17.000   | 17.000     | 17.000      |
| 18.000 | 18.000   | 18.000     | 18.000      |
| 19.000 | 19.000   | 19.000     | 19.000      |
| 20.000 | 20.000   | 20.000     | 20.000      |
| 21.000 | 21.000   | 21.000     | 21.000      |
| 22.000 | 22.000   | 22.000     | 22.000      |
| 23.000 | 23.000   | 23.000     | 23.000      |
| 24.000 | 24.000   | 24.000     | 24.000      |
| 25.000 | 25.000   | 25.000     | 25.000      |
| 26.000 | 26.000   | 26.000     | 26.000      |
| 27.000 | 27.000   | 27.000     | 27.000      |
| 28.000 | 28.000   | 28.000     | 28.000      |
| 29.000 | 29.000   | 29.000     | 29.000      |
| 30.000 | 30.000   | 30.000     | 30.000      |
| 31.000 | 31.000   | 31.000     | 31.000      |
| 32.000 | 32.000   | 32.000     | 32.000      |
| 33.000 | 33.000   | 33.000     | 33.000      |
| 34.000 | 34.000   | 34.000     | 34.000      |
| 35.000 | 35.000   | 35.000     | 35.000      |
| 36.000 | 36.000   | 36.000     | 36.000      |
| 37.000 | 37.000   | 37.000     | 37.000      |
| 38.000 | 38.000   | 38.000     | 38.000      |
| 39.000 | 39.000   | 39.000     | 39.000      |
| 40.000 | 40.000   | 40.000     | 40.000      |
| 41.000 | 41.000   | 41.000     | 41.000      |
| 42.000 | 42.000   | 42.000     | 42.000      |
| 43.000 | 43.000   | 43.000     | 43.000      |
| 44.000 | 44.000   | 44.000     | 44.000      |
| 45.000 | 45.000   | 45.000     | 45.000      |
| 46.000 | 46.000   | 46.000     | 46.000      |
| 47.000 | 47.000   | 47.000     | 47.000      |
| 48.000 | 48.000   | 48.000     | 48.000      |
| 49.000 | 49.000   | 49.000     | 49.000      |
| 50.000 | 50.000   | 50.000     | 50.000      |
| 51.000 | 51.000   | 51.000     | 51.000      |
| 52.000 | 52.000   | 52.000     | 52.000      |
| 53.000 | 53.000   | 53.000     | 53.000      |
| 54.000 | 54.000   | 54.000     | 54.000      |
| 55.000 | 55.000   | 55.000     | 55.000      |
| 56.000 | 56.000   | 56.000     | 56.000      |
| 57.000 | 57.000   | 57.000     | 57.000      |
| 58.000 | 58.000   | 58.000     | 58.000      |
| 59.000 | 59.000   | 59.000     | 59.000      |
| 60.000 | 60.000   | 60.000     | 60.000      |
| 61.000 | 61.000   | 61.000     | 61.000      |
| 62.000 | 62.000   | 62.000     | 62.000      |
| 63.000 | 63.000   | 63.000     | 63.000      |
| 64.000 | 64.000   | 64.000     | 64.000      |
| 65.000 | 65.000   | 65.000     | 65.000      |
| 66.000 | 66.000   | 66.000     | 66.000      |
| 67.000 | 67.000   | 67.000     | 67.000      |
| 68.000 | 68.000   | 68.000     | 68.000      |
| 69.000 | 69.000   | 69.000     | 69.000      |
| 70.000 | 70.000   | 70.000     | 70.000      |
| 71.000 | 71.000   | 71.000     | 71.000      |
| 72.000 | 72.000   | 72.000     | 72.000      |
| 73.000 | 73.      |            |             |

*[The page contains faint horizontal lines suggesting bleed-through from another document.]*

\_\_\_\_\_

Lucinda

(8563)

Circuit

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *11th* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *1863*,

shows station of battery,

*Germanstown, Penn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>d</sup> Batt'y, ... Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fernantown, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Feb. 11, 64 we marched  
from Fernantown, Tenn. with  
the Cavalry Division 6 Army  
Corps under command of  
Generals Smith & Grierson  
marched with the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig-  
ade until the 21<sup>st</sup> when  
we were detached from the  
2<sup>d</sup> & attached to the 3<sup>d</sup> Bri-  
gade, for the day, as it  
had no artillery & was in  
the rear. We had not  
marched longer than 10  
o'clock A. M. and formed  
once to fight when the  
3<sup>d</sup> Brigade of Cavalry our  
support, stampeded and left  
us without support and  
after destroying the ammunition  
and spiking the guns.  
(over)

Daniels.

US. 23

27585818

893.

we had to leave five  
pieces on the field - we  
saved one piece only (12 lbs  
mountain howitzer) and  
most of our horses. We  
then marched with the  
2nd Brigade we returned  
to Germantown, Tenn Feb.  
26 having been absent  
16 days & marched over  
200 miles.

...K Batt'y, 1 Reg't ~~1st~~ L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 14 1864

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tennessee.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

68. 71. (Miles)

(3583)

*Copy, 1st.*

*K* Batt'y, 1 Reg't *Ill.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*

shows station of battery,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*U. W. Allen*

(3583)

*Capt. ret.*



Batt'y, ..... Reg't ..... L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Ally & Co 186

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

171 (600)

~~K Battery~~ 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.  
~~Battery~~  
~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ~~Lieut~~ Isaac W. Curtis  
Company (K) in the First Regiment  
of ~~Artillery~~ <sup>Illinois</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Ezra Taylor  
called into the service of the United States by order  
of President Lincoln, at  
Shawneetown, Illinois  
(the place of general rendezvous, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864,  
(when last paid) to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1864, when mustered out.  
The company was organized by Captain Angreau  
Franklin, at  
Johnson County, Illinois  
in the month of September, 1861, and marched  
thence to Shawneetown, Illinois,  
where it arrived the 30<sup>th</sup> of October,  
a distance of seventy miles.

(OVER)

Aug. 23

27585822

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville, Tennessee*, on this *10th* day of  
*December*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Jno. Fahey,*  
Lieut 3<sup>d</sup> Regt USA,  
A C M. 17<sup>th</sup> AC.

Mustering Officer.

(Station *Nashville, Tenn.*)  
Muster: (Date of *December 10, 1864*)

General Notation: *Company to the satisfaction*  
*of the service as you could not be*  
*mustered out at all Dec. 2, 1864*

*A. W. Allen,*

Co., 1 Reg't Ill Lt Arty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Colvin  
Company ( ), in the Regiment,  
( Brigade), of Ill Lt Arty  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
of the United States  
from the 6 day of Oct, 1863.  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
Three years unless sooner discharged  
from this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1863.

N. G. Franklin  
Capt 45th Ill Regt Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

Batt'y, Reg't *116* L. Art'y.

Reg't

L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... 1864,

186

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2556)

*Ciprius*

*Exp. Colours*

*A*

Batt'y, *1* Reg't *III* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Knopville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2565)

*James*  
Capt.

Cape Colvin Batt'y, Ill L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*  
shows station of battery.

*Greenville Line*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

(356)

*Wiley*

Capt. <sup>boliviano</sup> Bat

*Capt. Boland*  
Batt'y, / Reg't L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Knowville Nov.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Final

127-22



*Capt Colvin's*

Batt'y, *Ill* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.*

shows station of battery.

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(388)

*S. A. Meaf*

(New) Batty K 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Ill Lt. Art'y.

Colin's Batt'y, Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec.

1864

shows station of battery,

Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Atk Davis

(3585)

Captain.

New Battery & 1 Reg. Ill. Lt. Art'y

Chim's Batt'y, Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 28, 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. H. Davis

New

## Battery Muster Roll

Knoxville, Tenn.

[illegible][illegible]

100

4th Nov

*New*

*K* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. J. Hall*

(3585)

*Capt.*

*K* Co., 1 Reg't *Ill. L. Art'y*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

*1st Lt.*  
Of ~~Captain~~ *Charles M. Fields*  
Company ( *K* ), in the *1st* Regiment  
of *Ill. L. Art'y* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Haughlading*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at  
*Camp Butler Ills.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of  
*Sept.*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.* 1864,

(when *Last Paid* ) to the *15* day of  
*July*, 1865, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *John H.*  
*Leoborn*, at

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

in the month of *October*, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 23.

27585833

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Chicago Ills*, on this *15* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *By G.O. 105 Mar*  
*Sept. 6 Series*  
*Geo. M. Hill*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Infy. U. S. A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Chicago, Ills.*  
          { Date of *Mustered out July 15, 1865*

General Notation:

# 

(Battery)

Batt'y *L, 1* ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27585834 | 26 |
| 2  | 27585835 | 27 |
| 3  | 27585836 | 28 |
| 4  | 27585837 | 29 |
| 5  | 27585838 | 30 |
| 6  | 27585839 | 31 |
| 7  | 27585840 | 32 |
| 8  | 27585841 | 33 |
| 9  | 27585842 | 34 |
| 10 | 27585843 | 35 |
| 11 | 27585844 | 36 |
| 12 | 27585845 | 37 |
| 13 | 27585846 | 38 |
| 14 | 27585847 | 39 |
| 15 | 27585848 | 40 |
| 16 | 27585849 | 41 |
| 17 | 27585850 | 42 |
| 18 | 27585851 | 43 |
| 19 | 27585852 | 44 |
| 20 | 27585853 | 45 |
| 21 | 27585854 | 46 |
| 22 | 27585855 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also



Batt'y L. 1 Rgt 11th Lt Arty

*John Rankin* Co. Batt'y Reg't Attached 23 Rgt 11th

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Rankin*  
Company (*Batt'y*) <sup>attached to</sup> in the *23* Regiment,  
(*Brigade*), of *11th Vols*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John A*  
*McCalligan*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *22* day of *Feb*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster.) for the term of *3 Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *22* day of *Feb*, 186*2*.

*Christopher*  
*1862* Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb 22 / 62*  
Station *Chicago Ill*

General Notation:

*Brown*

Co L. 1 Reg't Ills Art'y.  
Capt.  
Quaker's Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct 25. 61 to April 30 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Douglas Near Chicago Ill

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was recruited  
principally in the State of  
Wisconsin and encamped  
at Madison Wis. from  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January  
1862 until the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1862.

Bentley

L Batt'y, 1 Reg't 116 L. Art'y.  
Attached to 28 Reg't 116 Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for Augt 18, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp Penn New Creek Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3595)

W Brown

Captal.

L Batt'y, 1 Reg't III L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of battery,

not given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Batt'y, / Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec 1862,

shows station of battery,

New Creek Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On Saturday Nov 8. 1862  
about 10 o'clock A.M.  
Four pieces of the above Battery  
the Ringgold Battalion  
of Cavalry Three companies  
of Col Mulligans Regt all  
commanded by Brig Genl  
B. F. Kelly left this post  
for Monrovia in search  
of Simmonds rebel force  
and about 7 o'clock on  
Sunday morning Nov 9<sup>th</sup>  
gave them battle about 18  
miles beyond Monrovia  
after marching about 63 miles  
fought them about three hours  
when they scattered and fled  
over the mountains we killed  
a number of them and took 50  
prisoners a great many hogs

Hart

1893

27585858

1893.

Several cattle and some  
horses and burned up  
their encampment

L Batt'y, 1 Reg't III L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Creek Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on Saturday Jan 24<sup>th</sup>  
The above named Battery  
promptly moved from  
this post to the aid  
of Col. Harbourn at  
Marshall Va. who  
was attacked by the  
rebel Genl Jones.  
we followed him (rebel  
Genl Jones) up the South  
Branch of the Potomac,  
but could not overhail  
him he went through Rocks  
Gap into the Valley and  
we trapped to  
Marshall and from  
there back to this  
post.

Bentley

L. Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Creek Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(358)

Springsteen  
Capt.



L Batt'y, / Reg't - L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, spanning approximately 15 lines.]*

JUG. 23

27585841

7893

[illegible]

Batt'y, Reg't *11* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... 1863

shows station of battery,

New York, N.Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(555)

Patton  
C. Pitt.

13 p. 101.

L Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Petersburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Saturday Aug. 1 took up our line of march, destination unknown, arrived at Burlington on Patterson's Creek on Thursday the 6<sup>th</sup>. Remained there until the 13<sup>th</sup> when we received marching orders for Petersburg Va., arrived there on the 17<sup>th</sup>. On Monday the 18<sup>th</sup> a section of the above Battery commanded by Lieut. Leas, Bng. Co. was ordered to Moorfield, West Va. On Wednesday the 26<sup>th</sup> near Moorfield, Hardy Co. Va. Private Frederick Russell was wounded in the hip by a Musket shot in a skirmish with Guerrillas, wound not dangerous. The enemy succeeded in capturing four of our horses.

H H Hall

L Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct 1863,

shows station of battery,

Petersburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G.H. Hall

Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 186

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery was organized and  
mustered at the following place  
to wit: at the camp of the  
battery at the time of the  
muster.

The battery was organized and  
mustered at the following place  
to wit: at the camp of the  
battery at the time of the  
muster.

L Batt'y, / Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y and Feb'y 1861,  
shows station of battery,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the night of the 30 of  
Feb'y 1861 the Battery rec'd  
orders to be in readiness to  
move at 12 o'clock as the Garrison  
at Petersburg was threatened by  
the (Rebel) Genl Early's forces.  
We fell back on New Creek  
across the New Creek Mountains  
arrived in New Creek Feb'y 1, 61  
both horses & men very much  
fatigued

*H. S. Chung*

2 Batt'y, / Reg't 2d L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March to April 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Greble, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. L. King  
Capt.



*L* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *3<sup>rd</sup>* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May, June* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*New River, W. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. P.*

L Batt'y, / Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July, Aug 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug, 1864,  
the combined forces  
of the enemy, under  
Genl's Bradley John-  
son and M<sup>c</sup>Cauleland,  
advanced on Cum-  
berland, Md. We ad-  
vanced to meet them,  
and at Toler's Mills  
came up with them;  
after a brisk artillery  
duel for 5 hours  
we drove them in  
confusion, capturing  
rounds of Infantry  
ammunition, several  
caissons, &c. The right  
and centre sections of  
this battery were en-  
gaged. We had one over

Goufroy  
Copied

UG. 23.

27585349

1893.

Man wounded, one  
horse killed.

On the 1st Aug, 1864,  
the enemy again  
appeared at New River,  
West Va. After heavy  
fighting for five hours  
the enemy retired in  
disorder, unable, by  
its gallant defense, to  
capture it. The left  
section of this battery  
was engaged.

had one man  
wounded

2 Batt'y, 1 Reg't 3 L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of battery,

..... Crafton, H. Va. ....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

[illegible][illegible]

.....

---

Downloaded from <http://ajphaphysocpharm.sagepub.com> at 00:00 01 January 2015

11

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044

\_\_\_\_\_

Batt'y, / Reg't, *100* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec 1864,

shows station of battery,

Four to creek. West Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Copy 100

*2* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1* 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Superior, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batt'y, 1 Reg't ~~5th~~ L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... Nov 1906 180¢

shows station of battery,

... 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

576. 5.10

(2585)

1882.

Battery L 1st Ill. Artillery  
Capt. John Rourke's Battery  
His Vols Attached to 23rd Reg't  
Rourke's Co., Reg't Ill Inf

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Rourke's Battery  
His Vols Attached to the 23rd Regiment  
Company ( ), Ill Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
S. A. Emerson

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at  
Chicago Ill.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22nd day of

Feb, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22nd day of Feb, 1862;

(when mustered in) to the 22nd day of

Feb, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



1. UC. 23

27585854

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harpers*  
 *Ferry Va* on this *22* day of  
*Feb*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *to discharge to date*  
*Feb 22/65*  
*Lt. H. Pitcher 2nd Lieut. S. M. H. A. Val*  
*A. G. M. Mil Dist of Va*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Harpers Ferry Va,*  
Date of *Feb 22nd 1865*

General Notation:

*Bentley*

L Co., 1 Reg't Ill R. Art'y  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

<sup>121</sup>  
Of Captain John McCaffee <sup>1st</sup> Capt. John Bourke  
Company L, in the 1st Reg't Ill Regiment  
of Ill Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Chicago Ill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
Feb, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,

(when last paid) to the 10 day of  
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

AUG. 23

27585355

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Chicago Ill*, on this *10* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *under G.O. No 105*  
*War Dept (240) Current Series*

*Geo. H. Hill*  
*Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Chicago Ill*  
Date of Muster out *July 10/65*

General Notation:

*Dooth*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Battery)

Batt'y *M. 1*, ILLS. LT. ART'Y.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 27585856 | 25 |
| 2  | 27585857 | 26 |
| 3  | 27585858 | 27 |
| 4  | 27585859 | 28 |
| 5  | 27585860 | 29 |
| 6  | 27585861 | 30 |
| 7  | 27585862 | 31 |
| 8  | 27585863 | 32 |
| 9  | 27585864 | 33 |
| 10 | 27585865 | 34 |
| 11 | 27585866 | 35 |
| 12 | 27585867 | 36 |
| 13 | 27585868 | 37 |
| 14 | 27585869 | 38 |
| 15 | 27585870 | 39 |
| 16 | 27585871 | 40 |
| 17 | 27585872 | 41 |
| 18 | 27585873 | 42 |
| 19 | 27585874 | 43 |
| 20 | 27585875 | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

See also

Batt<sup>n</sup> Co., 1 Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Art.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Smith*  
Company ( ) in the *11th* Regiment,  
( ) Brigade of *the 1st Division*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. H. Smith*  
*etc.* called into  
the service of the United States by *the Union States*  
from the *1st* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster, for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged. *to the end of 1865, his name.*

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*  
from this *1st* day of *August*, 186*2*

*John H. Smith*  
Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

Batt'y, Reg't L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 1862,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y, Reg't ~~1~~ ~~2~~ L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for 186

shows station of battery,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

(Open.)

M. Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't M. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb. 1863,

shows station of battery, March 5, 1863,

Franklin, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3265)

Roby  
Capt.



27 Batt'y, 1 Reg't 2d L. Art'y.

## Special Muster Roll

for Oct 22 1863

shows station of battery,

Case No. 10

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3596)

*Copist.*

211. Batt'y, 1. Reg't 211. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for March and April 1863,

shows station of battery,

Franklin, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

Roby  
Copied.

*ML* Batt'y, 1 Reg't *ML* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for.. *11-24-1866* 1866.

shows station of battery,

Chickadee, 1 in.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5586)

Import.

441 Batt'y, 1 Reg't 100 L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for July 7 1862 1862

shows station of battery,

Shingora, 2000

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

112 r. 12210

(2563)

*Copied*

22 Batt'y, 1 Reg't 24 L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for April 7 1907 186

shows station of battery,

Mr. Thompson, 1111.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The page contains faint horizontal lines, suggesting it was part of a lined document or notebook.]

[illegible]

.....

Kil...

M Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Time & place 1863,

shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,  
Belair Cross Roads, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3566)

Соруча

*M* Batt'y, / Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*London Terr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y,

Reg't:

L. Art'y.

# Battery Muster Roll

for...

150

shows station of battery,

Cleveland, Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(355)

Copy



*M* Batt'y, / Reg't *22* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

shows station of battery.

*Near Marietta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Connelly*

*M* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Wis.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for.. *July and August* 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Near Jonesboro, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murphy*

*Capt.*

III Batt'y, 1 Reg't *III* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for.

Sept + Oct

186 4

shows station of battery,

31 Hantā Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Donnelly* *Copyright*

...M Batt'y, 1 Reg't *Ill* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for... Nov & Dec ... 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn. -

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furness.

(3506)

Сурвиз.

Batt'y, / Reg't & L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 186 7.

shows station of battery,

Challenger Inn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

100

.....

(554)

*R. J. Evans*  
Carpenter

*M* Batt'y, / Reg't *M* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865-

shows station of battery, *included*  
*from 11<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Thos. J. Green*

(2584)

Captain.

M Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ill L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865,

shows station of battery,

Cleveland Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Furnise -

M Co., 1 Reg't Ill. L. Arty  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Spencer's late Capt*  
*John B. Miller*  
Company (*M*), in the *1* Regiment  
of *Ill. L. Arty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Chicago, Ills*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of  
*August*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *24* day of  
*July*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *John B.*  
*Miller*, at  
*Chicago, Illinois*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.



JUG. 23

27585875

893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Chicago, Ills.*, on this *24* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *under G.O. 105 War*  
*Dept. A. G. O. Co. Series*  
*Geo. W. Hill*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Chicago, Ills*  
 { Date of *Muster out, July 24, 1865*

General Notation:

*F. H. Hall*

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

13